

ANNUAL REPORT

2009 with data for 2007

INTERNATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR BIRTH DEFECTS SURVEILLANCE AND RESEARCH



Published by

THE CENTRE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR BIRTH DEFECTS SURVEILLANCE AND RESEARCH
Via Carlo Mirabello 19 - 00195 Roma - Italy

**INTERNATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE
FOR BIRTH DEFECTS SURVEILLANCE AND RESEARCH
(ICBDSR)**

A non-governmental organisation in official relations
with the World Health Organization

ANNUAL REPORT
2009
with data for 2007

Officers 2009/2010

Chairperson
Eduardo E. Castilla

Vice-Chairperson
Lorenzo D. Botto

Secretary and Treasurer
Marian K. Bakker

Published by
THE INTERNATIONAL CENTRE ON BIRTH DEFECTS – ICBDSR Centre

Via Carlo Mirabello 19,
00195 Roma, Italy
phone: +39-06-3701905
Fax: +39-06-3701904
e-mail: centre@icbdsr.org
website: <http://www.icbdsr.org/>

Director of the ICBDSR Centre
Pierpaolo Mastroiacovo

Consultants

Lorenzo D. Botto
Jorge Lopez-Camelo (Multiple Congenital Anomalies Project)
Monica Rittler (Multiple Congenital Anomalies Project)

ICBDSR Centre Staff

Emanuele Leoncini (Statistician)
Simonetta Zezza (General Manager)
Lucia Mazzanti (Webmaster)

ISSN 0743-5703

The International Centre on Birth Defects – ICBDSR Centre
acknowledges the financial support from the Centers for Diseases Control and Prevention, Atlanta, USA
(CDC Grant no. 1U50/DD000524-01).

INTERNATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR BIRTH DEFECTS SURVEILLANCE AND RESEARCH

ANNUAL REPORT 2009 (WITH DATA FOR 2007)

Contents

<i>Collaborative Research Projects</i>	"	5
Multiple Congenital Anomalies (MCA), 2007	"	5
Prenatal Diagnosis and Down Syndrome, 2007	"	9
<i>Alessandra Lisi Memorial Prize</i>	"	15
Winners of 2009 Award	"	16
<i>Synopsis of Contributing Monitoring Systems</i>	"	17
<i>ICBDSR Definitions of the Reported Malformations</i>	"	19
Deviation from the ICBDSR Definitions by Registry	"	21

Monitoring Systems:

Description of the Registry

Number of births by year and by maternal age

Number of Terminations of Pregnancy (ToP) for selected malformations

Table 2007 data

Birth prevalence rates on previous years

Time trends

for the following Monitoring Systems

Australia-Victoria: VBDR	"	23
Australia-Western: WABDR	"	30
Canada-Alberta: ACASS	"	37
Canada: British Columbia	"	44
Canada : CCASN	"	51
Chile-Maule: RRMC-SSM	"	57
Cuba: RECUMAC	"	63
Czech Republic	"	70
Finland	"	76
France: Paris	"	83
France: REMERA	"	90
France: Strasbourg	"	92
Germany: Saxony – Anhalt	"	99
Hungary	"	105
Iran: TROCA	"	113
Ireland: Dublin	"	115
Israel: IBDSP	"	121

Italy: BDRCam	"	127
Italy: IMER	"	129
Italy: North East	"	136
Italy-Tuscany: RTDC	"	143
Japan: JAOG	"	150
Malta: MCAR	"	157
Mexico: RYVEMCE	"	163
New Zealand	"	169
Northern Netherlands	"	175
Norway: MBRN	"	182
Russia: MRRCM	"	189
Slovak Republic	"	195
South America: ECLAMC	"	201
Spain: ECEMC	"	208
Sweden	"	215
Ukraine: OMNI-Net	"	222
United Kingdom-Wessex: WANDA	"	228
USA-Atlanta: MACDP	"	230
USA-Texas: BDES	"	237
USA-Utah: UBDN	"	244
WALES: CARIS	"	251
Monitoring Systems not contributing with annual data: Description of the Registry	"	258
Australia-National: ACAMS	"	258
China: BDSS-Beijing	"	259
China: CBDMN	"	260
Costa Rica: CREC	"	261
England and Wales	"	262
Italy: ISMAC	"	263
Italy: RMCL	"	264
USA-California: CBDMP	"	265
References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009	"	267

Collaborative Research Projects

Multiple Congenital Anomalies (MCA), 2007

Monica Rittler (South America, ECLAMC)

Jorge Lopez Camelo (South America, ECLAMC)

Introduction

For the year 2007, we received data from 7 programs, for a total of 2223 reported cases, among 436,343 births (Table 1). Of these, 439 were reported as syndromes and 847 had at least two major, unrelated congenital anomalies, which is our current case definition of multiple congenital anomaly (MCA). Coding, review of the cases, and comments were done by Monica Rittler, statistical analyses and report writing by Jorge Lopez-Camelo.

Main findings and comments

This year, 41 of the 47 defect groups (87%) were associated with an O/E ratio greater than 1. Eight of them reached statistical significance at a $p < 0.001$ level, and are shown in Table 2.

A significant excess, at a $p < 0.001$ level, was found for 10 two-defects (Table 3) and for 6 three-defects combinations (Table 4).

For all comparisons, the data reported from 1992 through 2006, over 6,423,461 births were used as baseline.

Table 1: Cases of MCA, by programme and number of defects (2007).

PROGRAMME	Births	Total cases Reported	Known etiology (syndromes)	< 2 major unrelated defects	2 Or +	Rate
Canada - British Columbia	43,878	134	29	84	21	4.79
France - Central East	57,744	269	37	82	150	25.98
Israel	41,025	34	1	5	28	6.83
Japan	79,588	632	227	250	155	19.48
Mexico	16,418	29	4	0	25	15.23
South America: ECLAMC	140,490	1,009	111	509	389	27.69
USA: Atlanta	57,200	116	30	7	79	13.81
TOTAL	436,343	2,223	439	937	847	19.41

Collaborative Research Projects

Table 2: Association rates of defects, among cases with MCA.

Defect group	Observed	Expected	Rate ratio	Excess	Poisson
Congenital heart defects	350	235.2	1.49	114.8	***
Other urinary tract defects	122	81.7	1.49	40.3	***
Other brain defects	85	48.7	1.75	36.3	***
Genitalia defects (ambiguous and other)	70	40.1	1.75	29.9	***
Other gut anomalies	49	20.5	2.40	28.6	***
Deformations (incl clubfoot)	118	90.7	1.30	27.3	***
A/polysplenia	31	7.8	3.97	23.2	***
Broncho-pulmonary defects	44	22.5	1.96	21.5	***
Spina Bifida	46	27.6	1.67	18.4	
Diaphragmatic hernia	45	28.7	1.57	16.3	
Hydrocephaly	70	57.3	1.22	12.7	
Esophageal atresia	66	53.3	1.24	12.7	
Omphalocele	48	35.9	1.34	12.1	
Other small intestinal atresias	20	8.6	2.32	11.4	
Anorectal atresia	94	82.8	1.14	11.2	
Pterygium colli, cystic hygroma	21	10.3	2.05	10.7	
Renal a/dysgenesis	50	39.4	1.27	10.6	
Gastroschisis	21	11.5	1.83	9.5	
An-microphthalmia	32	22.9	1.40	9.1	
Situs inversus	16	8.2	1.96	7.9	
Holoprosencephaly	19	11.2	1.69	7.8	
Cleft palate (incl P Robin)	59	51.4	1.15	7.6	
Encephalocele	22	14.6	1.51	7.4	
Other severe facial defects	22	14.7	1.50	7.3	
Other axial skeleton defects	67	60.0	1.12	7.0	
Cystic kidney	31	24.6	1.26	6.4	
Other eye anomalies	25	18.6	1.34	6.4	
Other ear anomalies	16	10.3	1.55	5.7	
Cleft lip+/palate	80	75.7	1.06	4.3	
Limb reduction defects, other types	24	20.1	1.19	3.9	
Polydactyly	65	61.7	1.05	3.3	
Laryngeo-tracheal defects	6	3.0	2.01	3.0	
Limb reduction defects, transverse	19	16.2	1.17	2.8	
Vessel anomalies	5	2.4	2.10	2.6	
Hypospadias	42	40.2	1.04	1.8	
Other rare defects (Teratoma, sirenomelia)	5	3.8	1.32	1.2	
Duodenal atresia	11	9.9	1.12	1.2	
Anencephaly	12	11.3	1.06	0.7	
An-microtia	38	37.5	1.01	0.5	
Craniostenosis	7	6.6	1.06	0.4	
Sacrum anomalies	3	2.9	1.05	0.2	
Bladder extrophy/epispadias	5	5.8	0.87	-0.8	
Choanal atresia	6	7.1	0.85	-1.1	
Microcephaly	28	29.6	0.95	-1.6	
Gut malrotation	6	7.8	0.77	-1.8	
Limb reduction defects, preaxial	16	18.8	0.85	-2.8	
Syndactyly	17	23.0	0.74	-6.0	

***= p<0.001

Table 3: Significant two-defect combinations.

Defect-1	Defect-2	N	Exp	Rate Ratio	Excess
Hydrocephaly	Congenital heart defect	28	13.1	2.14	14.9
Broncho-pulmonary defect	Congenital heart defect	22	8.0	2.77	14.1
Other gut anomaly	Congenital heart defect	21	7.7	2.73	13.3
Congenital heart defect	A/polysplenia	18	5.2	3.49	12.8
Other brain defect	Anorectal atresia	13	2.0	6.60	11.0
Situs inversus	A/polysplenia	7	1.0	7.37	6.1
Other gut anomaly	Genitalia defect	7	1.1	6.42	5.9
Other urinary tract defect	A/polysplenia	5	0.4	12.20	4.6
Anencephaly	Genitalia defect	4	0.3	14.81	3.7
Esophageal atresia	A/polysplenia	4	0.3	14.81	3.7

Table 4: Significant Three-defects combinations.

Defect-1	Defect-2	Defect-3	N	Exp	Rate Ratio	Excess
Other brain defects	Congenital heart defects	Other urinary tract defects	9	2.0	4.57	7.0
Other brain defects	Anorectal atresia	Congenital heart defects	6	0.7	8.82	5.3
Congenital heart defects	Situs inversus	A/polysplenia	5	0.5	9.26	4.5
Other gut anomalies	Genitalia defects	Deformations (incl clubfoot)	4	0.1	57.14	3.9
Other brain defects	Anorectal atresia	Other axial skeleton defects	4	0.2	20.00	3.8
Other gut anomalies	Genitalia defects	Other axial skeleton defects	4	0.3	14.81	3.7

Comments:

Significant 2-defects associations:

1. Anencephaly + ambiguous genitalia:

Three of the 4 cases (1 with anophthalmia) also showed a cleft lip with cleft palate, perhaps indicating a disruptive condition. Despite the description of ambiguous genitalia, in 2 of these cases the code indicating sex specified male, and the suspicion arises as to whether the external genitalia were in fact extremely hypoplastic with undescended testes (secondary to anencephaly), and were therefore described as ambiguous.

The fourth case showed a number of other severe defects (omphalocele, postaxial polydactyly and other postaxial defects, cystic kidneys) and would require further information, such as, for instance, if chromosome anomalies were ruled out. A Meckel syndrome could also be suspected.

The other 4 outstanding 2-defects combinations had laterality defects in common:

1. Esophageal atresia + asplenia: 1 of 4 with an additional transposition of great arteries.

2. Other urinary tract anomalies + a/polysplenia: 3 of the 5 cases showed additional anomalies related to laterality defects (situs inversus, dextrocardia, and biliary duct anomalies).

Two further significant 2-defects, as well as one 3-defects combinations, showed the recognized association of situs inversus, a/polysplenia, and CHD.

Collaborative Research Projects

Significant associations involving laterality defects were already detected in previous periods (Annual reports 2004, 2005, and 2006).

Among the remaining 2- and 3-defects associations, the involved anomalies were highly unspecific. Furthermore, and according to the definitions, the following cases potentially exposed to the 3 monitored teratogens (rubella, retinoic acid, and thalidomide) were detected:

Rubella: 1 case

Israel 132007: ASD, microphthalmia, hypoplastic labia minora

Retinoic acid: 1 case

Mexico 133049: Hydrocephaly, cleft palate, VSD, PDA, right microtia, bilat preauricular tags, micrognathia.

This case was already reported in the 1st quarter, 2007.

Thalidomide: 3 cases

Japan 10007: Hydronephrosis, phocomelia, esophageal atresia, tetralogy of Fallot

South America: ECLAMC A3905107: Phocomelia upper limb atypical, sacral spina bifida, other heart defect

South America: ECLAMC G1111907: Hydrocephaly, other heart defect, intercallary upper limb defect

Prenatal Diagnosis and Down Syndrome, 2007

Guido Cocchi (Italy: IMER)

Silvia Gualdi (Italy: IMER)

Introduction

Aim of the survey was to assess in time and in the program the variability in the use and the spread of prenatal diagnostic techniques and to analyse the impact of elective terminations of pregnancy (ToP) on prevalence rates at birth of Down Syndrome (DS), in Countries where elective abortions are legally performed.

Participation in the Clearinghouse programs worldwide provides a unique opportunity to analyse international variations in the use of prenatal diagnosis (Chorion Villus Sampling = CVS, Amniocentesis = AC, Cordocentesis= CC), and access to screening, as well as differences in advice and abortion legislation. In addition, repeating this study over time has made it possible to follow the evolution of these techniques and to evaluate the impact of each practice on the prevalence of DS.

2007 Data

During 2007, 23 programs (Norway, Slovak and Wessex joined the survey for the first time and provided data (Table 1) on 2743 DS cases, 1,142 of them (41.6%) prenatally diagnosed and terminated. The total number of births under surveillance in the 23 programmes was 1,430,697. The percentage of ToP (Table 2) ranged from the lowest values in USA:Texas (3.4%), USA: Utah (7.8%), Russia: Moscow Region (9.7%), and USA: Atlanta (12.2%), to the highest –as in the previous years- in the registries of French and Italian programs. The French registries show percentages of ToP that ranged from 81% of Paris and 78.9% of REMERA, to 71.2% of Strasbourg, with a mean value of 77.8%. For the 4 Italian registries the percentages of terminations range from the highest of BDRCam (69.6%), Tuscany (65.9%) and IMER (68.4%), to the lowest of North-East (35.7%) with a mean value of 59.9%.

In the European registries that provided a data set of 15 years (1993-2007), a regular increase in the percentage of ToP has been observed, passing from the lowest values of the first three years 41.5% in 1993, 45.9% in 1994, 48.5% in 1995, to the highest values of the years 2003 and 2004 (respectively 68.9% and 69.7%) while in the years 2005 and 2006 we observed a decreasing trend (respectively 65.4% and 55.9%). In 2007 the percentage is similar to the previous years i.e., 67.6% (714/1056).

The comparison of the percentage of ToP in 2007, in all the 15 West European Countries (964/1523) and

the extra-European Countries (Canada: Alberta, Cuba, and the three USA registries: Atlanta, Texas and Utah) (113/971) is highly significantly different (62.2% vs 11.6%, $\chi^2 = 280.4$ p< .0001).

Terminations are directly related to the maternal age (Table 2): the lower is the maternal age class (≤ 29 years) the lower the percentage of terminations; and the higher the maternal age classes (38-39 and ≥ 40) the higher the percentages.

The percentage of mothers aged over 35 years (Table3), has increased year by year. In many registries it is over 20% (Northern Netherlands:20.1%; Wessex: 20.8%; Sweden: 21.7% and ItalyBDRCam: 22.3%. France:Paris and two of the Italian programs (IMER and Tuscany) show the highest values: 28.6%, 29.9% and 32.1% respectively .

The greater percentage of terminations are frequently detected in the registries that show the higher percentages of higher aged mothers. In fact overall, the proportion of DS pregnancies which were terminated among women at higher risk (≥ 35 years old), was over 74% in all the three France registries (Paris:83.1%; REMERA:79.2% and Strasbourg:77.5%); in two of the Italian (IMER: 74.5% and BDRCam: 74.%) where we observe the higher percentage of mothers aged over 35 years old. There is only one exception and this is observed in the Czech registry where in spite of a very high percentage of ToP (85.4%) in mothers aged ≥ 35 years we observe a very low percentage (10.9%) of aged mother at delivery. Percentages of ToP less than 20% were observed in many registries: Russia: Moscow Region (7.4%); Slovak (9.1%), the three registries of USA: Texas, Atlanta and Utah (5.4%, 17% and 18.5% respectively), and Israel: IBDMS (17.6%) (Table 3).

Also in 2007 the most common technique, used for prenatal diagnosis, was AC (Table 4), with a mean value of 69%. CVS, with a mean value of 29.8%, showed till 2005 a progressive increase year by year: 18.3% in 1995, 19.0% in 1996, 19.3% in 1997, 18.2% in 1998, 20.2% in 1999, 21.8% in 2000, 22.9% in 2001, 28.6% in 2002 and in 2003, 30% in 2004, 35% in 2005. In the last two years the use of CVS, has been quite stable (34.7% in 2006 and 29.8% in 2007).

In the registries Northern-Netherlands, France:Strasbourg and Canada:Alberta, CVS is the most used technique of prenatal detection with a rate of 85.7%, 63% and 53.1% respectively (Table 4).

Collaborative Research Projects

The registries where CVS is most frequently used, show –as expected- the lowest mean gestational ages at pregnancy termination in the older maternal age group (>35 years) as in Northern Netherlands (13.5 ± 1.7) and in Canada:Alberta (15.9 ± 2.1 wks) (Table 5). The mean age (wks) of terminations after CVS diagnosis is heterogeneous and significantly different in the registries in both maternal age groups. In the younger group (<=34 years) there is a lower limit of around 13 and 15 wks in many registries, from the lowest in Italy:Tuscany (11wks) and the highest in France:Strasbourg (17.3 ± 4.7 wks) (Table 5).

The prevalence at birth of DS decreased in the majority of the 14 programmes that can provide the rates for all the 14 year period.

A significant negative temporal trend was observed above all in the registries that showed –as expected- an increase in the termination of pregnancies: the Czech Republic, all the three French registries (Paris, REMERA, and Strasbourg), all the four Italian registries (BRDCam, Tuscany, IMER and North East) (Table 6). These are the same registries that showed the highest rates of ToP and an increase in the terminations year by year.

Table 1. List of the Programs participating in the Prenatal Diagnosis Study in the years.

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
AUSTRALIA	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	
CANADA: ALBERTA					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CZECH REPUBLIC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CUBA													X	X	X
ENGLAND & WALES	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
FINLAND	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
FRANCE:CE/REMERA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRANCE: PARIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRANCE: STRASBOURG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GERMANY: SAXONY-ANHALT								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ISRAEL: IBDMS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ITALY: BDRCam	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ITALY: IMER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ITALY: North-East	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
ITALY: TUSCANY	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RUSSIA: MOSCOW REGION											X	X	X	X	X
NORWAY															X
NORTHERN NETHERLANDS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SLOVAK													X		X
SWEDEN								X	X	X	X	X	X		X
USA: ATLANTA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
USA: TEXAS														X	X
USA: UTAH												X	X	X	X
WALES												X	X	X	X
WESSEX															X

Table 2. Percentage (%) of pregnancy terminations (TOP) among the total number of cases recorded in 2007

Monitoring Program	Maternal Age (years)					
	<= 29	30 – 34	35 – 37	38 – 39	>= 40	Total
Canada: Alberta	20.0	22.2	37.9	50.0	35.7	31.6
Czech Republic	64.5	77.3	78.6	96.0	86.1	77.2
Cuba	3.3	23.8	20.7	63.6	60.9	32.0
Finland	38.2	45.0	65.4	55.6	65.1	53.6
France: CE/REMERA	81.8	84.6	69.7	85.7	88.0	78.9
France: Paris	69.2	73.7	84.2	76.5	85.1	81.0
France: Strasbourg	62.5	60.0	100	66.7	75.0	71.2
Germany: Saxony-Anhalt	44.4	33.3	42.9	0	100	44.0
Israel: IBDMS	25.0	50.0	20.0	0	20.0	21.7
Italy: BDRCam.	57.1	55.6	81.8	66.7	74.1	69.6
Italy: IMER	40.0	69.2	68.0	81.8	78.9	68.4
Italy: North-East	28.6	31.3	53.8	37.5	43.3	35.7
Italy: Tuscany	50.0	50.0	66.7	70.0	75.0	65.9
Russia: Moscow Region	6.9	21.4	6.7	7.7	9.7	
Norway	23.5	25.9	38.1	57.1	38.8	
Northern Netherlands	25.0	18.2	33.3	100	0	25.9
Slovak	15.4	23.1	16.7	0	16.2	
Sweden	19.1	42.9	61.1	79.4	80.3	54.9
USA: Atlanta	3.7	16.7	16.7	21.4	11.8	12.2
USA: Texas	1.4	2.8	1.3	7.2	7.7	3.4
USA: Utah	2.7	0	20.0	16.7	18.8	7.8
Wales	41.2	50.0	83.3	71.4	42.1	55.0
Wessex	5.6	53.8	68.8	72.7	45.5	51.1

Table 3. Percentage of mothers aged 35 and over in the participating programs and percentage of terminations (ToP) in the same group of mothers. Prevalence rate in live and stillbirths (per 10,000) and comparison with the rate after inclusion of ToP

Monitoring Program	% of mothers	% of ToP in mothers	Prevalence rate (* 10,000)	
			aged >=35	aged >=35
Canada: Alberta	15.5	40.0	51.5	85.9
Czech Republic	10.9	85.4	12.1	83.2
Cuba	-	45.9	-	-
Finland	18.6	61.9	34.6	95.7
France: CE/REMERA	18.6	79.2	14.0	67.1
France: Paris	28.6	83.1	8.0	47.5
France: Strasbourg	17.3	77.5	23.4	103.9
Germany: Saxony-Anhalt	13.4	50.0	21.3	42.6
Israel: IBDMS	19.8	17.6	17.3	20.9
Italy: BDRCam.	22.3	74.0	10.4	40.0
Italy: IMER	29.9	74.5	11.5	45.3
Italy: North-East	-	50.0	-	-
Italy: Tuscany	32.1	70.6	10.1	34.2
Russia: Moscow Region	8.2	7.4	51.6	55.7
Norway	19.3	46.8	35.6	66.8
Northern Netherlands	20.1	33.3	22.5	33.7
Slovak	9.6	9.1	19.1	21.0
Sweden	21.7	73.2	18.2	67.6
USA: Atlanta	17.0	17.0	39.0	48.3
USA: Texas	11.4	5.4	49.3	52.1
USA: Utah	9.3	18.5	42.7	52.4
Wales	17.1	62.2	28.7	75.9
Wessex	20.8	59.2	15.9	32.4

Collaborative Research Projects

Table 4 . Down Syndrome techniques of prenatal diagnosis (number of cases) registered in 2007 grouped in maternal age classes.

Monitoring Program	<35				35-39				>39				Tot			
	CVS	AC	CC	UK	CVS	AC	CC	UK	CVS	AC	CC	UK	CVS	AC	CC	UK
Canada: Alberta	2	6	-	3	11	5	-	-	4	4	-	2	17	15	-	5
Czech Republic	19	89	-	-	12	45	-	-	3	27	1	-	34	161	1	-
Cuba	1	4	1	-	4	16	-	-	2	11	1	-	7	31	2	-
Finland	18	13	-	-	17	20	-	-	10	18	-	-	45	51	-	-
France : CE/REMERA	11	36	-	4	9	26	-	-	7	15	-	-	27	77	-	4
France: Paris	7	16	-	-	10	19	-	-	14	26	-	-	32	61	-	-
France: Strasbourg	10	5	1	-	13	6	-	-	6	6	-	-	29	17	1	-
Germany: Saxony-Anhalt	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	-	-
Israel: IBDMS	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-
Italy: BDRCam.	-	9	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	46	-	-
Italy: IMER	8	5	-	-	11	15	-	-	5	10	-	-	24	30	-	-
Italy: North-East	4	2	-	1	5	4	-	1	1	4	-	3	10	10	-	5
Italy: Tuscany	1	3	-	-	3	11	-	1	4	4	-	1	8	18	-	2
Russia: Moscow Region	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-
Northern Netherlands	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Sweden	1	12	-	23	2	26	-	32	2	12	-	35	5	51	-	90
USA: Atlanta	1	2	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	9	-	-
USA: Utah	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Wales	5	10	-	-	4	16	-	-	2	5	-	-	11	31	-	-
Wessex	12	7	-	-	7	12	-	-	4	6	-	-	23	25	-	-
Total	102	228	7	31	113	250	1	34	67	174	3	41	282	652	11	106

CVS = Chorion Villus sampling

CC = Chordocentesis

AC = Amniocentesis

UK = Unknown

Table 5. Mean gestational age (weeks) and Standard Deviation of induced abortions by maternal age group and by type of prenatal diagnosis.

Monitoring Program	<=34			>=35		
	CVS	AC	Total	CVS	AC	Total
Canada: Alberta	14.00±0.00	17.83±0.98	17.00±2.00	14.53±1.13	18.33±0.71	15.96±2.12
Czech Republic	13.63±1.07	18.95±2.67	18.01±3.20	13.53±1.06	19.04±2.02	18.09±2.81
Finland	14.56±0.86	17.92±1.32	15.97±1.99	14.26±1.70	17.76±1.13	16.31±2.22
France: CE/REMERA	13.73±0.90	19.89±3.75	18.45±4.22	14.00±1.03	19.78±3.24	18.16±3.83
France: Paris	14.00±1.53	21.63±4.49	19.30±5.22	13.92±0.93	20.02±3.26	17.88±3.98
France: Strasbourg	17.30±4.72	22.00±0.71	18.87±4.44	17.68±4.45	20.50±3.12	18.77±4.17
Germany: Saxony- Anhalt	-	21.83±1.34	21.83±1.34	-	18.80±1.10	18.80±1.10
Israel: IBDMS	-	25.00±0.00	25.00±0.00	-	26.00±0.00	26.00±0.00
Italy: BDRCam.	-	19.78±3.23	19.78±3.23	-	20.11±2.89	20.11±2.89
Italy: IMER	15.57±2.57	20.20±0.84	17.50±3.09	15.13±2.42	20.12±1.33	18.17±3.06
Italy: North-East	14.50±1.291	20.00±1.41	16.33±3.08	15.17±1.17	19.38±1.77	17.57±2.62
Italy: Tuscany	11.00±0.00	18.67±2.08	16.75±4.19	11.86±0.69	17.29±1.64	15.48±2.96
Northern Netherlands	14.50±2.12	22.00±0.00	17.00±4.58	13.50±1.73	-	13.50±1.73
USA: Atlanta	15.00±0.00	21.50±4.95	19.33±5.13	14.00±0.00	19.33±2.16	18.57±2.82
USA: Utah	-	19.00±0.00	19.00±0.00	19.33±0.58	17.00±0.00	14.80±2.05
Wales	13.80±1.30	19.56±2.60	17.50±3.59	13.83±2.93	17.95±2.24	17.00±2.94
Wessex	13.25±0.62	18.57±2.07	15.21±2.94	13.82±0.87	17.22±0.81	15.93±1.87

Table 6. Prevalence at birth (x 10,000) of DS by year in the participating programs.

Programme	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Australia										9,98	8,49	11,03	10,85	11,45	
Canada: Alberta	11,45	11,07	13,15	8,49	11,14	14,02	11,56	14,65	15,2	12,71	19,2	16,52	20,54	13,43	16,42
Czech Republic	7,52	7,67	7,26	5,51	5,06	6,72	6,57	5,37	5,51	5,37	6,38	5,51	5,26	3,48	5,08
Cuba													8,31	8,72	
England & Wales	4,59	4,73	4,91	5,50	6,39	7,18	6,71	6,60	6,27	5,9		7,06	6,94	10,27	
Finland	13,21	12,83	12,94	10,33	10,07	11,33	10,04	11,76	14,18	14,16	12,32	12,25	11,73	14,22	14,08
France: CE/REMERA	10,98	10,43	8,91	9,47	9,01	6,83	4,86	5,83	5,85	5,51	4,86	5,86	4,76	6,89	5,19
France: Paris	10,61	9,19	7,05	9,67	7,78	10,48	5,24	7,87	7,79	6,20	4,69	5,31	9,15	7,10	8,73
France: Strasbourg	16,75	17,87	24,04	17,44	27,95	2,20	4,34	5,62	2,23	2,96	5,18	8,2	5,81	7,17	8,54
Germany: Saxony Anhalt	5,79	6,33	7,43	7,86	8,33	13,65	6,09	6,38	8,26	9,08	5,30	9,18	2,90	10,0	8,01
Israel: IBDMS	5,06	5,03	6,32	4,87	9,13	3,28	6,01	4,74	6,15	4,75	6,45	6,66	6,22	0,26	4,38
Italy: BDRCam	10,94	7,63	10,01	9,22	6,74	8,73	6,33	2,99	6,83	5,42	5,17	4,76	2,85		4,28
Italy: IMER	8,97	9,27	10,24	7,97	7,27	9,36	9,58	6,47	6,33	6,15	8,11	5,72	8,24	5,01	6,14
Italy: North East	12,87	10,31	11,46	9,14	7,15	7,23	7,17	6,90	7,83	9,04		6,93	6,41	10,35	9,87
Italy: Tuscany	11,83	9,80	11,42	6,91	7,34	6,28	6,14	4,90	5,70	3,76	4,00	4,14	4,08	4,64	4,84
Russia: Moscow region												10,66	13,64	12,11	10,97
Norway															12,41
Northern Netherlands	9,86	5,74	9,38	13,74	11,91	10,03	8,43	6,35	9,32	13,31	5,99	9,4	11,87	8,80	11,31
Slovak															5,67
Sweden							14,01	11,01	14,59	13,31	15,47	10,56	12,69		11,89
USA: Atlanta	12,02	13,81	10,93	11,98	10,49	11,46	12,00	11,08	13,25	5,66	13,01	12,98	12,86	10,86	13,11
USA: Texas														11,96	13,50
USA: Utah												14,01	13,19	11,91	12,83
Wales												11,69	13,12	10,05	10,40
Wessex															15,86

Alessandra Lisi Memorial Prize

Alessandra Lisi was a researcher statistician at the ICBDSR Centre in the years 2002 – 2006. Over the years Alessandra's working skill, ethic, grace and kindness made her an increasingly central part of the ICBDSR Centre. Nothing was done at the Centre without her valid help.

She was the only victim of an Underground accident that occurred in Rome on October 17, 2006. We mourn her loss, miss her beyond words and we want remember her with a Prize for a young researcher involved in the field of birth defects and working in one of the ICBDSR Member Registries.

Aim

To recognise a high quality recently published, original peer-reviewed article written in English by a junior researcher and based on research conducted using data from a Clearinghouse Program.

Eligibility

Prize is be open to all junior researchers who are no more than two-years post-doctoral level, including those without post-graduate qualifications and will be based on research using data from a Clearinghouse Program.

The prize

One prize of \$500, a plaque/ certificate and the summary published in the Annual Report. The winner will be invited to give a presentation at the Annual and Scientific Meeting of the Clearinghouse, in order to present the work on which the Award was based and also to present the work they are doing at present.

Further information about the Prize application (award criteria, application process, deadline) can be requested to centre@icbdsr.org

Winners of 2009 Award

The Award of the 2009 "Alessandra Lisi Memorial Prize", given by the International Clearinghouse for Birth Defects Monitoring Systems (ICBDSR) to a junior researcher from a Monitoring Program of the ICBDSR, goes to **Somer Dawson** as Author of the high quality, original peer-reviewed article "Birth Defects in children with autism spectrum disorders: a population-based, nested case-control study", published in the American Journal of Epidemiology.

Birth defects in children with autism spectrum disorders: a population-based, nested case-control study.
Dawson S, Glasson EJ, Dixon G, Bower C.

Am J Epidemiol. 2009 Jun 1;169(11):1296-303. Epub 2009 Apr 16.

Telethon Institute for Child Health Research, Centre for Child Health Research, The University of Western Australia, West Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

Abstract

The causes of autism spectrum disorders (ASDs) are unknown, although genetic and environmental influences have been implicated. Previous studies have suggested an association with birth defects, but most investigators have not addressed associations with specific diagnostic categories of ASD. In this study, the authors investigated the associations between birth defects and autism, Asperger syndrome, and pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified. Using Western Australian population-based linked data, the authors compared all children with ASD born in Western Australia during 1980-1995 ($n = 465$) with their siblings ($n = 481$) and population controls ($n = 1,313$) in a nested case-control study. The prevalence of birth defects was significantly higher in ASD cases than in population controls; this difference remained significant after adjustment for confounding factors. Odds ratios for birth defects were similar for autism (odds ratio (OR) = 2.0, 95% confidence interval (CI): 1.3, 3.0) and pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified (OR = 2.2, 95% CI: 1.1, 4.3) but not for Asperger syndrome (OR = 0.5, 95% CI: 0.1, 1.9). Birth defects in case siblings were not significantly different from those in cases and population controls. The association between birth defects and ASD may be due to underlying genetic and/or environmental factors common to both ASD and birth defects, or birth defects may predispose a child to ASD.

Synopsis of Contributing Monitoring Systems

Monitoring Program	Coverage	Year Joined ICBDSR	Maximum age at diagnosis	Criteria defining stillbirths	Termination of Pregnancy (ToP)
Australia: National	Population-based National	1981	1 year	20 weeks or 400 grams	Permitted, Reported
Australia: VBDR	Population-based Statewide	2002	Up to 18 years	20 weeks or 400 grams	Permitted, Reported
Australia: WABDR	Population-based, Statewide	2002	Up to 6 years	20 weeks or 400 grams	Permitted, Reported
Canada: Alberta-ACASS	Population-based Provincial	1996	1 year	20 weeks or 500 grams	Permitted, Reported
Canada British Columbia	Population-based Provincial	2001	No limit	At least 20 weeks or 500 grams	Permitted, Not reported
Canada: CCASS	Population-based National	1996	1 year	20 weeks or 500 grams	Permitted, Not reported
Chile-Maule: RRMC-SSM	Hospital-based Regional	2003	Hospital discharge	500 grams	Not permitted, Not reported
China: BDSS.Beijing	Population-based, Four Provinces	1997	6 weeks	20 weeks	Permitted, Not reported
China: CBDMN	Hospital-based	1985	7 days	28 weeks	Permitted, Not reported
Costa Rica: CREC	Population-based National	2003	3 days	22 weeks or 500 grams	Not permitted
Cuba: RECUMAC	Hospital-based, National	2003	Hospital discharge	500 grams	Permitted, Reported
Czech Republic	Population-based National	1974	Up to 15 years	Non-viable fetuses, 28 weeks or >1000 grams	Permitted, Reported
England and Wales	Population-based National	1974	1995 onwards no limit	24 weeks	Permitted, Reported only for a few selected malformations
Finland	Population-based National	1974	1 year	22 weeks or 500 grams	Permitted, Reported
France-Rhône Alpes: REMERA	Population-based Regional	1974	1 year	22 weeks	Permitted, Reported
France: Paris	Population-based Regional	1982	Hospital discharge	22 weeks	Permitted, Reported
France: Strasbourg	Population-based Regional	1982	2 years	22 weeks or 500 grams	Permitted, Reported
Germany: Saxony-Anhalt	Population-based (Federal State)	2001	Hospital discharge (almost first week of life) – up to 1 year	>/= 500 grams	Permitted, Reported
Hungary	Population-based National	1974	1 year	24 weeks or 500 grams	Permitted, Reported
Iran: TROCA	Hospital-based Regional	2006	1 year	20 weeks or 400 grams	Permitted, Reported only for a few selected malformations
Ireland: Dublin	Population-based Regional	1997	5 years	24 weeks or 500 grams	Not permitted
Israel: IBDSP	Hospital-based Regional	1974	Hospital discharge 2-5 days	20 weeks or 500 grams	Permitted, Reported
Italy: BDRCam	Population-based Regional	1996	7 days	180 days (25 weeks + 5 days)	Permitted, Reported
Italy: IMER	Population-based Regional	1985	7 days	180 days (25 weeks + 5 days)	Permitted, Reported
Italy: ISMAC	Hospital-based Regional	1991	1 year	180 days (25 weeks + 5 days)	Permitted, Reported
Italy: North East	Population-based Regional	1997	7 days	180 days (25 weeks + 5 days)	Permitted, Reported

Synopsis of Contributing Monitoring Systems

Monitoring Program	Coverage	Year Joined ICBDSR	Maximum age at diagnosis	Criteria defining stillbirths	Termination of Pregnancy (ToP)
Italy-Tuscany:RTDC	Population-based Regional	1998	1 year	180 days (25 weeks + 5 days)	Permitted, Reported
Italy: Lombardy-RMCL	Population-based Regional	2007		180 days (25 weeks + 5 days)	Permitted, Reported
Japan: JAOG	Hospital-based , National	1988	7 days	22 weeks	Permitted, Not reported
Malta: MCAR	Population-based National	2000	1 year	20 weeks	Not permitted, Not reported
Mexico: RYVEMCE	Hospital based, National	1980	72 hours	20 weeks or 500 grams	Not permitted
New Zealand	Population-based National	1979	No limit	20 weeks or 400 grams	Permitted, Not reported
Northern Netherlands	Population-based Regional	1993	Up to 15 years	24 weeks	Permitted, Reported
Norway: MBRN	Population-based National	1974	Hospital discharge Lifelong for mortality (from 2002 1 year)	16 weeks (12 weeks from 1999)	Permitted, Reported
Russia-Moscow Region: MRRCM	Population-based Regional	2001	1 year	28 weeks	Permitted, Reported
Slovak Republic	Population-based Regional	2003	1 year	Non-viable fetuses, 28 weeks or >1000 grams	Permitted, Reported
South America: ECLAMC	Hospital-based Multinational	1977	3 days	500 grams	Not permitted
Spain: ECEMC	Hospital-based National	1979	3 days	24 weeks or 500 grams	Permitted, Not reported
Sweden	Population-based National	1974	28 days	22 weeks	Permitted, Reported
Ukraine: OMNI-Net Ukraine Birth Defects Program (Ukraine: OMNI-Net UBDP)	Population-based Regional	2001	28 days	>= 500 grams	Permitted, Reported only for selected malformations
UK - Wessex WANDA	Population-based Regional	2009	No limit but most < 28 days	24 weeks	Permitted, Reported
USA-Atlanta: MACDP	Population-based Regional	1974	6 years	20 weeks	Permitted, Reported
USA-California	Population-based Regional	1992	1 year	20 weeks	Permitted, Reported
USA-Texas: BDES	Population-based Regional	2004	1 year	Before 2001: 20 weeks.	Permitted, Reported
USA-Utah UBDN	Population-based Regional	2005	2 years	20 weeks	Permitted, Reported
Wales: CARIS	Population-based Regional	2005	1 year	24 weeks	Permitted, Reported

ICBDSR Definitions of the Reported Malformations

The following definitions have been adopted by all monitoring systems except when indicated in the Table "Deviations from ICBDSR Definitions"

1. Anencephaly: a congenital malformation characterized by the total or partial absence of the cranial vault, the covering skin, and the brain missing or reduced to small mass. Includes: craniorachischisis. Includes: infants with iniencephaly and other neural tube defects as encephalocele or open spina bifida, when associated with anencephaly. Excludes: acephaly, that is, absence of head observed in amorphous acardiac twins.

2. Spina bifida: a family of congenital malformation defects in the closure of the spinal column characterized by herniation or exposure of the spinal cord and/or meninges through an incompletely closed spine. Includes: meningocele, meningomyelocele, myelocele, myelomeningocele, rachischisis. Spina bifida is not counted when present with anencephaly. Excludes: spina bifida occulta, sacrococcygeal teratoma without dysraphism.

3. Encephalocele: a congenital malformation characterized by herniation of the brain and/or meninges through a defect in the skull. Encephalocele is not counted when present with spina bifida.

4. Microcephaly: a congenitally small cranium, defined by an occipito-frontal circumference (OFC) 3 standard deviation below the age- and sex-appropriate distribution curves. [If using a different definition or cut-off point (e.g., 2 standard deviations), report but specify criteria]. Excludes: microcephaly associated with anencephaly or encephalocele.

5. Holoprosencephaly: a congenital malformation of the brain, characterized by various degrees of incomplete lobation of the brain hemispheres. Olfactory nerve tract may be absent. Holoprosencephaly includes cyclopia, ethmocephaly, cebophthalmia, and premaxillary agenesis.

6. Hydrocephaly: a congenital malformation characterized by dilatation of the cerebral ventricles, not associated with a primary brain atrophy, with or without enlargement of the head, and diagnosed at birth. Not counted when present with encephalocele or spina bifida. Excludes: macrocephaly without dilatation of ventricular system, skull of macerated fetus, hydranencephaly, holoprosencephaly, and postnatally acquired hydrocephalus.

7. Anophthalmos/microphthalmos: apparently absent or small eyes. Some normal adnexal elements and eyelids are usually present. In microphthalmia,

the corneal diameter is usually less than 10 mm. and the antero-posterior diameter of the globe is less than 20 mm.

8. Anotia/microtia: a congenital malformation characterized by absent parts of the pinna (with or without atresia of the ear canal) commonly expressed in grades (I-IV) of which the extreme form (grade IV) is anotia, absence of pinna. Excludes: small, normally shaped ears, imperforate auditory meatus with a normal pinna, dysplastic and low set ears.

9. Transposition of great vessels: a cardiac defect where the aorta exits from the right ventricle and the pulmonary artery from the left ventricle, with or without other cardiac defects. Includes: double outlet ventricle so-called corrected transposition.

10. Tetralogy of Fallot: a condition characterized by ventricular septal defect, overriding aorta, infundibular pulmonary stenosis, and often right ventricular hypertrophy.

11. Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a cardiac defect with a hypoplastic left ventricle, associated with aortic and/or mitral valve atresia, with or without other cardiac defect.

12. Coarctation of the aorta: an obstruction in the descending aorta, almost invariably at the insertion of the ductus arteriosus

13. Choanal atresia, bilateral: congenital obstruction (membraneous or osseous) of the posterior choana or choanae. Excludes: choanal stenosis and congestion of nasal mucosa.

14. Cleft palate without cleft lip: a congenital malformation characterized by a closure defect of the hard and/or soft palate behind the foramen incisivum without cleft lip. Includes: submucous cleft palate. Excludes: cleft palate with cleft lip, cleft uvula, functional short palate, and high narrow palate.

15. Cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a congenital malformation characterized by partial or complete clefting of the upper lip, with or without clefting of the alveolar ridge or the hard palate. Excludes: midline cleft of upper or lower lip and oblique facial fissure (going towards the eye).

16. Oesophageal atresia/stenosis: a congenital malformation characterized by absence of continuity or narrowing of the oesophagus, with or without tracheal fistula. Includes: tracheoesophageal fistula with or without mention of atresia or stenosis of oesophagus.

ICBDSR Definitions of the Reported Malformations

- 17. Small intestine atresia/stenosis:** complete or partial occlusion of the lumen of a segment of the small intestine. It can involve a single area or multiple areas of the jejunum or ileum. Excludes: duodenal atresia.
- 18. Anorectal atresia/stenosis:** a congenital malformation characterized by absence of continuity of the anorectal canal or of communication between rectum and anus, or narrowing of anal canal, with or without fistula to neighboring organs. Excludes: mild stenosis which does not need correction, and ectopic anus.
- 19. Undescended testis:** bilateral undescended testes in at term newborn or at least unilateral undescended testis in males more than 1 year of age. Excludes: retractile testis.
- 20. Hypospadias:** a congenital malformation characterized by the opening of the urethra on the ventral side of the penis, distally to the sulcus. Includes: penile, scrotal, and perineal hypospadias. Excludes: glandular or first-degree hypospadias and ambiguous genitalia (intersex or pseudohermaphroditism).
- 21. Epispadias:** a congenital malformation characterized by the opening of the urethra on the dorsal surface of the penis. Not counted when part of exstrophy of the bladder.
- 22. Indeterminate sex:** genital ambiguity at birth that does not readily allow for phenotypic sex determination. Includes: male or female, true or pseudohermaphroditism.
- 23. Renal agenesis:** a congenital malformation characterized by complete absence of kidneys bilaterally or severely dysplastic kidneys.
- 24. Cystic kidney:** a congenital malformation characterized by multiple cysts in the kidney. Includes: infantile polycystic kidney, multicystic kidney, other forms of cystic kidney and unspecified cystic kidney. Excludes: single kidney cyst.
- 25. Bladder exstrophy:** complex malformation characterized by a defect in the closure of the lower abdominal wall and bladder. Bladder opens in the ventral wall of the abdomen between the umbilicus and the symphysis pubis. It is often associated with epispadias and structural anomalies of the pubic bones.
- 26. Polydactyly, preaxial:** extra digit(s) on the radial side of the upper limb or the tibial side of the lower limb. It can affect the hand, the foot, or both.
- 27. Limb reduction defects:** a congenital malformation characterized by total or partial absence or severe hypoplasia of skeletal structures of the limbs. Includes: femoral hypoplasia. Excludes: mild hypoplasia with normal shape of skeletal parts, brachydactyly, finger or toe reduction directly associated with syndactyly, general skeletal dysplasia and sirenomelia.
- 28. Diaphragmatic hernia:** a congenital malformation characterized by herniation into the thorax of abdominal contents through a defect of the diaphragm. Includes: total absence of the diaphragm. Excludes: hiatus hernia, eventration and phrenic palsy.
- 29. Abdominal wall defects:** cases specified as omphalocele and/or gastroschisis plus unspecified cases.
- 30. Omphalocele:** a congenital malformation characterized by herniation of abdominal contents through the umbilical insertion and covered by a membrane which may or may not be intact. Excludes: gastroschisis (para-umbilical hernia), a - or hypoplasia of abdominal muscles, skin-covered umbilical hernia.
- 31. Gastroschisis:** a congenital malformation characterized by visceral herniation usually through a right side abdominal wall defect to an intact umbilical cord and not covered by a membrane. Excludes: a- or hypoplasia of abdominal muscles, skin-covered umbilical hernia, omphalocele.
- 32. Prune belly sequence:** a complex congenital malformation characterized by deficient abdominal muscle and urinary obstruction/distension. It can be caused by urethral obstruction secondary to posterior urethral valves or urethral atresia. In the affected fetus the deficiency of the abdominal muscle may not be evident. It can be associated with undescended testes, clubfoot, and limb deficiencies.
- 33. Trisomy 13:** a congenital chromosomal malformation syndrome associated with extra chromosome 13 material. Includes: translocation and mosaic trisomy 13.
- 34. Trisomy 18:** a congenital chromosomal malformation syndrome associated with extra chromosome 18 material. Includes: translocation and mosaic trisomy 18
- 35. Down syndrome:** a congenital chromosomal malformation syndrome characterized by a well known pattern of minor and major anomalies and associated with excess chromosomal 21 material. Includes: trisomy mosaicism and translocations of chromosome 21.

Deviations from the ICBDSR Definitions by Registry

	Encephalocele	Microcephaly	Ahinencephaly / Holoprosencephaly	Hydrocephaly	Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	Anotia	Transposition of great vessels	Tetralogy of Fallot	Choanal atresia, bilateral	Cleft palate without cleft lip	Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	Oesophageal atresia / stenosis	Small intestine atresia / stenosis	Anorectal atresia / stenosis	Undescended testis	Hypopadias	Epispadias	Indeterminate sex	Renal agenesis	Cystic kidney	Polydactyly, preaxial	Limb reduction defects	Prune belly sequenze	Trisomy 13	Trisomy 18	Down syndrome				
Australia: National																														
Australia: VBDR										11	14					25					35									
Australia: WABDR										11						25					35									
Canada: Alberta	2				2	7	8			11,12						25				28						2				
Canada: British Columbia	1	2	4	6	2	7	8	10	11,12	13	15		18,19	19	21	23	25	25,26	27	28	30	35	37		40	2	2	2		
Canada: National	1	2	6	2					11,12	14			18			25	26		28	31	35									
China: Beijing																										35				
China: CBDMN	1	2	6	2	7	9				12				18			25		27	28	31	35	37		2	2	2			
Costa Rica: CREC				6		9			11,12								26	27	28	31	35				2	2	2			
Cuba: RECMAC	1	2	6	2	7					11	14	15		18			25	26	27	28	32	35	37		2	2	2			
Czech Republic																25										35				
England and Wales																														
Finland		2			2	8			11,12										27		32					2	2	2		
France: Central East																25											2		2	
France: Paris																25														
France: Strasbourg		2			2	9				11				18			19				30									
Germany: Saxony-Anhalt	2,3					9				11							25				32	36	38		2	2	2			
Hungary	1	2		2	9					11							25	26				35	38,39		2	2	2			
Ireland: Dublin		2		2						11				18,19		24	25	26								2	2	2		
Israel: IBDMS						8										25					33									
Italy: BDRCAM																	25										2	2	2	
Italy: IMER																	25													
Italy: ISMAC																	25													
Italy: North East		5		2							13	15	17	18,20	22					29								2		
Italy: Tuscany						8																								
Japan: JAOG		2		2																	31									
Malta		2		2	9					11									27		31	35	37		2	2	2			
Mexico: RYVEMCE		2		2					11,12					18				27	28	30	35				2	2	2			
New Zealand				2												24	25	26								2	2	2		
Northern Netherlands																														
Norway																														
Russia: Moscow region		2		2	9											18			27	28	31	35			2	2	2			
Slovak Republic																	25													
South Africa: SABDSS	1	2		2					11,12								25		27		31	35	37		2	2	2			
South America: ECLAMC																	25													
Spain: ECEMC		3		2														27										2		
Sweden		2		2						11							25		27	28	32						2	2	2	
Ukraine	2,3	6	2	7	9						16								27									2	2	2
United Arab Emirates		2		2	7	8	10	11					18					20			28,29	31								
UK, Wessex: WANDA		2		2	8					11				17			25													
USA: Atlanta										12		16								27										
USA: California																														
USA: Texas						7			11,12		15,16						24	25												
Wales	1	2		2	7																						2	2	2	

ICBDSR Definitions of the Reported Malformations

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 = when present with spina bifida counted | 23 = no gestational age information |
| 2 = clinical diagnosis included | 24 = registered when it is combined with other defects |
| 3 = OCF below 3rd percentile | 25 = all types included |
| 4 = there may be other defects with the same code | 26 = epispadias counted with hypospadias |
| 5 = only cyclopia included | 27 = genital ambiguity and absent genitalia included |
| 6 = hydranencephaly included | 28 = unilateral defects included |
| 7 = absence of auricle | 29 = severely dysplastic kidneys excluded |
| 8 = double outlet right ventricle excluded | 30 = single cyst included |
| 9 = all kind of transposition included | 31 = all kind of cystic kidney included |
| 10 = Trilogy of Fallot included | 32 = all cystic kidneys are included except for single renal cysts |
| 11 = unilateral cases included | 33 = AR polycystic kidney excluded |
| 12 = stenosis included | 34 = some autosomal recessive polycystic kidneys are not excluded |
| 13 = submucous cleft palate excluded | 35 = any type of polydactyly included |
| 14 = cleft uvula included | 36 = polysyndactyly preaxial excluded |
| 15 = midline and oblique facial clefts included | 37 = any hypoplasia of skeletal limb structures included except brachydactyly and hypoplasia as part of skeletal dysplasia |
| 16 = clefts of the alveolar ridge without cleft lip included | 38 = any hypoplasia of skeletal structures included |
| 17 = stenosis excluded | 39 = sirenomelia included |
| 18 = duodenal atresia included | 40 = Prune belly sequence counted with Total abdominal wall defects |
| 19 = duodenal stenosis excluded | |
| 20 = intestinal stenosis excluded | |
| 21 = large intestine atresia/stenosis included | |
| 22 = stenosis excluded | |

Australia: VBDR

Victorian Birth Defects Registry

History:

In 1979 the Commonwealth Government agreed in principle to collect more information about births and birth defects. It was decided that the States would be responsible for setting up their own systems and the Commonwealth would establish a National Perinatal Statistics Unit, to collate information from all the states and provide an overall picture. The Victorian Perinatal Data Collection Unit (VPDCU), established under the Health Act of 1958, operates under the aegis of the Consultative Council on Obstetric and Paediatric Mortality and Morbidity (the Council). One of the fundamental purposes of the VPDCU was the establishment and maintenance of the Victorian Birth Defects Register (VBDR). The VPDCU and VBDR were established in 1982.

Size and coverage:

The VBDR collects information on all birth defects for livebirths, stillbirths and terminations of pregnancy pre 20 wks gestation and children up to 18 yrs of age (irrespective of the age at diagnosis). Approximately 3.8% of babies are born with a birth defect at or after 20 weeks gestation. We also follow up terminations for birth defects before 20 weeks, once these are included the overall prevalence is approximately 4%. Birth defects are notified to the register for those babies/fetus' who were born in Victoria.

Legislation and funding:

The ongoing maintenance of the VBDR is enshrined in the legislation pertaining to the VPDCU (Health Act 1958) and is an ongoing function of the VPDCU, however notification of birth defects outside the reporting period on the Perinatal Morbidity Statistics form (28 days) is a voluntary process. There is a section for reporting of birth defects on the Perinatal form which is completed at the time of birth. Several measures are taken to ensure the ascertainment of birth defects outside this reporting period which will be specified in 'sources of ascertainment'. The VPDCU & VBDR are funded by the Department of Human Services (State Government).

Sources of ascertainment:

Perinatal forms (approx 48.8%)
Hospital listings* (approx 28.8%)
Perinatal death certificates'autopsy reports (approx 7.8%)

Cytogenetic reports (approx 9.3%)

Maternal & Child Health Nurse (approx 4.2%)

Other professionals/parents (approx 1.1%)

* These include obtaining annual inpatient listings from the two major paediatric teaching hospitals detailing all children up to the age of five years who have been subsequently admitted to these hospitals each year with a birth defect. We also obtain annual listings from specialist clinics at these hospital for all children up to the age of five years who have visited either as an inpatient or an outpatient. This procedure has also been adopted for Monash Medical Centre. Other listings are also received from Newborn Screening Services and Genetic Health Services Victoria.

Exposure information:

No exposure information is available.

Addresses and Staff:

Jane Halliday, PhD, Programme Director (until August 2009)

Dean Ward

Email: Dean.Ward@health.vic.gov.au

Anna Cooper

Email: Anna.Cooper@health.vic.gov.au

Merilyn Riley

E-mail: merilyn.riley@dhs.vic.gov.au

Victorian Birth Defects Register

Victorian Perinatal Data Collection Unit

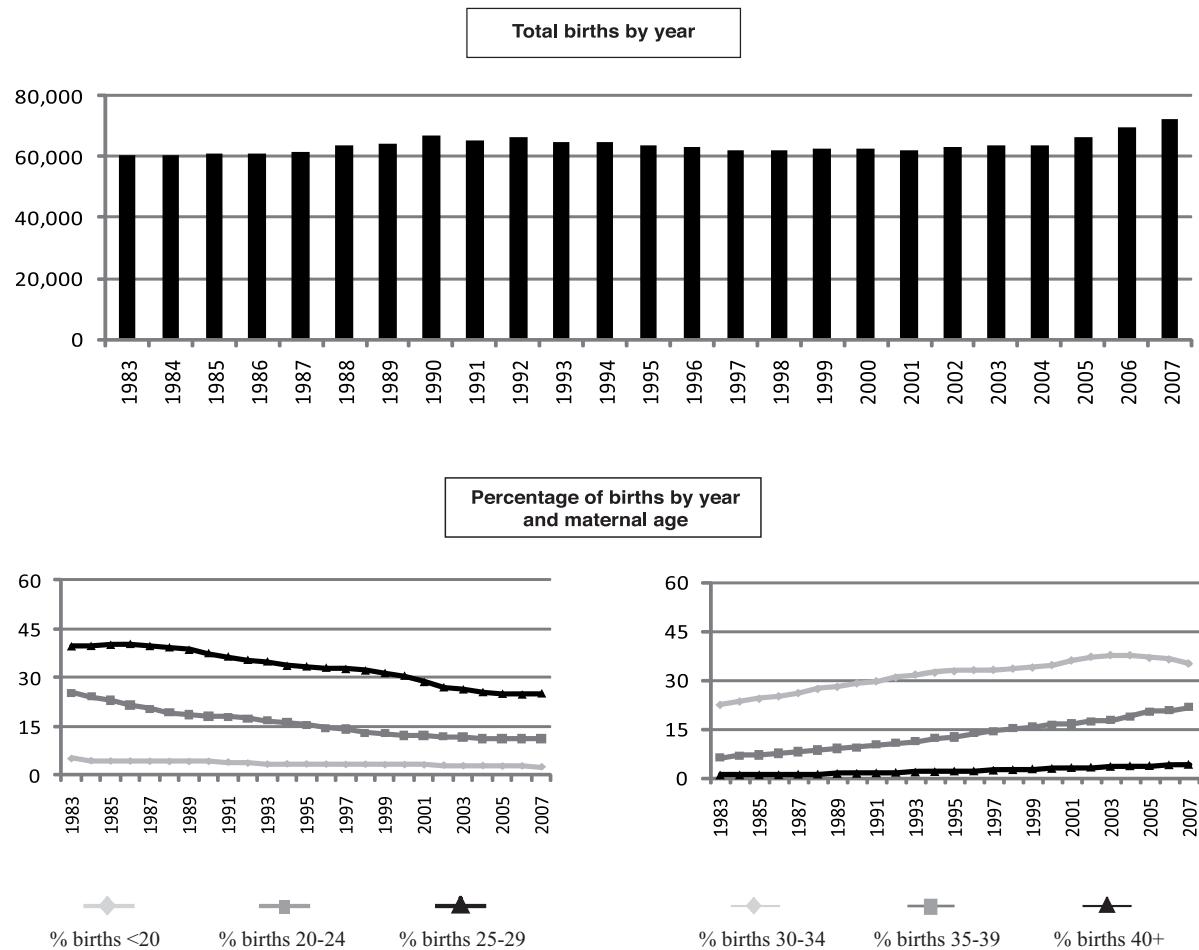
GPO Box 4003

Melbourne 3001, Australia

Phone: 03-9096 2702

Monitoring Systems

Australia: VBDR



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	86	76.8	Cystic kidney	11	8.6
Spina bifida	34	28.8	Limb reduction defects	8	6.7
Encephalocele	9	28.1	Diaphragmatic hernia	4	6.2
Holoprosencephaly	18	48.6	Omphalocele	37	52.9
Hydrocephaly	22	12.4	Gastroschisis	8	17.8
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	7	7.4	Trisomy 13	49	62.0
Cleft palate without cleft lip	1	0.6	Trisomy 18	140	71.1
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	14	6.5	Down syndrome	409	63.5
Renal agenesis	5	14.3			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 1,057 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 5.06 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Australia: VBDR, 2007

Live births (LB)	71,780
Stillbirths (SB)	531
Total births	72,311
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	364

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	4	7	27	5.26
Spina bifida	15	12	8	4.84
Encephalocele	3	8	3	1.94
Microcephaly	18	2	0	2.77
Holoprosencephaly	2	2	6	1.38
Hydrocephaly	41	19	8	9.40
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	9	0	0	1.24
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	5	0	0	0.69
Microtia	6	0	1	0.97
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	37	2	1	5.53
Tetralogy of Fallot	21	1	0	3.04
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	25	6	1	4.43
Coarctation of aorta	35	3	0	5.26
Choanal atresia, bilateral	13	0	0	1.80
Cleft palate without cleft lip	37	2	0	5.39
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	70	10	6	11.89
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	19	2	0	2.90
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	7	0	0	0.97
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	20	5	1	3.60
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	359	0	0	49.65
Hypospadias	294	1	0	40.80
Epispadias	5	0	0	0.69
Indeterminate sex	7	2	1	1.38
Renal agenesis	3	8	0	1.52
Cystic kidney	32	7	6	6.22
Bladder extrophy	2	0	0	0.28
Polydactyly, preaxial	90	3	4	13.41
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	40	9	3	7.19
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	22	4	27	7.33
Omphalocele	8	6	15	4.01
Gastroschisis	9	4	1	1.94
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	1	0	3	0.55
Prune belly sequence	0	0	1	0.14
Trisomy 13	4	6	15	3.46
Trisomy 18	6	21	46	10.10
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	69	13	152	32.36
<20	0	1	0	5.44
20-24	3	2	1	7.36
25-29	13	2	6	11.49
30-34	15	2	22	15.37
35-39	28	4	59	57.90
40-44	9	4	33	163.99
45+	1	1	5	451.61
unknown	0	0	26	---

nr = not reported

Includes TOPS at 20 weeks or more for birth defects, but excludes TOPs for psychosocial reasons

Australia: VBDR, Previous years rates 1983 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	305,336	326,340	318,644	312,614	336,066		
Anencephaly	5.14	5.82	7.63	5.12	5.74		
Spina bifida	8.84	8.09	9.04	6.69	6.04		
Encephalocele	1.60	1.72	1.88	1.38	1.49		
Microcephaly	3.80	2.73	3.04	3.29	2.62		
Holoprosencephaly	0.88	1.07	1.44	1.89	1.67		
Hydrocephaly	4.49	6.44	8.57	9.76	9.08		
Anophthalmos	0.29	0.28	0.09	0.26	0.30		
Microphthalmos	1.18	0.92	0.82	0.67	0.60		
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Anotia	0.85	0.52	1.26	0.83	0.74		
Microtia	0.23	0.46	0.38	0.48	0.68		
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transposition of great vessels	4.22	4.99	5.81	5.57	5.80		
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.91	3.59	4.05	4.32	3.84		
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.91	2.67	2.54	3.45	4.26		
Coarctation of aorta	6.65	5.73	4.33	4.13	4.70		
Choanal atresia, bilateral	1.74	1.90	2.07	2.02	1.73		
Cleft palate without cleft lip	7.93	6.80	7.97	8.92	8.72		
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	10.74	9.90	9.89	11.16	10.44		
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.77	3.34	4.17	2.81	3.24		
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	1.02	1.07	1.16	1.76	1.79		
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	3.67	3.77	4.99	4.09	3.93		
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	10.48	37.60	46.89	48.30	50.76		
Hypospadias	17.42	28.90	33.36	35.99	37.22		
Epispadias	0.29	0.31	0.47	0.64	0.68		
Indeterminate sex	1.38	3.09	2.42	1.50	1.58		
Renal agenesis	3.44	2.73	2.48	2.75	1.67		
Cystic kidney	3.05	4.26	5.90	6.62	5.83		
Bladder exstrophy	0.49	0.18	0.44	0.51	0.33		
Polydactyl, preaxial	7.70	8.95	10.42	10.52	12.20		
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	5.70	6.28	7.31	5.95	5.86		
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Diaphragmatic hernia	3.14	3.52	3.83	3.42	3.27		
Omphalocele	2.65	3.49	3.30	3.68	3.18		
Gastroschisis	0.82	1.62	2.23	2.66	2.02		
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.56	0.58	0.91	0.54	0.30		
Prune belly sequence	0.33	0.31	0.41	0.13	0.12		
Trisomy 13	1.11	1.38	2.48	2.85	3.48		
Trisomy 18	2.36	3.86	5.55	6.72	9.58		
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	13.56	16.52	19.90	26.61	30.02		
<20	8.52	8.12	10.11	3.97	6.41		
20-24	7.13	8.70	9.30	8.16	8.37		
25-29	9.18	8.25	9.05	10.85	8.40		
30-34	14.63	16.14	14.82	18.62	16.79		
35-39	39.22	48.14	48.48	57.00	57.02		
40-44	113.35	113.18	161.85	191.78	163.28		
45+	66.23	186.34	460.83	306.75	319.15		
unknown	---	---	---	---	---		

nr = not reported

Australia: VBDR

'Time trends 1983-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: L+S rates, Top rates

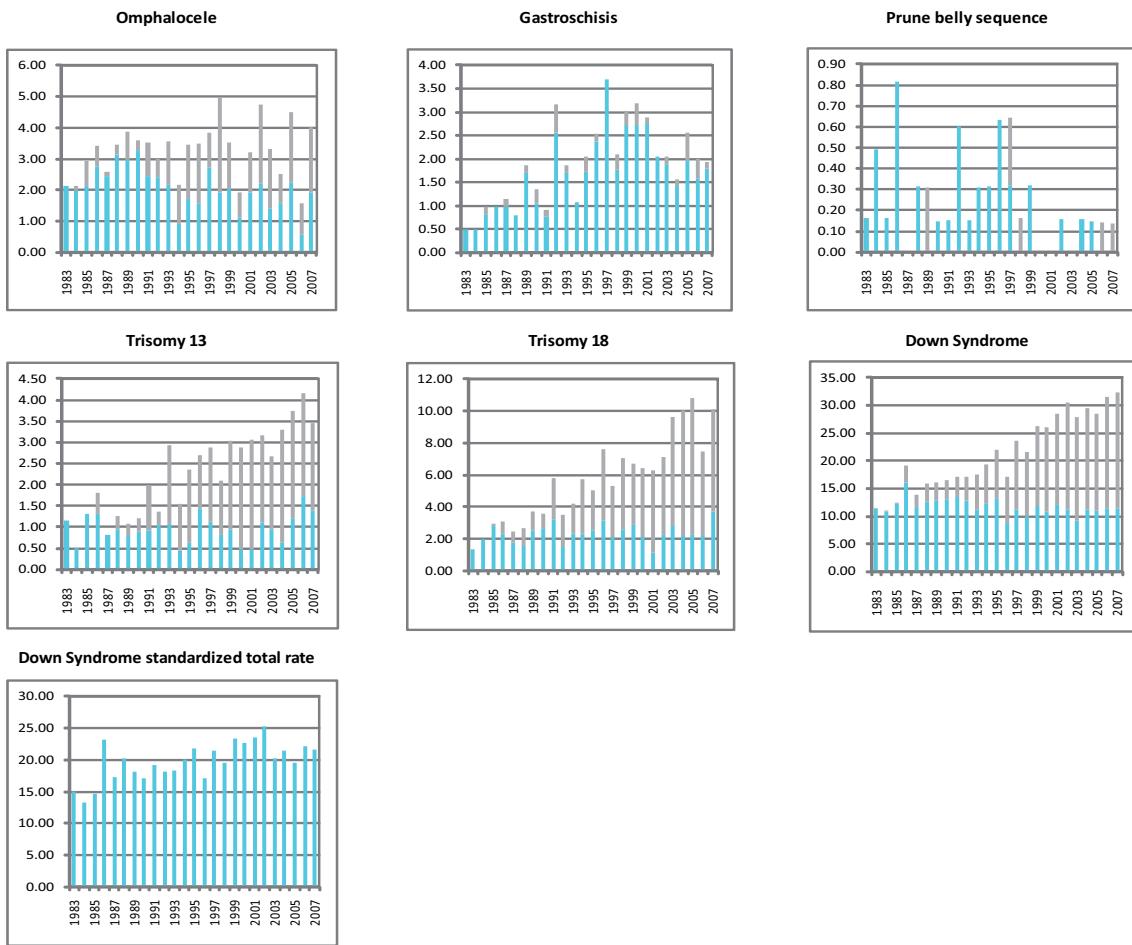
Monitoring Systems

Australia: VBDR



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

Australia: VBDR



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

Australia: WABDR

Western Australian Birth Defects Registry

History:

The Registry was established in 1980, and is currently located in a teaching obstetric hospital. The objectives of the Registry have always been to establish how often birth defects occur, to conduct research into causes and prevention of birth defects, to provide health professionals and the public with information about birth defects, and to monitor and evaluate screening, treatment and prevention programs.

Size and coverage:

Population-based in the state of Western Australia. 30,000 birth a year, ~6% reported with a birth defect. Birth defects diagnosed prenatally and up to the age of 6 years, in stillbirths, terminations of pregnancy and livebirths are included.

Legislation and funding:

Following a period of short term funding from both Federal and State sources, the Registry is now wholly funded by the Western Australian Department of Health. There are several statutory sources of information (birth, death and hospital data collections), and a large number of voluntary sources. Statutory notification is being considered by the Department of Health.

Sources of ascertainment:

Statutory sources: Midwives' Notification of Birth Forms (all births over 20 weeks gestation), Death Certificates (perinatal, infant and childhood); Hospital Morbidity (all hospital discharges in Western Australia).

Voluntary sources: Maternity and paediatric hospitals, Obstetricians, paediatricians, orthopaedic surgeons, Community and Child Health Nurses, Cytogenetic laboratories, Pathology services (including prenatal screening services), Ultrasound practices, Genetic Services, Disability services.

Exposure information:

No exposure information is routinely collected

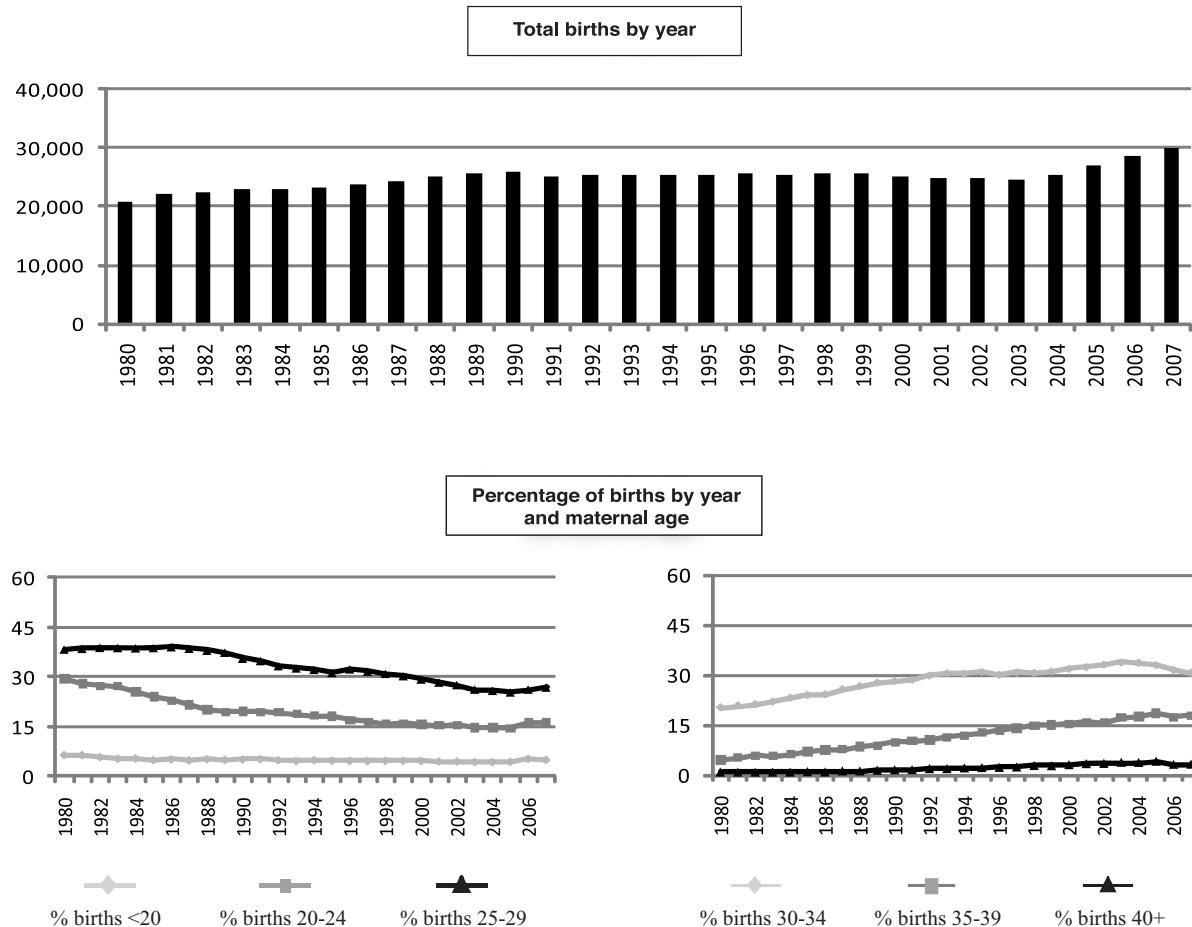
Background information:

The data on the Registry are routinely linked to the linked dataset of all births, deaths and hospital admissions for Western Australia. This linkage provides information on variables such as maternal and paternal age, labour and delivery data, and maternal illnesses, for both cases of birth defects (numerators) and all births in Western Australia (denominators). Data from the Registry are provided to the National Perinatal Statistics Unit for monitoring birth defects in Australia as a whole.

Addresses and Staff:

Clinical Professor Carol Bower, Programme Director
Western Australia Birth Defects Registry (WABDR)
King Edward Memorial Hospital
PO Box 134 Subiaco 6904, Western Australia
Phone: 618 9340 2721
Fax: 618 9340 2636
E-mail: caroline.bower@health.wa.gov.au
Website: http://www.kemh.health.wa.gov.au/services/birth_defects/index.htm

Australia: WABDR



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	41	89.1	Cystic kidney	9	15.0
Spina bifida	41	71.9	Limb reduction defects	23	38.3
Encephalocele	7	53.8	Diaphragmatic hernia	5	18.5
Holoprosencephaly	12	75.0	Omphalocele	23	76.7
Hydrocephaly	44	59.5	Gastroschisis	4	11.1
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	10	62.5	Trisomy 13	22	88.0
Cleft palate without cleft lip	11	15.1	Trisomy 18	58	81.7
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	22	22.7	Down syndrome	151	64.0
Renal agenesis	10	26.3			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 578 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 6.74 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Australia: WABDR, 2007

Live births (LB)	29,888
Stillbirths (SB)	189
Total births	30,077
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	190

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	1	1	16	5.98
Spina bifida	4	0	10	4.65
Encephalocele	2	0	3	1.66
Microcephaly	6	0	2	2.66
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	4	1.66
Hydrocephaly	9	1	14	7.98
Anophthalmos	1	0	1	0.66
Microphthalmos	4	0	2	1.99
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	2	0	0	0.66
Microtia	1	0	0	0.33
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	10	0	4	4.65
Tetralogy of Fallot	3	1	2	1.99
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	1	0	4	1.66
Coarctation of aorta	10	0	1	3.66
Choanal atresia, bilateral	1	0	0	0.33
Cleft palate without cleft lip	17	0	4	6.98
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	26	1	11	12.63
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	12	1	1	4.65
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	7	1	1	2.99
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	6	0	6	3.99
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	70	0	0	23.27
Hypospadias	97	0	0	32.25
Epispadias	1	0	0	0.33
Indeterminate sex	0	0	0	0.00
Renal agenesis	9	0	3	3.99
Cystic kidney	14	0	3	5.65
Bladder extrophy	1	0	0	0.33
Polydactyly, preaxial	15	0	3	5.98
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	9	0	4	4.32
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	4	0	2	1.99
Omphalocele	0	1	6	2.33
Gastroschisis	11	0	0	3.66
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	0	0	7	2.33
Trisomy 18	2	0	17	6.32
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	29	3	51	27.60
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	2	0	1	6.15
25-29	5	0	4	11.15
30-34	6	1	12	20.54
35-39	10	2	17	53.86
40-44	5	0	16	222.93
45+	1	0	1	689.66
unknown	1	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Australia: WABDR, Previous years rates 1980 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	65,427	117,486	127,052	127,051	126,395	135,943	
Anencephaly	7.49	9.96	7.95	8.19	6.72	5.30	
Spina bifida	8.41	9.02	9.05	7.56	6.96	6.99	
Encephalocele	1.99	1.45	2.13	1.57	1.27	1.40	
Microcephaly	5.81	5.45	4.88	5.82	6.09	4.63	
Holoprosencephaly	0.92	1.70	1.89	2.20	1.98	1.91	
Hydrocephaly	7.18	6.72	6.85	10.70	8.15	7.65	
Anophthalmos	0.76	0.51	0.31	0.39	0.87	0.37	
Microphthalmos	1.38	1.96	1.89	1.89	2.29	1.25	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Anotia	1.68	1.79	1.65	2.28	2.53	1.40	
Microtia	0.92	0.60	0.87	1.34	1.82	0.88	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transposition of great vessels	2.75	4.51	4.64	4.64	4.51	5.15	
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.45	3.23	4.33	3.38	3.32	2.80	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	1.83	1.53	2.36	2.36	1.50	1.69	
Coarctation of aorta	5.66	5.28	5.04	5.51	5.70	5.74	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	1.07	1.53	1.02	0.71	1.03	0.15	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	8.25	8.51	9.92	11.18	12.26	8.97	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	10.85	14.04	10.07	12.91	12.18	12.73	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.21	3.49	2.60	3.38	3.40	4.49	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	2.90	2.64	2.83	2.83	2.61	2.87	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	5.81	4.26	6.85	6.53	6.41	5.96	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	64.04	65.54	71.47	59.19	53.48	34.28	
Hypospadias	23.54	31.32	29.75	36.52	38.61	32.66	
Epispadias	0.31	0.17	0.47	0.24	0.16	0.22	
Indeterminate sex	0.00	0.34	0.31	0.39	0.24	0.07	
Renal agenesis	3.06	3.83	4.01	4.41	4.67	5.00	
Cystic kidney	3.36	3.06	5.67	8.34	8.47	7.80	
Bladder exstrophy	0.00	0.17	0.39	0.39	0.24	0.22	
Polydactyl, preaxial	9.48	10.98	9.76	12.59	10.68	11.25	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	4.89	4.68	6.14	7.32	10.44	6.99	
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Diaphragmatic hernia	3.67	2.89	2.91	3.54	3.56	3.16	
Omphalocele	1.83	2.81	3.15	3.31	3.48	4.49	
Gastroschisis	1.53	1.62	2.05	3.54	3.40	3.83	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prune belly sequence	0.31	0.85	0.39	0.55	0.08	0.00	
Trisomy 13	0.92	0.94	1.10	1.50	2.53	3.31	
Trisomy 18	1.68	1.62	2.99	4.64	6.72	7.65	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	11.16	14.13	15.98	19.52	23.26	27.07	
<20	2.46	9.90	4.61	8.24	13.54	7.72	
20-24	5.96	4.56	8.84	5.31	6.55	8.14	
25-29	9.47	7.87	8.76	8.59	12.40	9.02	
30-34	12.56	15.76	14.24	18.31	19.40	19.25	
35-39	38.02	48.49	41.07	46.61	42.24	57.70	
40-44	71.68	228.07	171.52	172.93	155.50	171.49	
45+	833.33	317.46	588.24	338.98	486.49	502.51	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

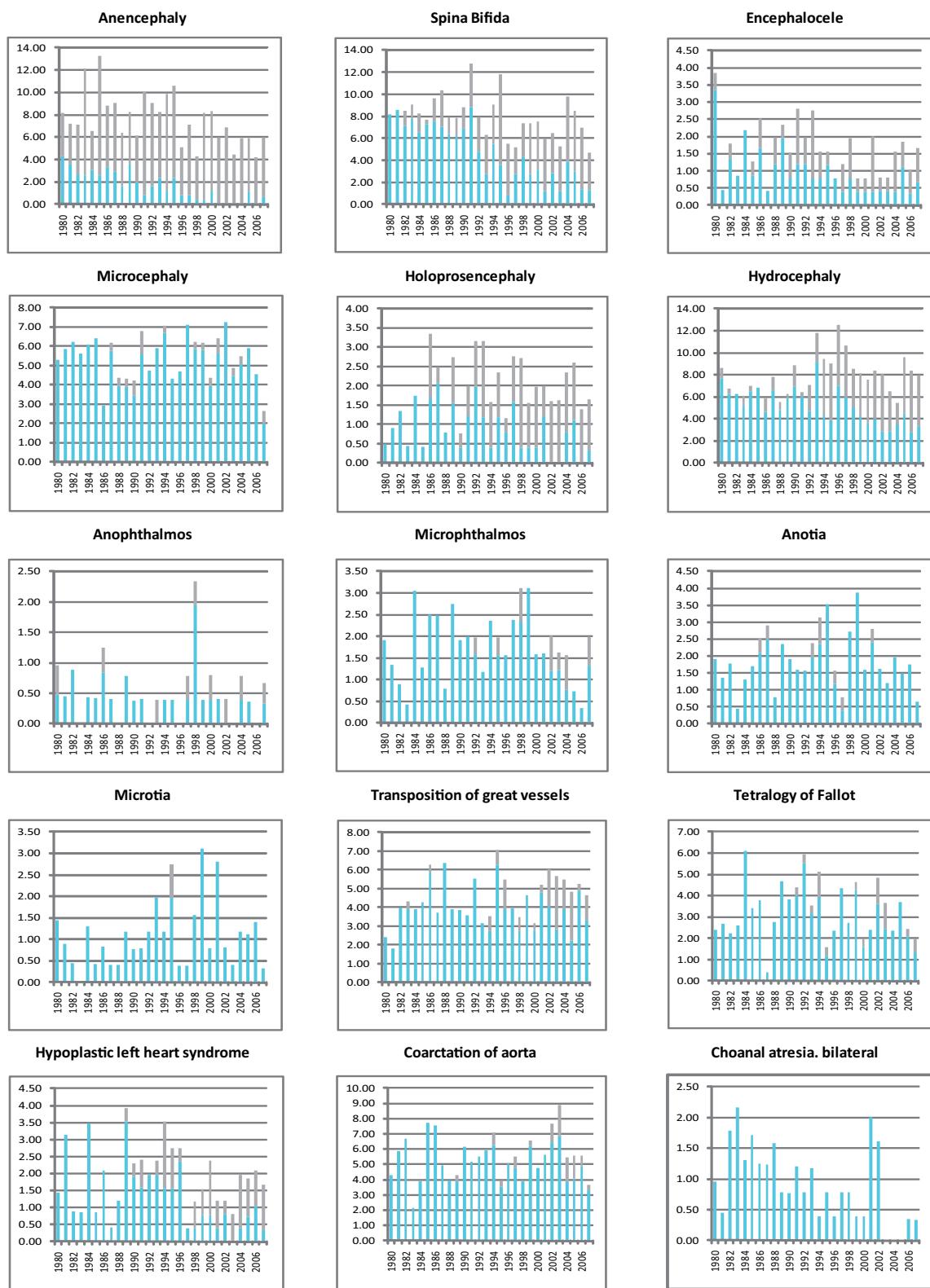
nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

Australia: WABDR

'Time trends 1980-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

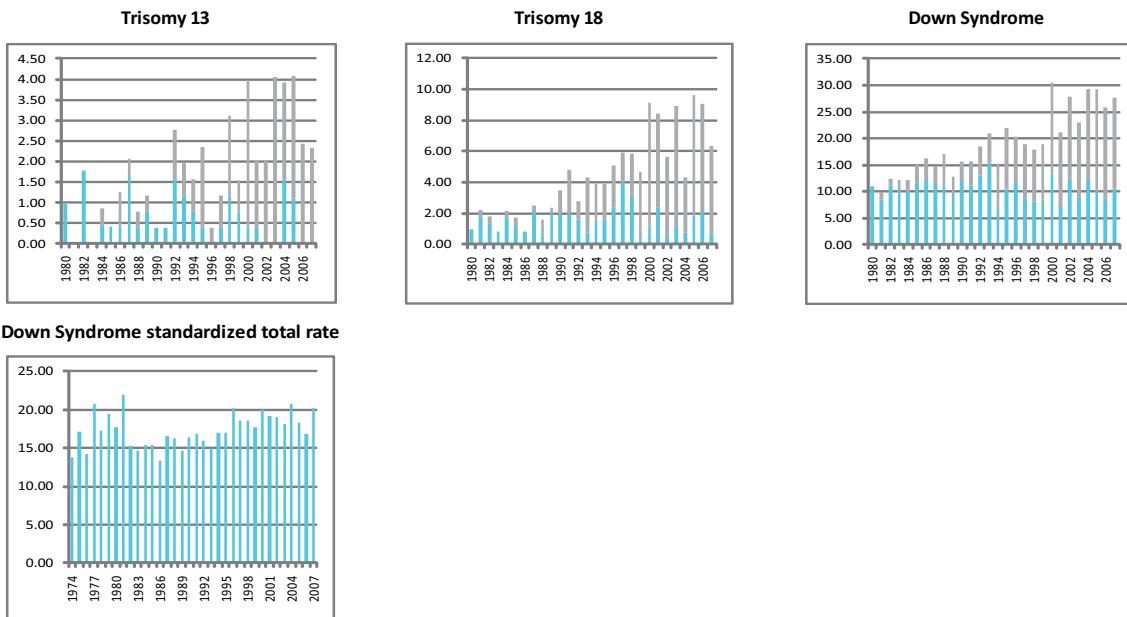
Australia: WABDR



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

Monitoring Systems

Australia: WABDR



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Canada-Alberta: ACASS

Alberta Congenital Anomalies Surveillance System

History:

The Programme began in 1966 as a general Registry for Handicapped Children. This was disbanded in 1980 and continued as a surveillance Programme for live and stillborn infants with congenital anomalies who were born in the Province of Alberta.

Size and coverage:

All live and stillbirths in the province are covered which at present comprises about 40,000 births per year. The definition of stillbirth is 20 weeks or more or 500 grams or more. The vast majority of births occur in hospital (approximately 97%). In 1997 a special fetal congenital anomalies surveillance system was started to include those fetuses with congenital anomalies who were either spontaneously lost prior to 20 weeks or where there was termination as a result of prenatal diagnosis.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is voluntary. The system is run by members of the Department of Medical Genetics, Alberta Children's Hospital/University of Calgary reporting to Alberta Vital Statistics and Alberta Health. Funding is from Alberta Ministry of Health.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from physician's notice of birth, live birth and stillbirth registrations, death registrations and a special congenital anomalies reporting form (CARF) from hospitals. This is based on discharge diagnosis, including readmissions for any reason up to one year of age. Additional sources are speciality clinics, such as medical genetics and cytogenetics laboratories.

Exposure information:

None is routine.

Background information:

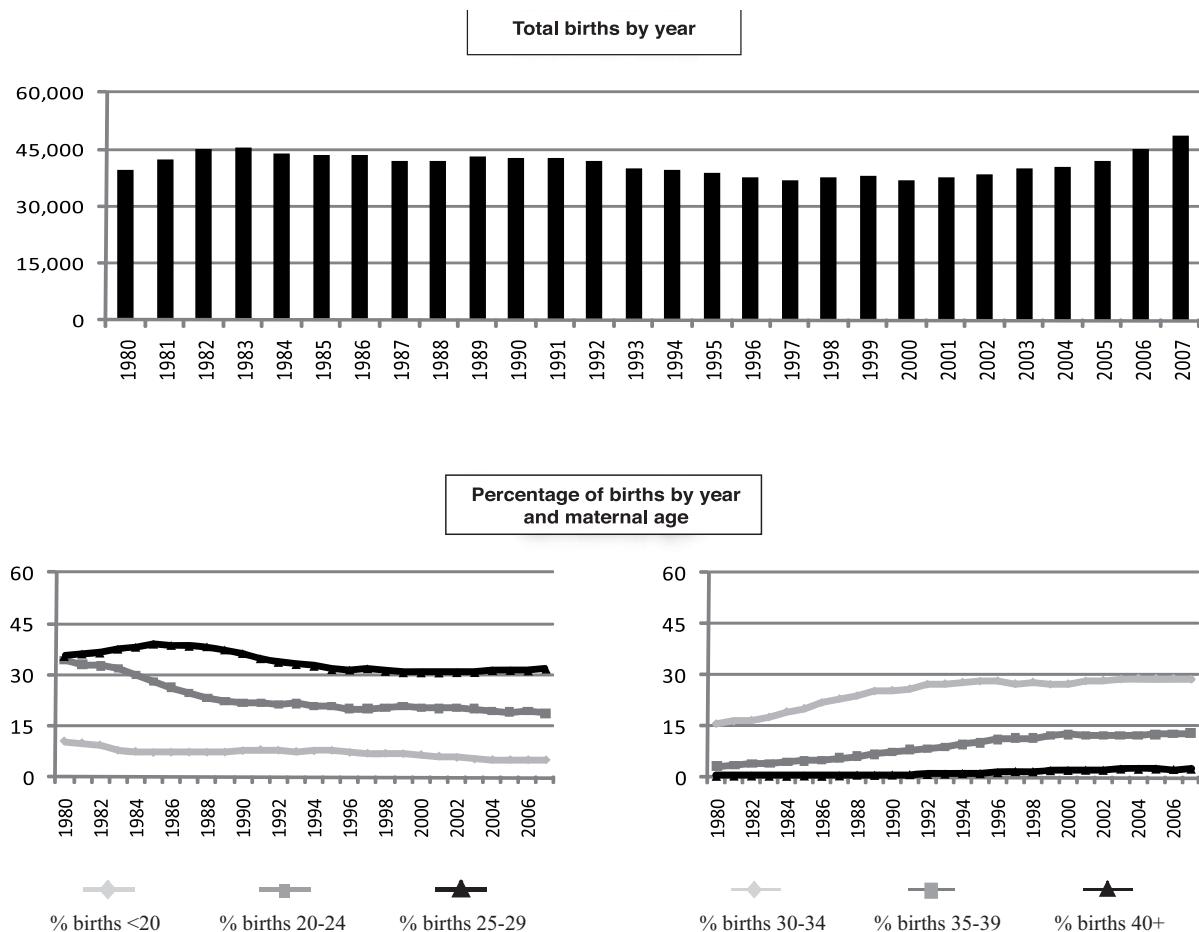
Linkage studies are possible with other statistical data from Alberta Health.

Addresses and Staff:

R. Brian Lowry, MD, Programme Director
ACASS / Clinical Genetics
Alberta Children's Hospital
2888, Shaganappi Trail NW,
Calgary, AB, Canada. T3B 6A8
Phone: 403-955-7370
Fax: 403-955-2870
E-mail: brian.lowry@calgaryhealthregion.ca
Barbara Sibbald – RN, MSc, Manager
E-mail: barbara.sibbald@calgaryhealthregion.ca

Monitoring Systems

Canada-Alberta: ACASS



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	6	22.2	Cystic kidney	4	3.9
Spina bifida	9	15.5	Limb reduction defects	23	17.4
Encephalocele	5	31.3	Diaphragmatic hernia	3	6.3
Holoprosencephaly	8	32.0	Omphalocele	12	37.5
Hydrocephaly	3	3.4	Gastroschisis	2	2.7
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0	0.0	Trisomy 13	17	41.5
Cleft palate without cleft lip	4	4.8	Trisomy 18	28	38.4
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	8	4.6	Down syndrome	90	28.6
Renal agenesis	4	28.6			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 246 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 1.81 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Canada-Alberta: ACASS, 2007

Live births (LB)	48,365
Stillbirths (SB)	343
Total births	48,708
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	90

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	7	0	2	1.85
Spina bifida	13	3	4	4.11
Encephalocele	3	0	2	1.03
Microcephaly	12	3	0	3.08
Holoprosencephaly	6	2	3	2.26
Hydrocephaly	25	4	0	5.95
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	6	1	0	1.44
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	2	0	0	0.41
Microtia	11	0	0	2.26
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	10	3	0	2.67
Tetralogy of Fallot	14	1	0	3.08
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	16	2	0	3.70
Coarctation of aorta	19	0	0	3.90
Choanal atresia, bilateral	5	0	0	1.03
Cleft palate without cleft lip	24	1	1	5.34
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	72	7	2	16.63
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	5	0	0	1.03
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	5	0	0	1.03
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	10	2	1	2.67
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	130	0	0	26.69
Hypospadias	103	0	0	21.15
Epispadias	4	0	0	0.82
Indeterminate sex	8	2	0	2.05
Renal agenesis	4	0	0	0.82
Cystic kidney	31	4	1	7.39
Bladder extrophy	2	0	0	0.41
Polydactyly, preaxial	81	3	6	18.48
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	36	9	6	10.47
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	16	3	0	3.90
Omphalocele	6	3	3	2.46
Gastroschisis	22	2	0	4.93
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	1	0	0	0.21
Trisomy 13	8	4	8	4.11
Trisomy 18	5	10	8	4.72
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	70	9	38	24.02
<20	2	0	0	7.99
20-24	5	0	2	7.65
25-29	13	0	3	10.31
30-34	19	2	6	19.34
35-39	19	3	17	61.34
40-44	12	3	9	206.90
45+	0	1	1	400.00
unknown	0	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Monitoring Systems

Canada-Alberta: ACASS, Previous years rates 1980 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	127,105	218,319	212,707	193,175	188,664	215,931	
Anencephaly	3.54	3.53	2.49	2.38	2.39	2.27	
Spina bifida	4.17	5.45	5.27	5.23	3.07	4.08	
Encephalocele	1.02	1.01	0.75	1.24	1.43	1.16	
Microcephaly	3.62	3.11	4.18	2.43	3.39	3.94	
Holoprosencephaly	0.47	0.55	0.99	1.40	1.80	1.99	
Hydrocephaly	6.45	5.73	4.94	5.07	5.09	6.16	
Anophthalmos	0.24	0.27	0.52	0.26	0.48	0.19	
Microphthalmos	0.79	1.10	1.22	0.93	1.59	1.48	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Anotia	0.00	0.23	0.24	0.26	0.58	0.46	
Microtia	0.16	0.64	0.75	1.19	1.22	2.04	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transposition of great vessels	2.83	3.02	2.91	3.57	3.55	3.84	
Tetralogy of Fallot	1.34	2.43	3.34	2.43	2.28	2.18	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.44	2.06	2.30	2.12	2.86	3.24	
Coarctation of aorta	2.75	4.53	4.51	5.07	2.81	3.43	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.79	1.37	1.79	1.60	1.80	1.67	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	6.29	7.10	7.52	8.33	8.80	6.53	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	10.31	10.72	12.93	11.23	12.14	12.74	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	2.28	2.93	3.10	1.97	2.49	2.08	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	0.79	0.82	1.32	1.55	2.07	1.20	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	3.15	4.12	5.27	5.28	6.41	4.82	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	26.04	26.84	30.28	23.09	24.01	26.12	
Hypospadias	16.76	20.98	25.10	20.60	18.76	21.16	
Epispadias	0.71	0.27	0.38	0.41	0.58	0.79	
Indeterminate sex	0.24	0.50	0.99	0.88	1.54	1.62	
Renal agenesis	2.44	2.52	2.40	1.24	1.70	1.30	
Cystic kidney	1.89	2.66	5.31	5.33	6.31	8.20	
Bladder exstrophy	0.39	0.23	0.28	0.31	0.42	0.37	
Polydactyly, preaxial	10.23	11.08	15.98	13.77	12.99	18.43	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	5.82	7.37	11.14	8.54	13.20	10.65	
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Diaphragmatic hernia	3.23	3.62	2.59	2.48	4.45	3.29	
Omphalocele	1.18	2.15	2.44	1.81	2.33	2.59	
Gastroschisis	1.57	1.51	1.46	2.12	2.86	4.72	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.87	0.32	0.52	0.16	0.00	0.00	
Prune belly sequence	0.71	0.23	0.28	0.21	0.32	0.51	
Trisomy 13	0.79	0.69	1.18	1.04	1.70	2.78	
Trisomy 18	1.34	1.74	1.93	3.05	4.45	4.82	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	9.28	9.21	10.67	11.75	18.07	22.65	
<20	nr	3.21*	5.53	3.46	9.77	9.81	
20-24	nr	4.61*	6.99	5.74	3.89	8.14	
25-29	nr	6.39*	6.12	7.38	11.15	10.62	
30-34	nr	9.42*	14.36	13.40	15.05	17.19	
35-39	nr	46.92*	25.15	29.11	46.79	56.79	
40-44	nr	149.57*	93.20	80.00	156.21	195.50	
45+	nr	0.00*	289.86	263.16	225.56	436.68	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Canada-Alberta: ACASS

'Time trends 1980-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



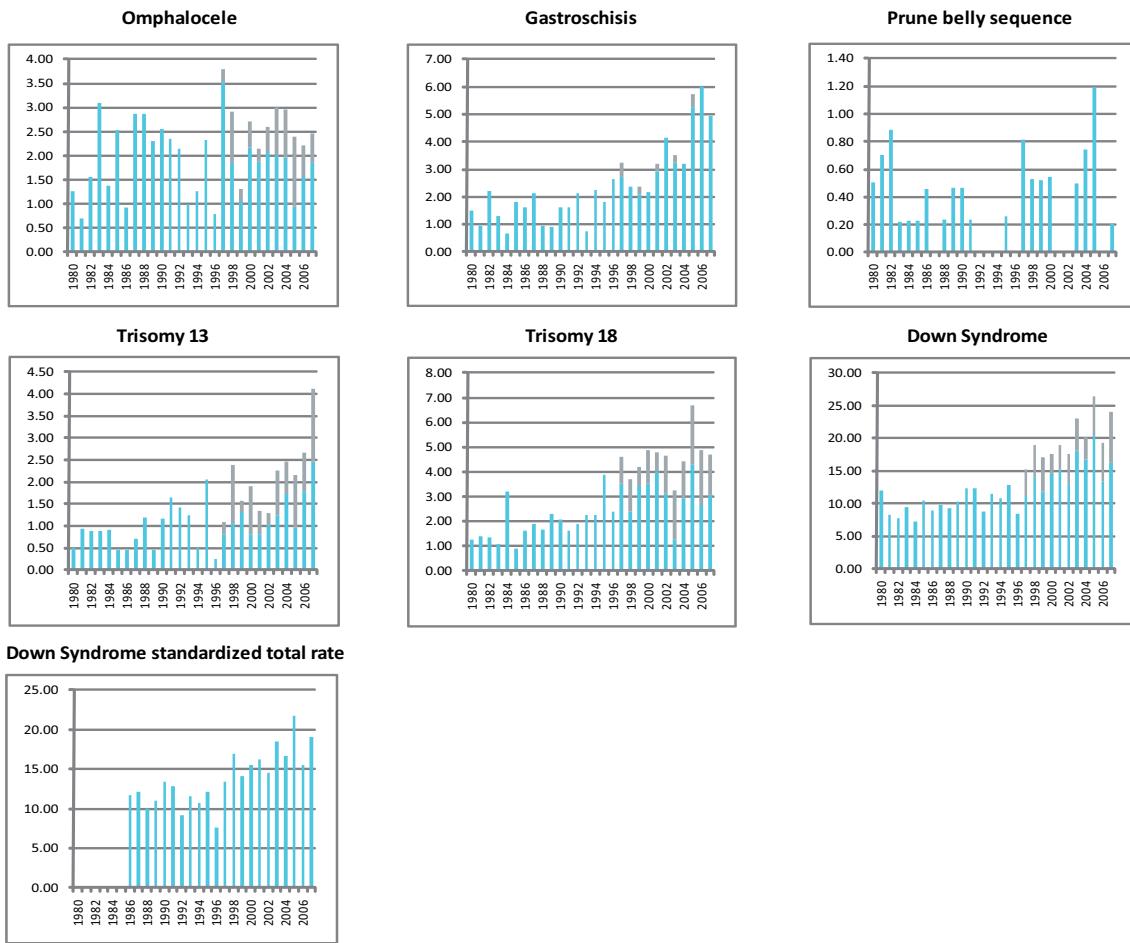
Note: L+S rates, Top rates

Monitoring Systems

Canada-Alberta: ACASS



Canada-Alberta: ACASS



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

Canada: British Columbia

British Columbia Health Status Registry (BCHSR) Congenital Anomalies Surveillance Programme

History:

The Programme was established in 1952 as the Crippled Children's Registry. Until 1959 the Programme had an age limit of 21, but this was removed in 1960 and the name was changed to the Registry for Handicapped Children and Adults and included all familial conditions and congenital malformations. In 1975, the Registry's name was changed to the Health Surveillance Registry as risk registers for amniocentesis, rubella, hyaline membrane disease, and fetal alcohol syndrome were added. In 1991, the Royal Commission Report on Health Care and Costs contained a recommendation that Vital Statistics should develop and maintain a registry of individuals with disabilities to assist in the development of long-range plans and to monitor the changing needs of the population. Subsequently, in September 1992, amendments to the Health Act established the legislative mandate and responsibilities for the HSR. The Registry's current name, Health Status Registry, was acquired in 1992. In order to refocus the Registry's emphasis on children, the criteria for registration of individuals with long-term physical, mental and/or emotional problems was restricted to persons under the age of 20 years old, however registration of persons with genetic conditions was not age limited. By 2000 there were approximately 215,000 records in the Registry.

Size and coverage:

The registry covers all births in the province approximately 45,000 births annually including stillbirths with at least 20 weeks gestation or birth weight 500 grams or more.

Legislation and funding:

In 1992, amendments to the Health Act established the legislative mandate and responsibilities for the BC HSR. Funding comes from the British Columbia Vital Statistics Agency.

Sources of ascertainment:

Sources include: Notice of Live and Stillbirth, Death registrations, Hospital Admission/Discharge Abstracts, Children's Hospital, Sunnyhill Hospital, UBC and Victoria General Medical Genetics Clinics, Child Development Centres, Health Regions, the Asante Centre for Fetal Alcohol Syndrome.

Exposure information:

Information on complications of pregnancy, labour or delivery is available on Vital Statistics birth registrations and environmental/occupational and drug/alcohol/smoking lifestyle related information can be obtained from the death registrations for the deceased.

Background information:

The registry data are regularly matched to Vital Statistics birth registrations to obtain birth particulars of the registrants and maternal/paternal information, and also matched to death registrations to get the date of death and causes of death if the registered person was deceased. The registry also registers cases of medically terminated pregnancies due to congenital anomalies.

Addresses and Staff:

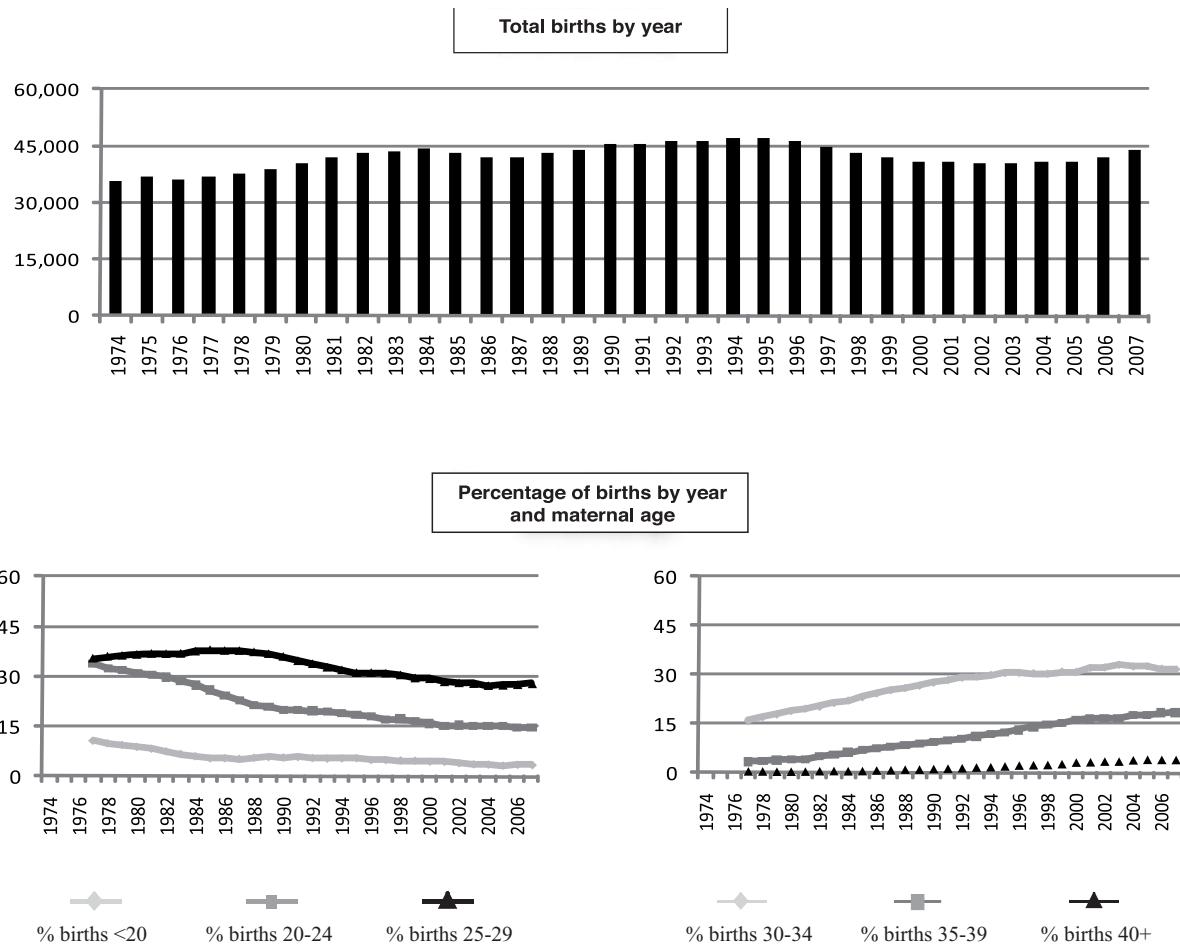
Vance Hanson
Director
Program Evaluation, Corporate and Management Operations
Phone: 250- 9522438
E-mail: vance.hanson@gov.bc.ca.

Don Rintoul
Director, Informatics
Knowledge Integration and Development
Phone: 250 9521244
Fax: 250-9521534
E-mail: Don.Rintoul@gov.bc.ca

Health Sector IM/IT Division
Ministry of Health Services
2-1, 1515 Blanshard St
Victoria BC V8W 3C8, Canada

Health Sector IM/IT Division
Ministry of Health Services
7-1, 1515 Blanshard Street, Victoria,
British Columbia, CANADA, V8W 3C8

Canada: British Columbia



Canada: British Columbia, 2007

Live births (LB)	43,522
Stillbirths (SB)	356
Total births	43,878
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	nr

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	1	1	nr	0.46
Spina bifida	12	4	nr	3.65
Encephalocele	1	0	nr	0.23
Microcephaly	17	0	nr	3.87
Holoprosencephaly	37	10	nr	10.71
Hydrocephaly	15	4	nr	4.33
Anophthalmos	2	1	nr	0.68
Microphthalmos	5	0	nr	1.14
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	nr	0.00
Anotia 0	0	nr	0.00	
Microtia	7	1	nr	1.82
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	9	2	nr	2.51
Transposition of great vessels	14	1	nr	3.42
Tetralogy of Fallot	19	0	nr	4.33
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	6	2	nr	1.82
Coarctation of aorta	32	0	nr	7.29
Choanal atresia, bilateral	8	0	nr	1.82
Cleft palate without cleft lip	48	0	nr	10.94
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	21	6	nr	6.15
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	12	0	nr	2.73
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	24	1	nr	5.70
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	23	0	nr	5.24
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	186	0	nr	42.39
Hypospadias	124	0	nr	28.26
Epispadias	6	0	nr	1.37
Indeterminate sex	0	0	nr	0.00
Renal agenesis	3	1	nr	0.91
Cystic kidney	4	0	nr	0.91
Bladder extrophy	4	1	nr	1.14
Polydactyly, preaxial	54	2	nr	12.76
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	15	2	nr	3.87
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	14	2	nr	3.65
Omphalocele	15	0	nr	3.42
Gastroschisis	21	1	nr	5.01
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	2	0	nr	0.46
Prune belly sequence	0	1	nr	0.23
Trisomy 13	0	7	nr	1.60
Trisomy 18	4	12	nr	3.65
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	44	26	nr	15.95
<20	1	1	nr	13.45
20-24	7	2	nr	13.96
25-29	5	2	nr	5.72
30-34	12	5	nr	12.25
35-39	14	13	nr	33.42
40-44	4	2	nr	36.45
45+	0	1	nr	98.04
unknown	1	0	nr	---

nr = not reported

Canada: British Columbia, Previous years rates 1974 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	145,739	202,036	214,942	224,683	231,416	206,834	208,304
Anencephaly	6.59	5.10	3.07	2.54	1.69	1.84	1.20
Spina bifida	11.66	8.41	7.72	7.83	5.57	4.21	3.22
Encephalocele	1.72	1.68	1.30	2.00	1.08	0.58	0.38
Microcephaly	4.67	5.54	6.65	7.21	8.94	6.62	4.99
Holoprosencephaly	1.58	2.52	5.02	4.14	4.19	8.61	10.85
Hydrocephaly	10.02	11.09	6.19	7.17	6.40	4.88	3.41
Anophthalmos	0.34	0.59	0.28	0.58	0.22	0.29	0.34
Microphthalmos	1.65	1.63	1.67	1.56	1.64	1.84	0.67
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Anotia	3.22	2.23	3.35	2.54	2.25	1.40	0.14
Microtia	31.77	51.82	65.13	41.57	17.80	4.21	0.67
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	2.06	2.92	1.91	2.09	1.25	1.64	1.20
Transposition of great vessels	4.32	4.80	4.75	4.90	5.27	4.45	3.12
Tetralogy of Fallot	5.08	5.25	6.05	5.43	4.11	5.08	3.98
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	1.72	2.92	2.74	2.58	2.68	3.43	2.16
Coarctation of aorta	5.42	7.57	6.84	6.54	5.83	6.24	4.90
Choanal atresia, bilateral	1.10	1.68	2.00	1.82	1.77	2.71	1.34
Cleft palate without cleft lip	11.25	10.20	11.58	14.78	11.93	9.86	7.78
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	14.48	14.50	15.21	14.46	13.53	12.38	6.77
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.16	3.37	4.05	3.20	3.37	3.29	2.26
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	2.13	2.87	3.68	3.38	3.98	4.16	4.61
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	4.87	4.36	4.56	5.52	4.97	5.56	5.33
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	74.31	73.16	73.88	72.15	58.16	48.20	25.68
Hypospadias	26.55	30.89	32.57	37.12	36.69	29.49	19.25
Epispadias	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.67
Indeterminate sex	0.75	1.48	1.26	0.85	1.25	0.82	0.00
Renal agenesis	5.01	5.69	6.79	7.21	5.44	4.54	0.48
Cystic kidney	3.43	3.51	5.68	5.92	6.70	4.64	0.43
Bladder exstrophy	0.41	0.45	0.56	0.53	0.30	0.48	0.48
Polydactyl, preaxial	23.19	22.12	20.70	23.81	20.66	18.57	9.17
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	10.29	9.50	7.77	7.70	6.18	4.64	3.26
Transverse	nr						
Preaxial	nr						
Postaxial	nr						
Intercalary	nr						
Mixed	nr						
Unspecified	nr						
Diaphragmatic hernia	4.53	4.55	3.63	3.87	4.54	3.38	3.41
Omphalocele	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.09	1.35	2.40
Gastroschisis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.17	2.80	4.56
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	29.78	22.32	10.10	7.39	8.30	5.80	0.77
Prune belly sequence	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.10	0.24
Trisomy 13	0.69	0.45	1.16	1.11	1.25	1.35	1.49
Trisomy 18	1.24	2.03	2.05	2.00	2.72	4.21	3.60
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	12.01	13.46	14.42	15.13	17.50	17.02	16.75
<20	2.53*	7.37	8.84	10.21	9.97	9.74	6.93
20-24	4.78*	6.05	5.57	8.98	8.44	9.32	7.73
25-29	7.63*	7.33	7.94	5.62	10.12	10.42	8.17
30-34	11.79*	15.67	14.37	14.83	15.74	13.76	12.20
35-39	15.63*	37.62	24.09	22.21	26.01	28.60	32.21
40-44	150.75*	84.67	102.11	63.29	73.85	62.84	69.03
45+	434.78*	0.00	327.87	92.59	711.11	75.47	137.30
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

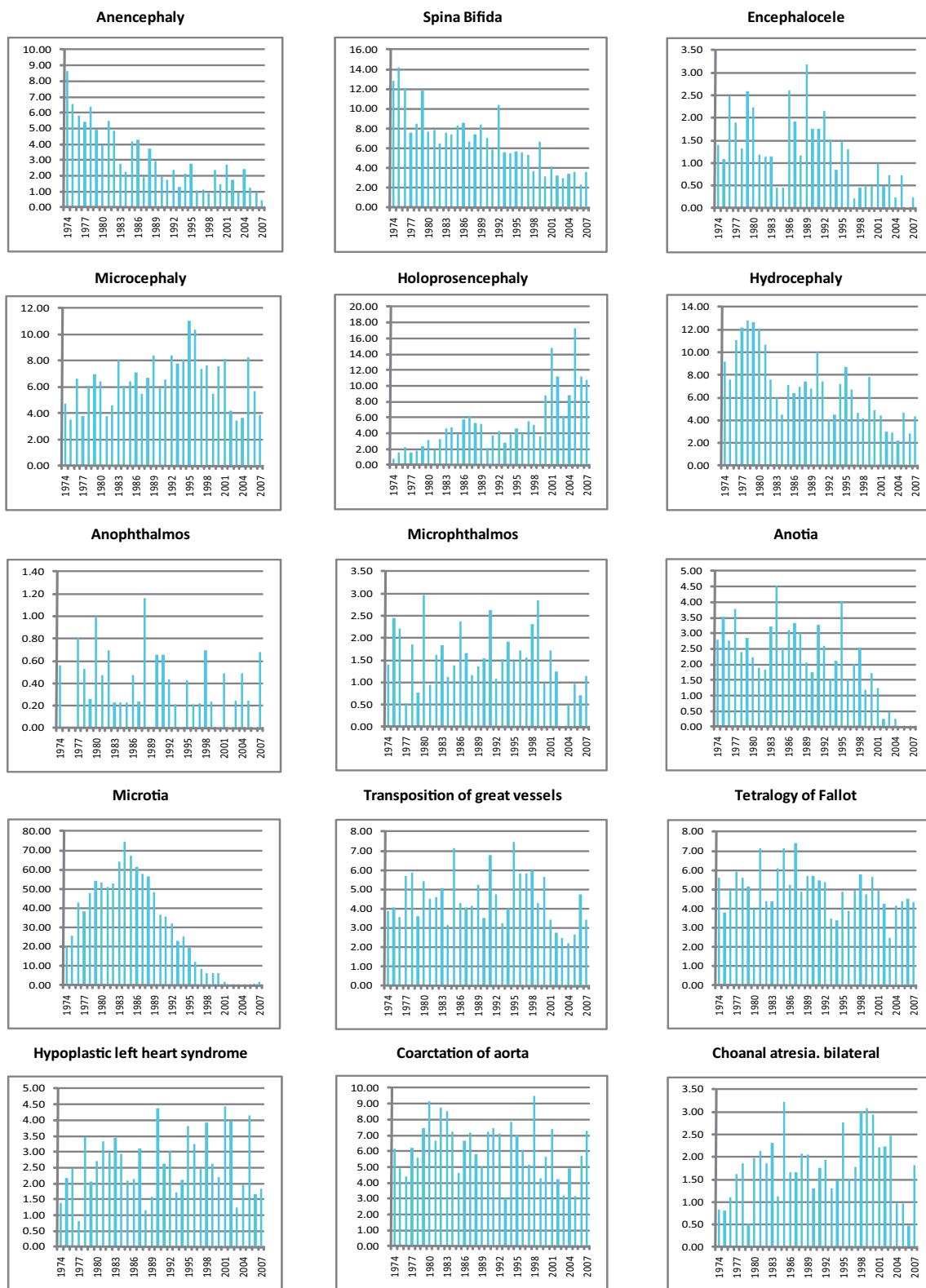
nr = not reported

* data include less than 4 years

Monitoring Systems

Canada: British Columbia

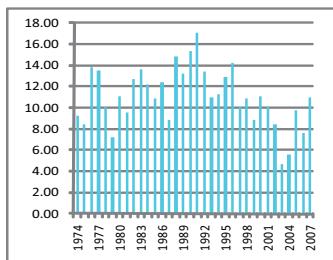
Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



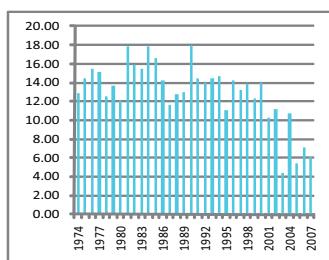
Note: ■ L+S rates

Canada: British Columbia

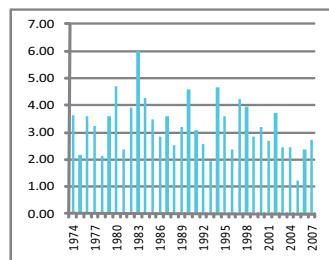
Cleft palate without cleft lip



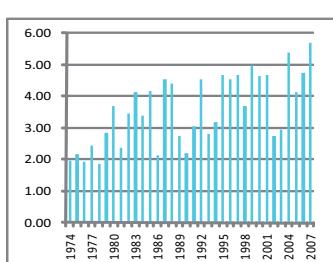
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



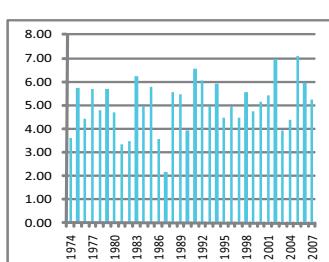
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



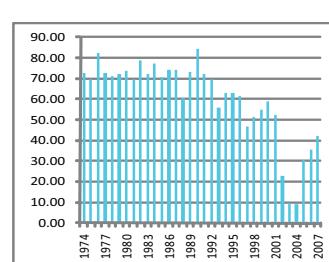
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



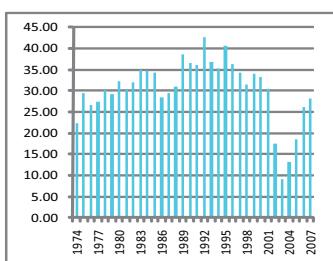
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



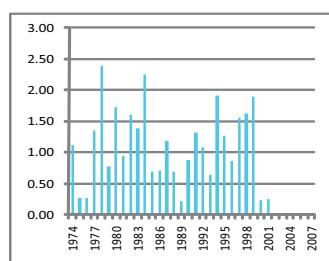
Undescended testis



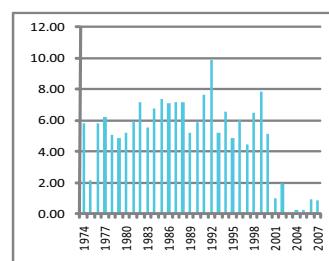
Hypopspadias



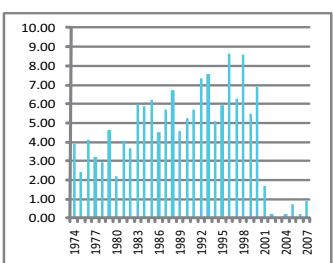
Indeterminate sex



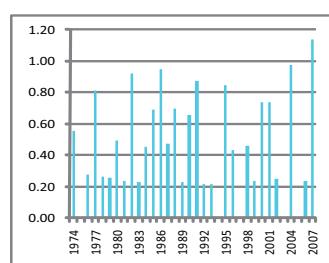
Renal agenesis



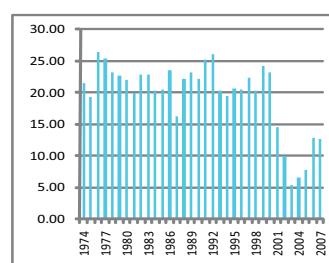
Cystic kidney



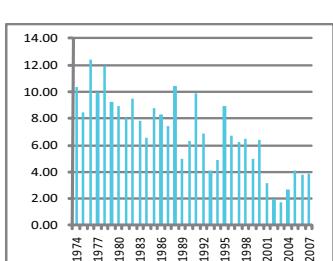
Bladder exstrophy



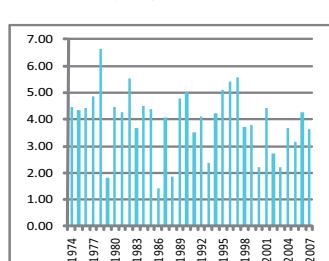
Polydactyly, preaxial



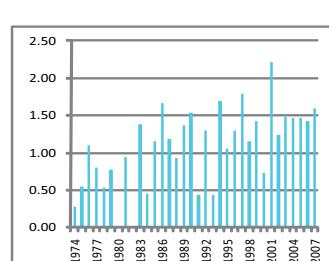
Limb reduction defects



Diaphragmatic hernia



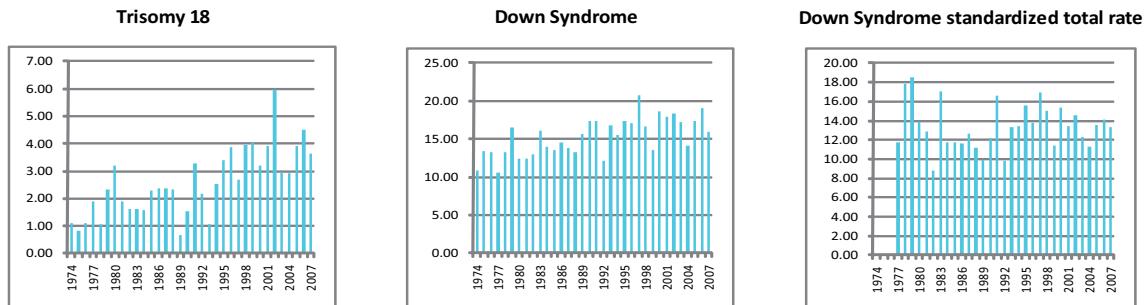
Trisomy 13



Note: ■ L+S rates

Monitoring Systems

Canada: British Columbia



Note: ■ L+S rates

Canada National: CCASN

Canadian Congenital Anomalies Surveillance Network

History:

The Programme was started in 1966. The Programme was a full member until 1987, when it became an associate member. The Programme was discontinued as an associate member of the ICBDMS in the early 1990s, and reinstated its associate member status in 1996.

Size and coverage:

This system presently monitors about 330,000 births annually, which captures virtually all births in the 10 provinces and 3 territories of Canada. Live births to 1 year of age and registered stillbirths (a birth weight of greater or equal to 500 grams, or greater than or equal to 20 weeks in pregnancy) were captured until 2000. Since 2001, all data provided by Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) only include a 30 days followup period.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is based on an agreement between the Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI), a non-profit organization, which collects and disseminates data on hospital admission/separation in Canada, and the central registry, which is run and funded by the Public Health Agency of Canada. The Alberta Congenital Anomalies Surveillance System and Med-Echo (Système de maintenance et d'exploitation des données pour l'étude de la clientèle hospitalière) for the province of Québec provide their data separately.

Sources of ascertainment:

Cases from most provinces and territories are ascertained from hospital admission/separation summary records collected by the Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) and Med-Echo. The Alberta Congenital Anomalies Surveillance System provides its own separate

provincial data. All data sources had a one year follow-up period until 2000. Since 2001, all data provided by Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) only include a 30 days followup period.

Exposure information:

No exposure information is routinely collected in the central registry.

Background information:

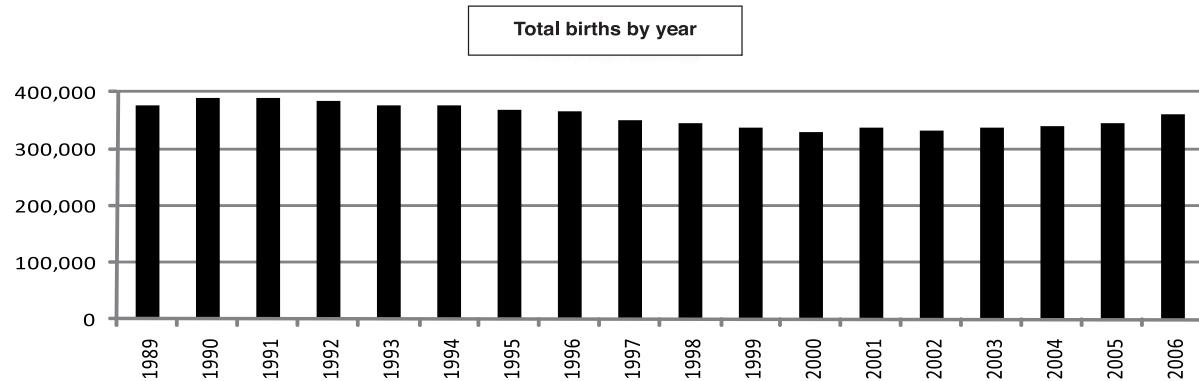
Background information is based on hospital admission/separation summary records from the Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) and Med-Echo. Alberta Congenital Anomalies Surveillance provides its own background information. Interpretation of trends should be done cautiously, since 2001 an increasing percentage of records are being coded using ICD-10 CA and may cause discrepancies from previously used ICD-9 coding. Also, as mentioned previously the variation in the follow-up period is another factor which may alter reporting of trends.

Addresses and Staff:

Juan Andres Leon
Maternal and Infant Health Section
Public Health Agency of Canada
10th Floor, Jeanne Mance Bldg, A.L. 1910C,
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1A 0K9
Phone: 1-613-941-39205
Fax: 1-613-941-9927
E-mail: juan_andres_leon@phac-aspc.gc.ca

Jocelyn Rouleau, Senior Research Assistant
Phone: 1-613-954-4316
E-mail: jocelyn_rouleau@phac-aspc.gc.ca

Canada: National



Canada: National, 2006

Live births (LB)	357,208
Stillbirths (SB)	2,410
Total births	359,618
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	nr

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	14	14	nr	0.78
Spina bifida	70	20	nr	2.50
Encephalocele	11	2	nr	0.36
Microcephaly	104	3	nr	2.98
Holoprosencephaly	9	3	nr	0.33
Hydrocephaly	141	17	nr	4.39
Anophthalmos	2	0	nr	0.06
Microphthalmos	3	1	nr	0.11
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	5	1	nr	0.17
Anotia	5	0	nr	0.14
Microtia	23	0	nr	0.64
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	27	0	nr	0.75
Transposition of great vessels	166	6	nr	4.78
Tetralogy of Fallot	138	2	nr	3.89
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	73	6	nr	2.20
Coarctation of aorta	178	1	nr	4.98
Choanal atresia, bilateral	68	0	nr	1.89
Cleft palate without cleft lip	227	3	nr	6.40
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	304	10	nr	8.73
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	106	0	nr	2.95
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	124	3	nr	3.53
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	149	0	nr	4.14
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later) (*)	1,236	0	nr	34.37
Hypospadias	861	0	nr	23.94
Epispadias	19	0	nr	0.53
Indeterminate sex	34	1	nr	0.97
Renal agenesis	167	10	nr	4.92
Cystic kidney	234	10	nr	6.78
Bladder extrophy	12	2	nr	0.39
Polydactyly, preaxial	497	1	nr	13.85
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	112	2	nr	3.17
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	101	9	nr	3.06
Omphalocele	51	12	nr	1.75
Gastroschisis	127	7	nr	3.73
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	176	19	nr	5.42
Prune belly sequence	0	0	nr	0.00
Trisomy 13	17	14	nr	0.86
Trisomy 18	39	42	nr	2.25
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	453	61	nr	14.29
<20	nr	nr	nr	nr
20-24	nr	nr	nr	nr
25-29	nr	nr	nr	nr
30-34	nr	nr	nr	nr
35-39	nr	nr	nr	nr
40-44	nr	nr	nr	nr
45+	nr	nr	nr	nr
unknown	nr	nr	nr	---

nr = not reported

(*) No information regarding gestation

Monitoring Systems

Canada: National, Previous years rates 2006

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

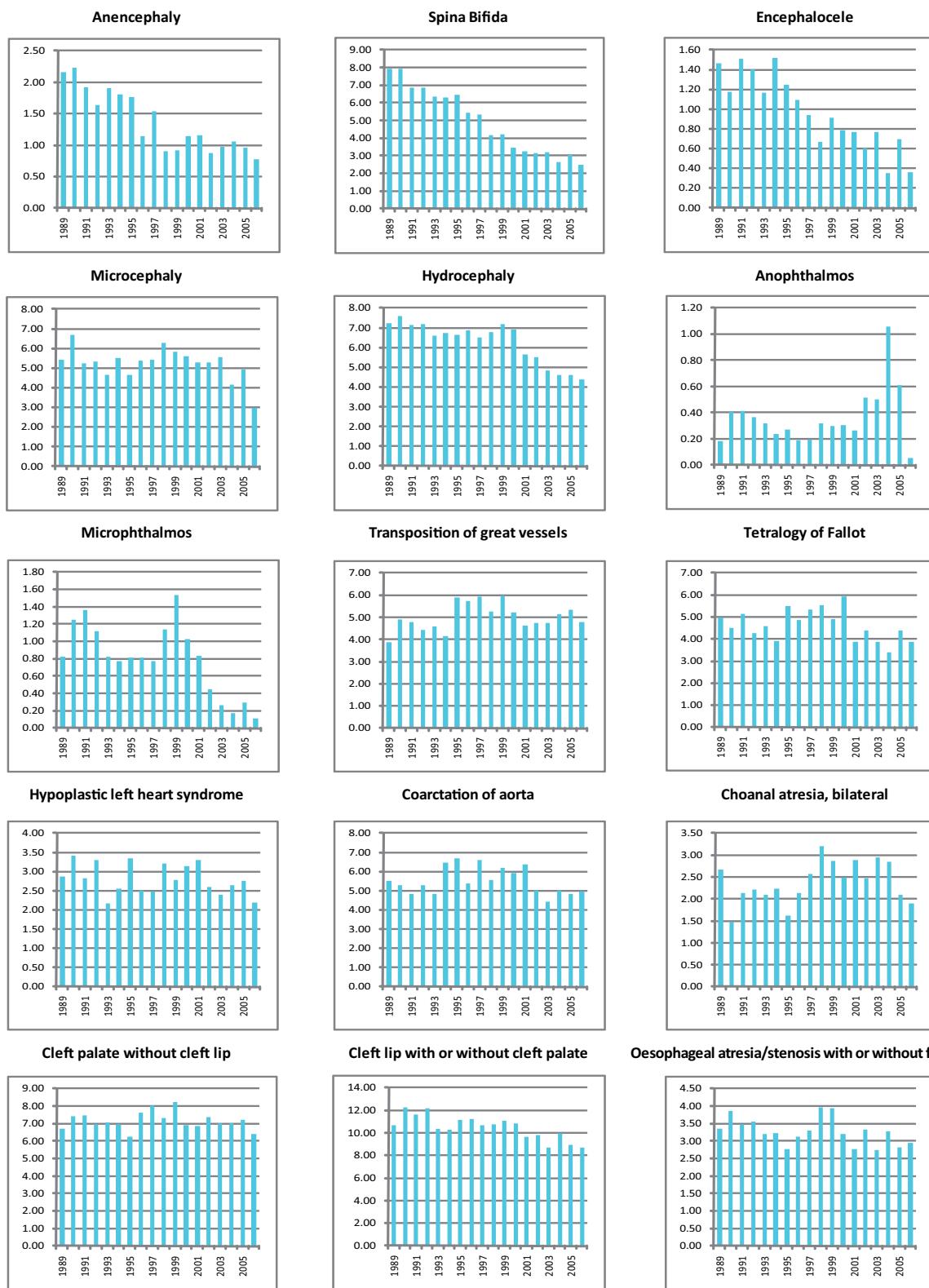
	1974-1981	1982-1986	1987-1991*	1992-1996	1997-2001	2002-2006
Total births	1,156,605	1,872,269	1,700,602	1,714,148		
Anencephaly	2.10	1.66	1.13	0.93		
Spina bifida	7.58	6.30	4.10	2.91		
Encephalocele	1.38	1.29	0.82	0.55		
Microcephaly	5.78	5.11	5.69	4.56		
Holoprosencephaly	nr	nr	nr	0.33*		
Hydrocephaly	7.31	6.80	6.60	4.79		
Anophthalmos	0.34	0.28	0.28	0.54		
Microphthalmos	1.15	0.87	1.06	0.26		
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16		
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	0.13*		
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	0.63*		
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	nr	nr	0.75*		
Transposition of great vessels	4.51	4.96	5.41	4.95		
Tetralogy of Fallot	4.87	4.62	5.12	3.98		
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	3.03	2.78	2.98	2.51		
Coarctation of aorta	5.20	5.74	6.13	4.86		
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2.08	2.06	2.80	2.44		
Cleft palate without cleft lip	7.20	6.96	7.48	7.01		
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	11.54	11.05	10.60	9.21		
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.57	3.18	3.43	3.02		
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	3.55	3.42	3.73	3.77		
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	5.48	4.86	4.89	4.37		
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	35.69	32.86	33.45	35.96		
Hypospadias	27.11	26.36	27.74	28.28		
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	0.52*		
Indeterminate sex	0.78	0.60	0.76	1.10		
Renal agenesis	4.98	4.94	5.05	5.08		
Cystic kidney	4.44	5.43	6.39	7.03		
Bladder exstrophy	0.45	0.38	0.37	0.41		
Polydactyly, preaxial	12.44	11.39	12.64	14.23		
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	4.80	4.49	4.00	3.63		
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Diaphragmatic hernia	3.59	3.75	3.64	3.28		
Omphalocele	4.51	6.19	nr	1.75*		
Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	3.72*		
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	nr	6.62	6.54	6.05		
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	nr	3.00*		
Trisomy 13	1.23	1.09	1.21	1.07		
Trisomy 18	2.16	2.21	2.40	2.28		
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	13.65	12.57	14.36	14.64		
<20	nr	nr	nr	nr		
20-24	nr	nr	nr	nr		
25-29	nr	nr	nr	nr		
30-34	nr	nr	nr	nr		
35-39	nr	nr	nr	nr		
40-44	nr	nr	nr	nr		
45+	nr	nr	nr	nr		
unknown	---	---	---	---		

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Canada: National

Time trends 1989-2006 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)

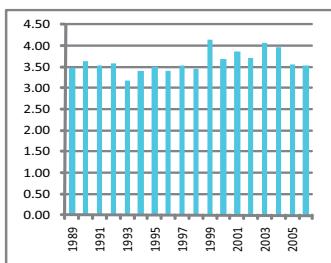


Note: ■ L+S rates

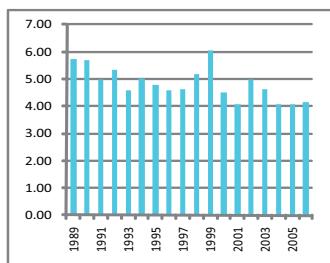
Monitoring Systems

Canada: National

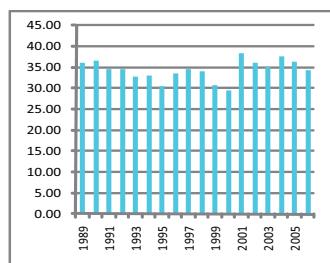
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



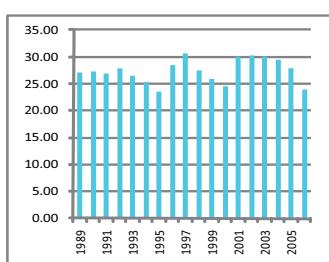
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



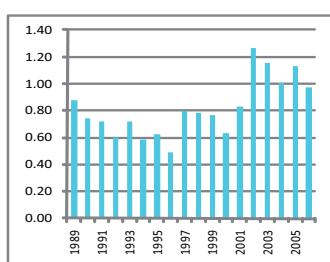
Undescended testis



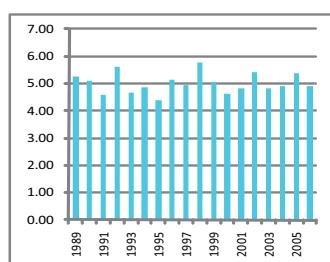
Hypospadias



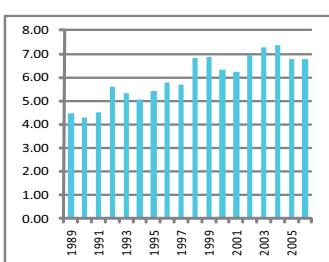
Indeterminate sex



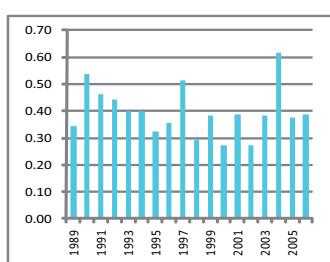
Renal agenesis



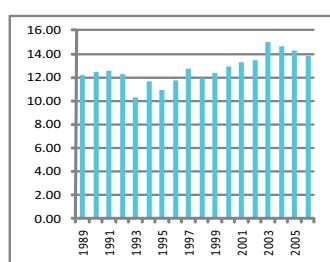
Cystic kidney



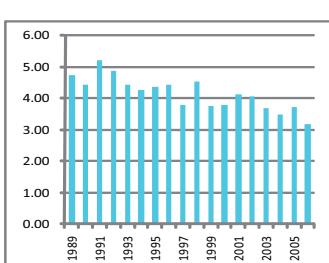
Bladder exstrophy



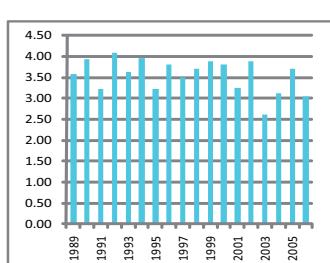
Polydactyly, preaxial



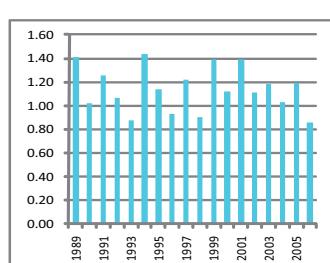
Limb reduction defects



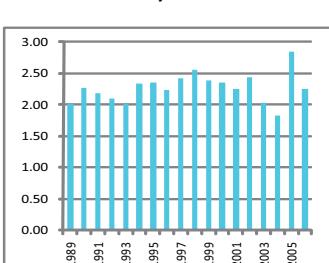
Diaphragmatic hernia



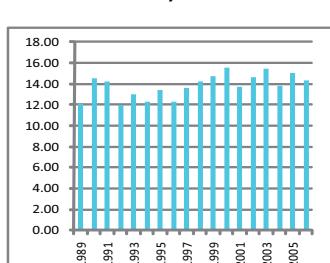
Trisomy 13



Trisomy 18



Down Syndrome



Note: ■ L+S rates

Chile, Maule: RRMC-SSM

Regional Register Congenital Malformational Maule Health Service

History:

The register started in 2001 defined by order of Director Maule Health Service and assessed for South America.ECLAMC (Latin American Collaborative Study of Congenital Malformations) RRMC-SSM became a member of ICBDSR in 2003.

Size and coverage:

RRMC-SSM is located in a Region in the center of Chile, in Talca Maule Region.

Maule Region is situated between 34° 41' & 36° 33' S and 70° 20' & 72° 44' W. The surface is 30.535 kms² (4 % of Chile). 930,306 habitants. 37,4% rurality. Cellulosa producer and agricultural products.

The number of participating are 13 public hospitals from 2001 and since 2004 will included the unique private maternity of the region. There are around 13.500 births annually (2002).

The information about livebirths and stillbirths are collected from 13 maternity hospitals in the region for pediatricians and midwives. Stillbirths of at least 500g birthweight have been included since 2001.

Legislation and funding:

The registry is based on the information of births and notification of congenital malformation

ECLAMC from 2001 and funded by the Maule Health Service.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reporting is made by collaborating pediatricians and midwives at the delivery units of participating hospitals.

Exposure information:

Detailed information on various risk factor exposures, maternal and paternal occupation, diseases and other information available.

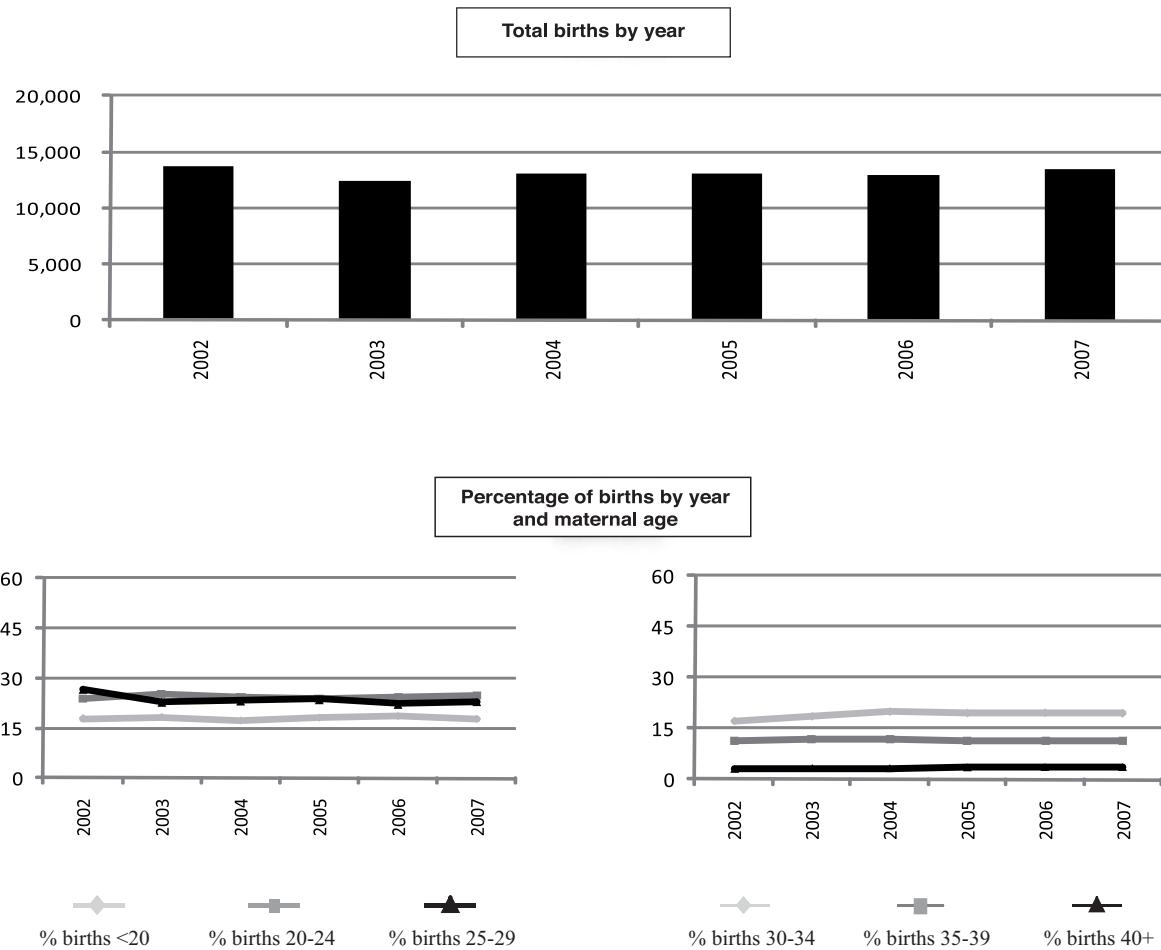
Background information:

Epidemiological information on all births is available from participating hospitals and statistical units.

Addresses and Staff:

Maria Aurora Canessa,
Linares Hospital
Maule Region
Av. Brazil 753, Linares, Chile.
Phone: 56-73-563276, 56-73-219879.
Fax: 56-73-219111, 56-73-219879.
E-mail: rrmc@ssmaule.cl

Chile: Maule, RRMC-SSM



Chile-Maule: RRMC-SSM, 2007

Live births (LB) 13,305
 Stillbirths (SB) 121
 Total births 13,426
 Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects Not permitted

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	2		1.49
Spina bifida	2	0		1.49
Encephalocele	2	0		1.49
Microcephaly	0	0		0.00
Holoprosencephaly	0	0		0.00
Hydrocephaly	2	2		2.98
Anophthalmos	0	0		0.00
Microphthalmos	1	0		0.74
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0		0.00
Anotia	0	0		0.00
Microtia	4	0		2.98
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0		0.00
Transposition of great vessels	1	0		0.74
Tetralogy of Fallot	2	0		1.49
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2	0		1.49
Coarctation of aorta	0	0		0.00
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0		0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	2	0		1.49
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	11	1		8.94
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	0	0		0.00
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	0	1		0.74
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	8	0		5.96
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	15	0		11.17
Hypospadias	11	0		8.19
Epispadias	0	0		0.00
Indeterminate sex	0	0		0.00
Renal agenesis	0	0		0.00
Cystic kidney	1	0		0.74
Bladder extrophy	0	0		0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	27	1		20.86
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	13	0		9.68
Transverse	8	0		5.96
Preaxial	0	0		0.00
Postaxial	0	0		0.00
Intercalary	0	0		0.00
Mixed	0	0		0.00
Unspecified	5	0		3.72
Diaphragmatic hernia	3	0		2.23
Omphalocele	0	1		0.74
Gastroschisis	3	0		2.23
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	1	2		2.23
Prune belly sequence	1	0		0.74
Trisomy 13	0	0		0.00
Trisomy 18	3	0		2.23
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	33	0		24.58
<20	4	0		16.91
20-24	2	0		6.04
25-29	4	0		12.91
30-34	3	0		11.53
35-39	9	0		58.25
40-44	11	0		236.05
45+	0	0		0.00
unknown	0	0		---

Monitoring Systems

Chile-Maule: RRMC-SSM, Previous years rates 2002 - 2007

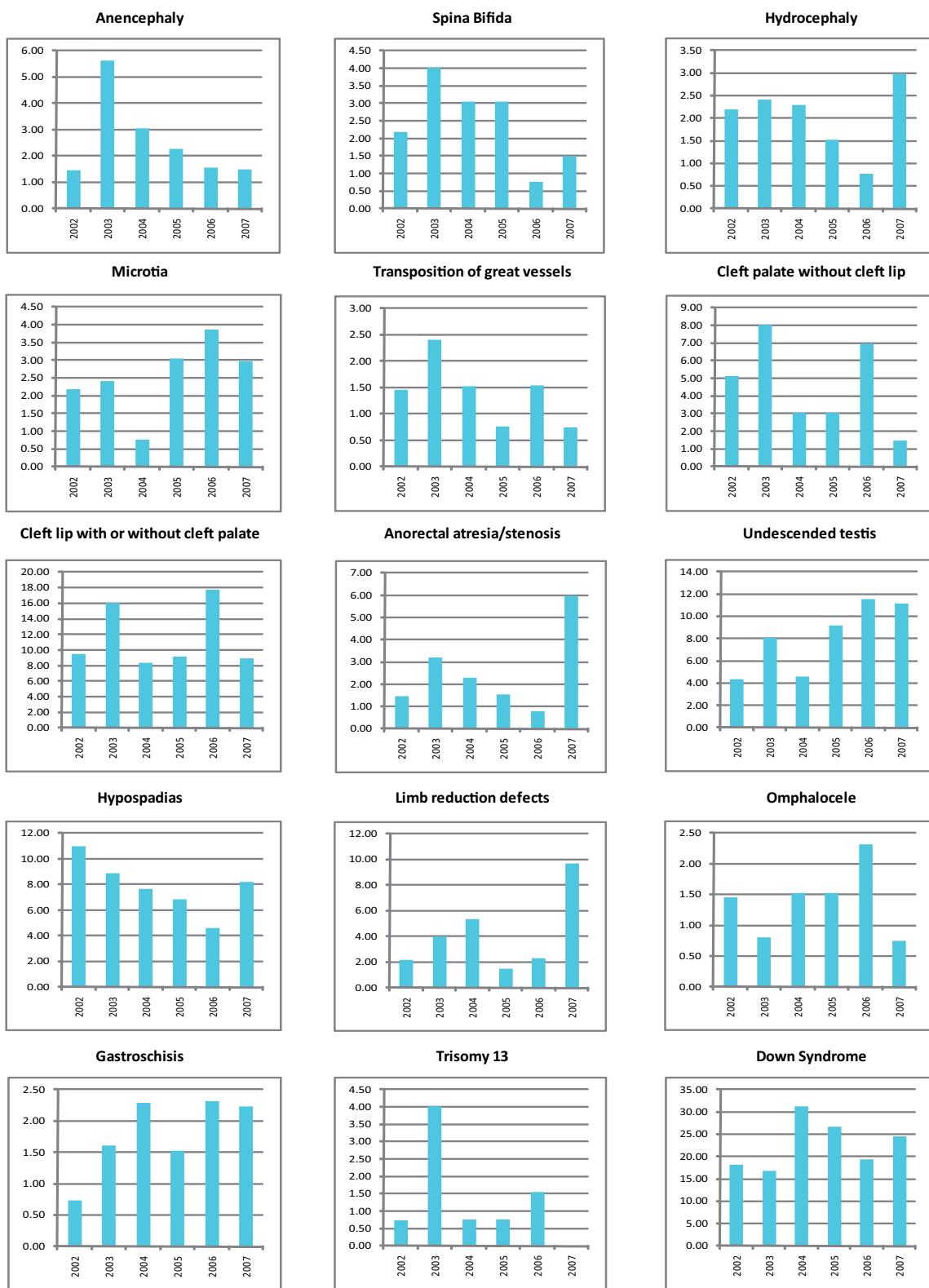
Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002*	2003-2007
Total births						13,690	65,053
Anencephaly						1.46	2.77
Spina bifida						2.19	2.46
Encephalocele						2.19	1.08
Microcephaly						2.19	1.38
Holoprosencephaly						0.00	0.31
Hydrocephaly						2.19	2.00
Anophthalmos						0.00	0.15
Microphthalmos						2.19	0.46
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos						0.00	0.00
Anotia						0.00	0.31
Microtia						2.19	2.61
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia						0.00	0.00
Transposition of great vessels						1.46	1.38
Tetralogy of Fallot						2.92	0.77
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome						0.00	0.46
Coarctation of aorta						0.00	0.00
Choanal atresia, bilateral						0.00	0.61
Cleft palate without cleft lip						5.11	4.46
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate						9.50	11.99
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula						1.46	1.08
Small intestine atresia / stenosis						2.19	0.77
Anorectal atresia / stenosis						1.46	2.77
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)						4.38	8.92
Hypospadias						10.96	7.22
Epispadias						0.00	0.15
Indeterminate sex						1.46	0.46
Renal agenesis						0.00	0.92
Cystic kidney						0.00	0.92
Bladder exstrophy						0.00	0.15
Polydactyly, preaxial						10.96	6.76
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)						2.19	4.61
Transverse						2.19	2.77
Preaxial						0.00	0.31
Postaxial						0.00	0.00
Intercalary						0.00	0.00
Mixed						0.00	0.00
Unspecified						0.00	0.77
Diaphragmatic hernia						1.46	1.08
Omphalocele						1.46	1.38
Gastroschisis						0.73	2.00
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis						0.00	0.46
Prune belly sequence						0.73	0.15
Trisomy 13						0.73	1.38
Trisomy 18						1.46	1.08
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)						18.26	23.83
<20						0.00	11.20
20-24						0.00	6.90
25-29						10.93	7.34
30-34						12.73	15.07
35-39						64.85	66.00
40-44						198.51	209.09
45+						0.00	510.20
unknown						---	---

* data include less than 5 years

Chile, Maule: RRMC-SSM

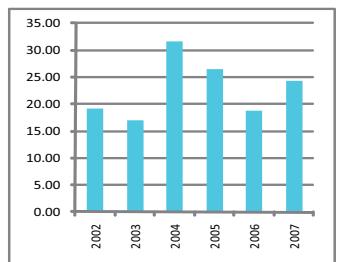
Time trends 2002-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates

Chile, Maule: RRMC-SSM

Down Syndrome standardized total rate



Note: ■ L+S rates

Cuba: RECUMAC

Cuban Register of Congenital Malformation

History:

The program started in 1985 and has grown in size and coverage. The registry became a member of ICBDSR in 2003.

Size and coverage:

Reports are obtained from hospitals distributed all over Cuba. The number of participating hospitals has grown in 1986 to 60 at the present time. The annual number of birth is approximately 121 000 representing almost 96% of all births.

Legislation and funding:

It is a research programme with voluntary participation of hospitals. The registry is associated with the National Centre of Medical Genetics, and is financed by Health Public Ministry of Cuba.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from delivery units paediatric departments of the participating hospitals. Mothers are also interviewed directly to gather information and fill in the RECUMAC standard protocols.

Exposure information:

The mother of each reported infant and the mother of a control infant, the next non malformed infant born at the hospital with the same sex as the proband are interviewed on various exposures, including drug usage and parental occupation.

Background information:

Total number of birth by sex and number of twin pairs in each participating hospital are known. Other background information is obtained partly from summarizing tables of births in each participating hospital, partly from the control material.

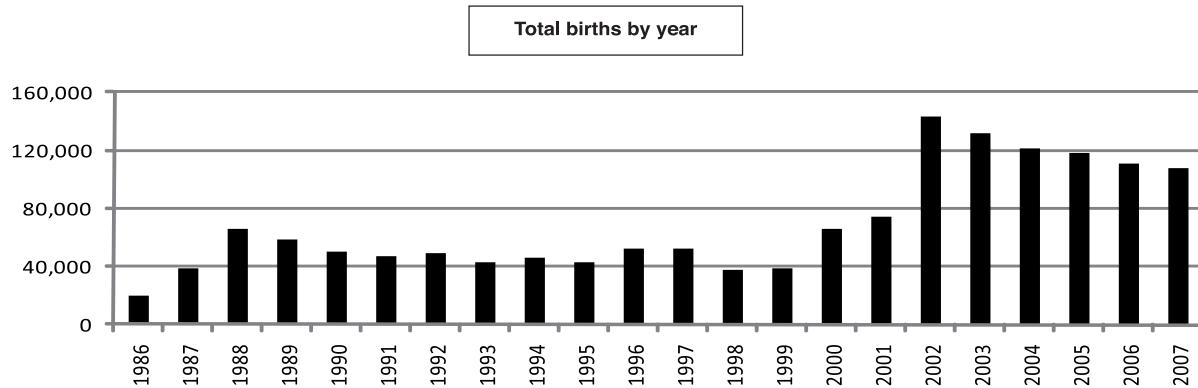
Addresses and Staff:

Maria Teresa Pérez Mateo, Recumac
Centro Nacional de Genética Médica ISCM-Habana
Victoria de Girón, C.P. 16000
Ciudad de la Habana. Cuba.

Email: mauro@infomed.sld.cu

Monitoring Systems

Cuba: RECUMAC



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	129	98.5	Cystic kidney	80	72.1
Spina bifida	117	79.6	Limb reduction defects	25	31.3
Encephalocele	52	92.9	Diaphragmatic hernia	54	71.1
Holoprosencephaly	93	96.9	Omphalocele	54	84.4
Hydrocephaly	211	84.1	Gastroschisis	172	92.5
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	55	82.1	Trisomy 13	37	71.2
Cleft palate without cleft lip	4	7.0	Trisomy 18	42	73.7
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	36	21.8	Down syndrome	128	31.4
Renal agenesis	16	57.1			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 2,923 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 8.69 per 1,000)

(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Cuba: RECUMAC, 2007

Live births (LB)	105,389
Stillbirths (SB)	1,968
Total births	107,357
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	1,159

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	1	31	2.98
Spina bifida	2	0	70	6.71
Encephalocele	0	0	18	1.68
Microcephaly	1	0	3	0.37
Holoprosencephaly	2	0	4	0.56
Hydrocephaly	6	0	109	10.71
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	1	0	0	0.09
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	1	0	0	0.09
Anotia	2	0	0	0.19
Microtia	6	0	0	0.56
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	4	0	5	0.84
Tetralogy of Fallot	10	0	12	2.05
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0	1	22	2.14
Coarctation of aorta	2	1	2	0.47
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	0	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	15	0	0	1.40
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	44	0	13	5.31
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	14	0	13	2.51
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	11	2	22	3.26
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	10	0	2	1.12
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	32	0	0	2.98
Hypospadias	100	1	0	9.41
Epispadias	1	0	0	0.09
Indeterminate sex	4	0	0	0.37
Renal agenesis	4	0	5	0.84
Cystic kidney	9	0	29	3.54
Bladder extrophy	1	0	0	0.09
Polydactyly, preaxial	4	0	0	0.37
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	22	0	13	3.26
Transverse	7	0	3	0.93
Preaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Postaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Intercalary	3	0	2	0.47
Mixed	5	0	2	0.65
Unspecified	7	0	6	1.21
Diaphragmatic hernia	5	1	14	1.86
Omphalocele	3	0	17	1.86
Gastroschisis	4	0	72	7.08
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	1	0	0	0.09
Prune belly sequence	0	0	1	0.09
Trisomy 13	3	1	15	1.77
Trisomy 18	2	0	17	1.77
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	84	1	55	13.04
<20	7	0	4	nr
20-24	11	0	8	nr
25-29	11	0	4	nr
30-34	15	1	4	nr
35-39	31	0	19	nr
40-44	9	0	14	nr
45+	0	0	0	nr
unknown	0	0	2	---

nr = not reported

Cuba: RECUMAC, Previous years rates 1986 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987*	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	67,317	269,921	235,318	360,755	589,469		
Anencephaly	0.74	0.67	0.34	1.97	4.48		
Spina bifida	4.90	3.96	2.76	2.72	4.72		
Encephalocele	0.30	0.37	0.25	0.28	1.32		
Microcephaly	0.45	0.52	0.38	0.39	0.51		
Holoprosencephaly	0.45	0.07	0.08	0.08	1.71		
Hydrocephaly	2.23	3.41	2.17	3.99	6.85		
Anophthalmos	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.08	0.12		
Microphthalmos	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.19	0.17		
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07		
Anotia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.12		
Microtia	1.04	0.63	0.89	0.55	0.53		
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07		
Transposition of great vessels	0.45	0.37	0.81	1.25	1.75		
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.00	0.30	0.42	1.55	1.49		
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	1.34	0.56	0.72	0.61	1.51		
Coarctation of aorta	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.25	0.58		
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.45	0.07	0.08	0.22	0.12		
Cleft palate without cleft lip	1.63	1.22	1.49	1.75	1.54		
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	4.31	4.71	6.67	5.77	4.51		
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	1.04	1.19	1.87	2.47	2.53		
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	1.63	0.52	0.72	1.03	2.02		
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	1.04	1.19	1.44	1.66	1.07		
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	5.79	3.00	4.89	2.19	2.93		
Hypospadias	14.86	14.41	11.98	8.32	9.03		
Epispadias	0.30	0.30	0.13	0.14	0.12		
Indeterminate sex	0.45	0.11	0.21	0.36	0.41		
Renal agenesis	0.89	0.33	0.38	0.53	0.80		
Cystic kidney	1.19	1.26	0.59	1.41	2.78		
Bladder exstrophy	0.30	0.11	0.25	0.14	0.10		
Polydactyly, preaxial	0.30	0.07	0.25	0.78	0.68		
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	2.82	2.48	2.93	2.52	2.22		
Transverse	1.04	1.04	0.89	0.55	0.64		
Preaxial	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00		
Postaxial	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intercalary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.15		
Mixed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.31		
Unspecified	1.78	1.44	2.04	1.58	1.12		
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.19	1.37	1.66	1.75	1.82		
Omphalocele	0.89	0.70	0.55	0.91	1.85		
Gastroschisis	0.30	0.37	0.55	1.61	4.14		
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.30	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.27		
Prune belly sequence	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.08		
Trisomy 13	0.30	0.59	0.34	0.67	1.24		
Trisomy 18	0.30	0.07	0.47	0.33	1.29		
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	9.51	7.89	6.97	8.51	11.15		
<20	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
20-24	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
25-29	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
30-34	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
35-39	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
40-44	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
45+	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
unknown	---	---	---	---	---		

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Cuba: RECUMAC

'Time trends 1985-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)

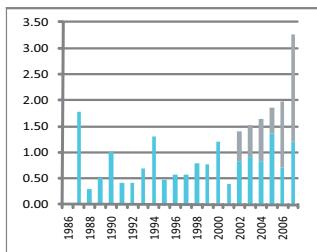


Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

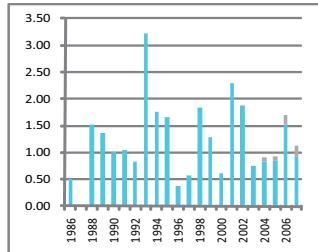
Monitoring Systems

Cuba: RECUMAC

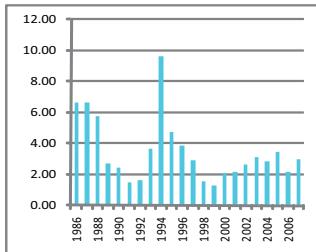
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



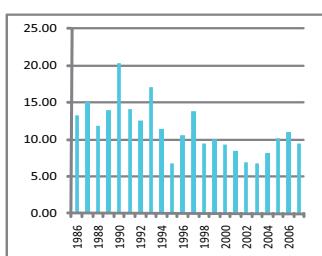
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



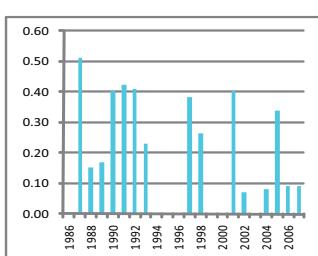
Undescended testis



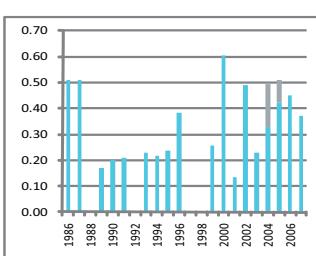
Hypospadias



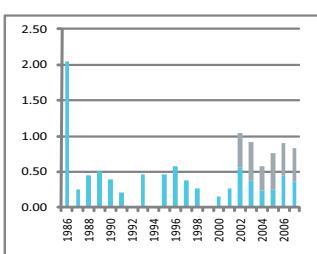
Epispadias



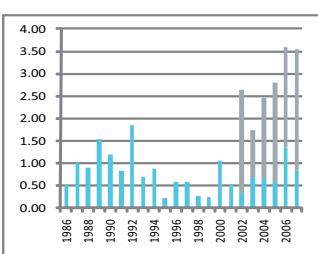
Indeterminate sex



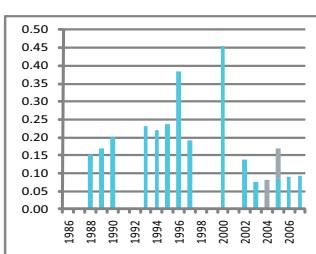
Renal agenesis



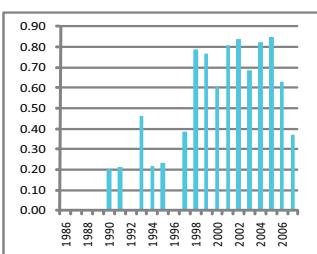
Cystic kidney



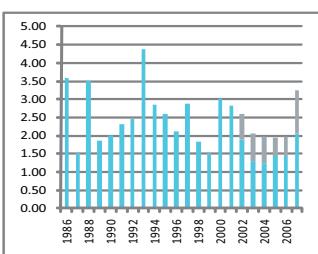
Bladder extrophy



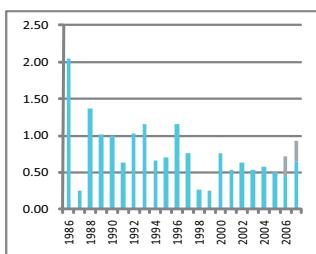
Polydactyly, preaxial



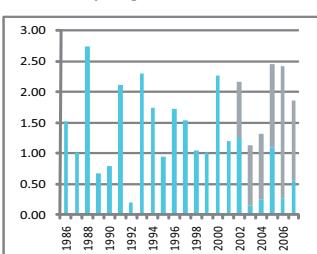
Limb reduction defects



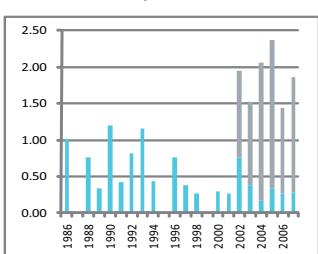
Limb reduction defects - transverse



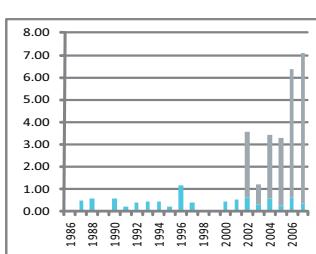
Diaphragmatic hernia



Omphalocele

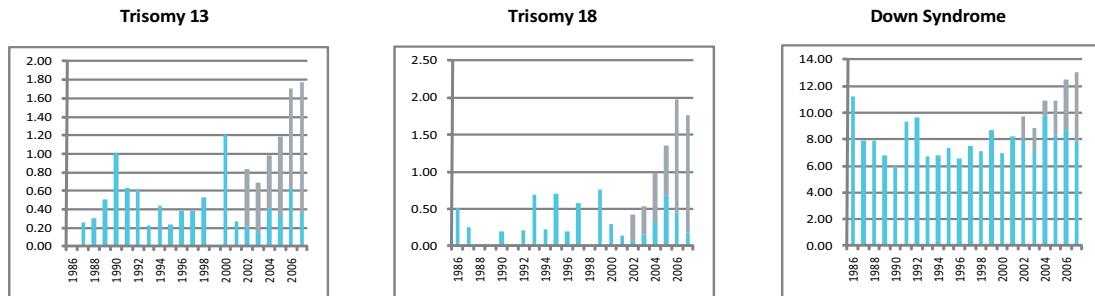


Gastroschisis



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

Cuba: RECUMAC



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Czech Republic

Congenital Malformations Monitoring Program of the Czech Republic

History:

A registration of congenital malformation began in 1961 and regular monitoring started in 1964. The programme was a founding member of the Clearinghouse and is a full member.

Size and coverage:

All births in the Czech Republic (Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia regions) are covered, at present comprising approximately 110,000 annual births. Stillbirths weighting at least 1,000g are included. The information about prenatally diagnosed cases is available from 1994.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is compulsory. The registration is financed and run by the government in the Institute of Health Information and Statistics of the Czech Republic. Analysis of data is supported by Grant projects (currently none available).

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from delivery units, neonatal, paediatric, child surgery, pathology departments and cytogenetic laboratories. Reporting to the central registry occurs via Regional Department of Institute of Health Information and Statistics.

Exposure information:

Some exposure information is available on malformed infants, at present none on controls.

Background information:

Information's on all births are available in the Institute of Health Information and Statistics of the Czech Republic.

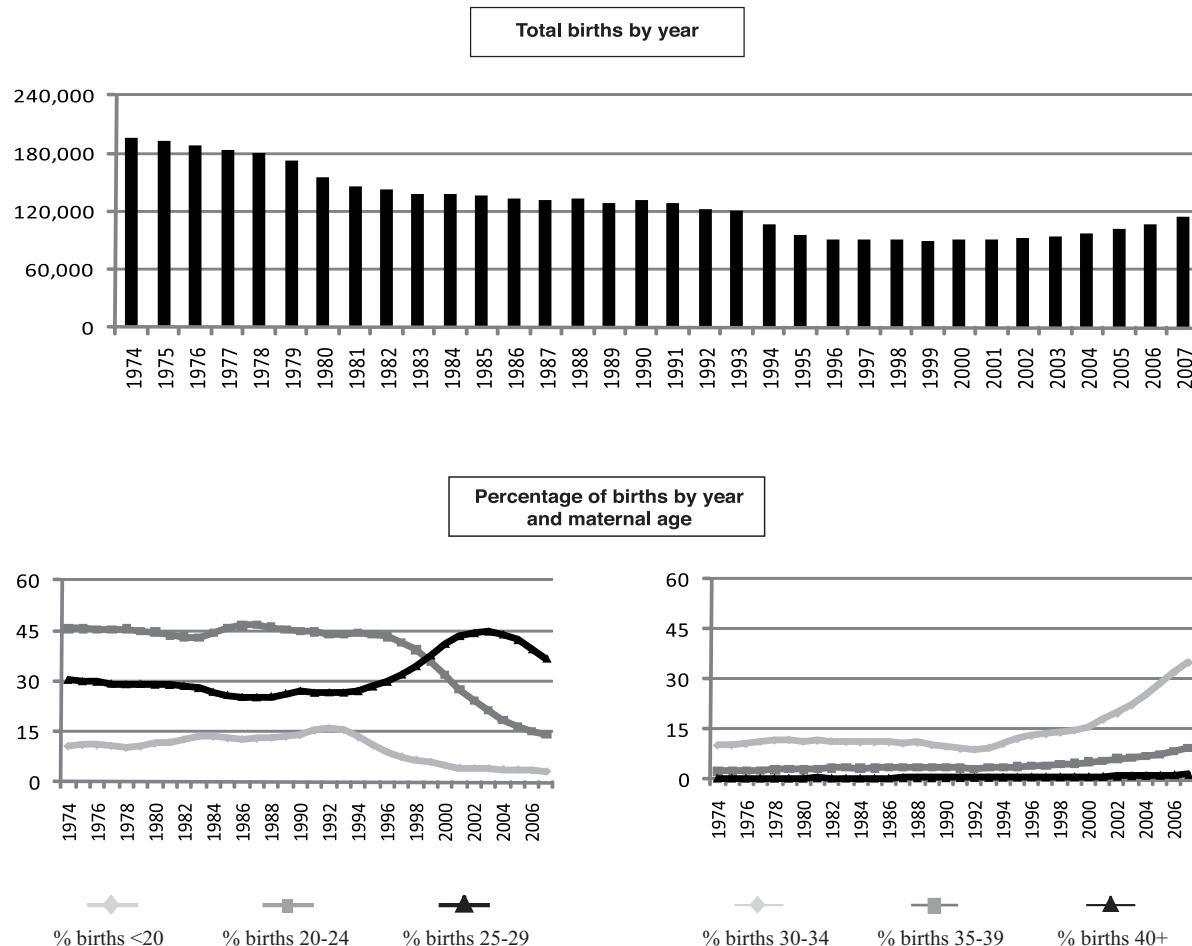
Addresses and Staff:

Antonin Sipek, MD, PhD, Program Director
National Register of Congenital Anomalies in the Czech Republic
Institute of Health Information and Statistics of the Czech Republic

Corresponding address:

Antonin Sipek, MD, PhD
Department of Medical Genetics
Thomayer University Hospital, Prague
Videnska 800
140 59, Praha 4, CZECH REPUBLIC
Phone: 420-26-1083636
Fax: 420-26-1083636
E-mail: registrvvv@seznam.cz
Websites: www.vrozene-vady.cz
<http://www.uzis.cz/>

Czech Republic



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	84	93.3	Cystic kidney	33	17.2
Spina bifida	103	84.4	Limb reduction defects	25	12.1
Encephalocele	41	66.1	Diaphragmatic hernia	19	22.6
Holoprosencephaly	12	35.3	Omphalocele	52	64.2
Hydrocephaly	87	64.9	Gastroschisis	68	68.0
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	33	51.6	Trisomy 13	49	75.4
Cleft palate without cleft lip	20	8.1	Trisomy 18	145	89.0
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	18	5.5	Down syndrome	515	77.6
Renal agenesis	43	18.5			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 2,154 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 6.66 per 1,000)

(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Czech Republic: 2007

Live births (LB)	114,052
Stillbirths (SB)	17
Total births	114,069
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	828

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	1	0	36	3.24
Spina bifida	16	0	42	5.08
Encephalocele	4	0	23	2.37
Microcephaly	11	0	1	1.05
Holoprosencephaly	0	0	1	0.09
Hydrocephaly	21	2	37	5.26
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	7	0	0	0.61
Anotia	0	0	0	0.00
Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	4	0	0	0.35
Transposition of great vessels	45	0	12	5.00
Tetralogy of Fallot	41	0	8	4.30
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	15	1	30	4.03
Coarctation of aorta	57	0	8	5.70
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	0	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	72	1	20	8.15
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	110	1	0	9.73
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	28	0	0	2.45
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	40	0	0	3.51
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	40	0	0	3.51
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	0	0	0	0.00
Hypospadias	360	0	0	31.56
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	0	0	0	0.00
Renal agenesis	59	0	22	7.10
Cystic kidney	69	1	8	6.84
Bladder extrophy	0	0	0	0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	157	1	0	13.85
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	78	0	10	7.71
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	27	0	11	3.33
Omphalocele	16	0	22	3.33
Gastroschisis	6	0	29	3.07
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	2	0	18	1.75
Trisomy 18	7	0	41	4.21
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	58	0	196	22.27
<20	1	0	1	5.48
20-24	5	0	8	7.97
25-29	16	0	31	11.22
30-34	20	0	68	22.10
35-39	10	0	57	62.55
40-44	5	0	27	199.38
45+	0	0	4	666.67
unknown	1	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Czech Republic: Previous years rates 1974 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	759,683	795,463	677,618	644,272	505,976	455,797	515,551
Anencephaly	3.08	3.47	2.69	3.60	3.00	2.72	2.79
Spina bifida	4.07	3.86	3.66	3.97	4.03	3.86	3.98
Encephalocele	0.47	0.59	0.55	1.16	0.85	0.92	1.73
Microcephaly	1.09	1.06	0.93	0.82	0.95	1.03	1.63
Holoprosencephaly	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.17*	0.42	1.05
Hydrocephaly	2.17	2.79	2.89	4.98	4.47	4.56	4.60
Anophthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.07	0.03
Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.29	0.30
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00	0.17
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.94	0.34
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.37	0.47
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	5.59	0.17
Transposition of great vessels	2.96	2.20	1.86	1.29	2.46*	3.91	4.19
Tetralogy of Fallot	nr	nr	nr	nr	2.49*	3.31	3.70
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0.63	0.53	0.72	0.66*	1.97*	2.57	2.58
Coarctation of aorta	nr	nr	nr	nr	3.55*	4.39	5.18
Choanal atresia, bilateral	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.38*	0.20	0.26*
Cleft palate without cleft lip	5.59	6.27	6.42	5.22	6.44	7.00	7.47
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	9.44	10.42	10.65	10.26	10.10	10.79	10.51
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	1.22	1.09	1.28	1.04	2.06	2.94	2.75
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.94*	2.54	3.53
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	1.45	1.19	0.99	0.93	2.57	3.31	3.78
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr	6.52*	18.08	26.56*
Hypospadias	18.67	18.87	21.50	23.08	24.65	28.74	32.31
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.44*	0.39	0.43*
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.36*	0.53	0.33*
Renal agenesis	1.66	1.51	1.27	1.72	2.21	4.04	7.49
Cystic kidney	2.29	2.78	2.45	2.75	2.96	5.07	6.13
Bladder exstrophy	0.21	0.10	0.04	0.02*	0.14*	0.20	0.16*
Polydactyl, preaxial	nr	nr	nr	12.08	13.89	12.40	14.70
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	4.09	4.71	5.11	5.29	5.20	5.44	6.38
Transverse	nr						
Preaxial	nr						
Postaxial	nr						
Intercalary	nr						
Mixed	nr						
Unspecified	nr						
Diaphragmatic hernia	2.54	2.55	2.52	1.74	2.15	2.57	2.83
Omphalocele	2.24	2.24	2.44	2.36	2.33	2.44	2.68
Gastroschisis	0.92	1.27	1.42	0.71	1.94	3.01	3.05
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.13*
Trisomy 13	nr	nr	nr	0.26*	0.75	1.12	2.17
Trisomy 18	nr	nr	0.41*	0.78	2.17	3.62	4.85
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	8.35	8.51	8.19	8.91	12.49	16.10	19.71
<20	5.78	3.77	5.44	3.95	5.23	7.64	7.05
20-24	5.73	4.90	4.66	3.10	6.60	8.99	8.48
25-29	8.73	7.52	8.06	5.65	8.80	10.62	10.47
30-34	13.37	9.41	8.27	8.97	15.30	20.89	19.27
35-39	31.75	31.18	28.48	33.60	52.31	57.02	67.33
40-44	107.00	139.99	62.21	93.59	256.48	202.65	201.92
45+	182.93	400.00	0.00	842.11	597.02	642.86	526.32
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

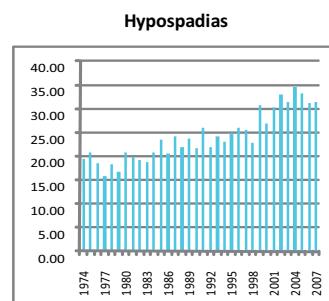
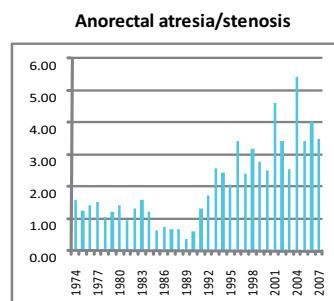
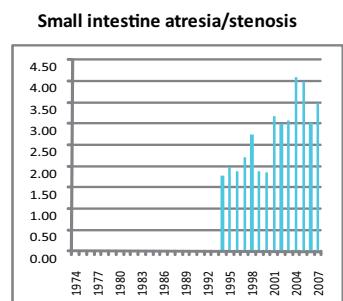
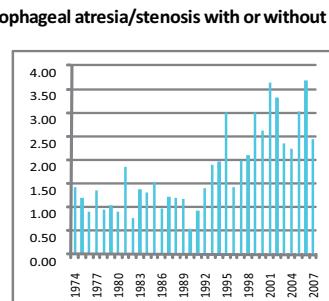
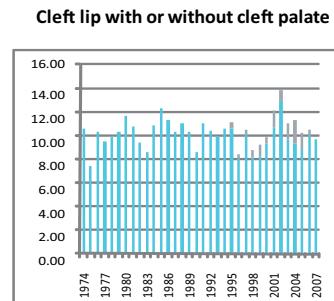
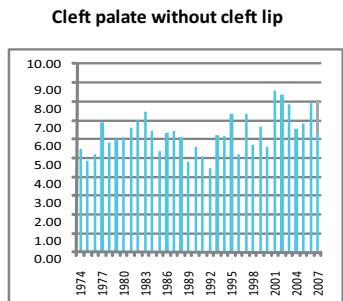
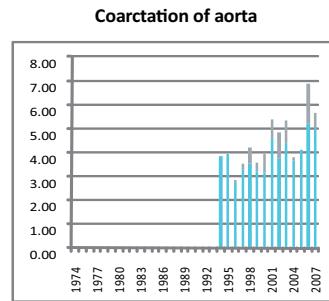
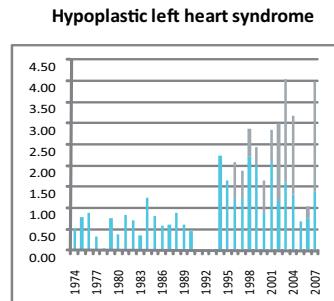
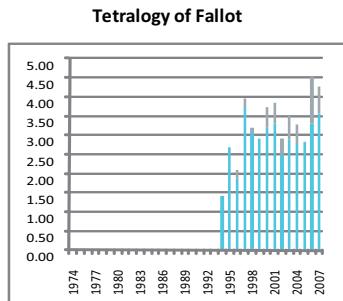
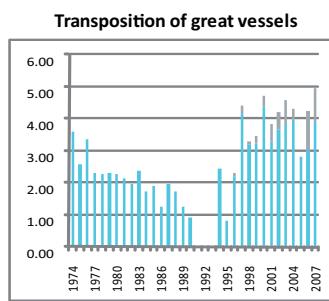
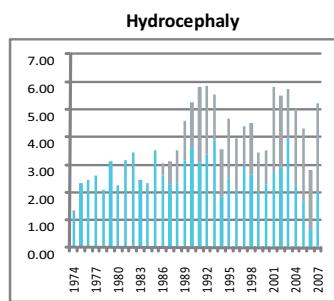
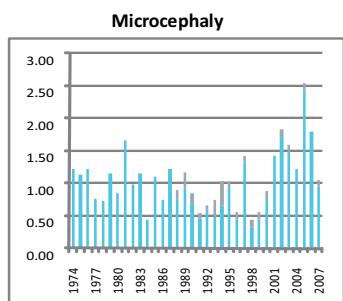
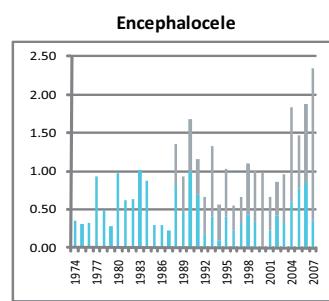
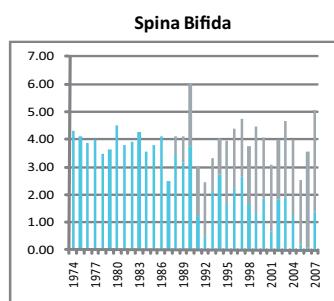
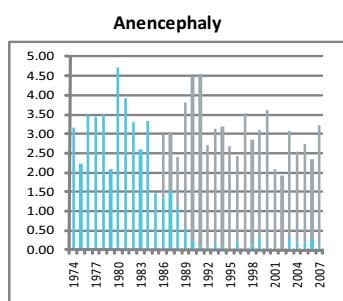
nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

Czech Republic

'Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: L+S rates, Top rates

Czech Republic



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Finland

The Finnish Register of Congenital Malformations

History:

The registry was established in 1963 and regular monitoring started in 1977. It was a founding member of the ICBDSR and is a full member. In 1998 the registry became an associate member of EUROCAT. The registry system (data collection etc.) has been changed twice, in 1985 and in 1993.

Size and coverage:

The registry is national and population based. All births in Finland are covered, at present approximately 60,000 annually. Stillbirths of 22 weeks / 500 g or more are registered. Information on malformations is principally collected up to 1 year of age, but later information is also included. Selective terminations of pregnancy and spontaneous abortions with malformations have been included since 1993.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is compulsory. The registry is regulated by the act and statute on the national health care registers with personal data. The registry is run and financed by THL, National Institute for Welfare and Health (under the Ministry of Social Affairs and Health).

Sources and ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from delivery units, neonatal, paediatric and pathology departments, death certificates and cytogenetic laboratories. Case information is also received from the national

Medical Birth Register, Abortion Register and Hospital Discharge Register. The diagnoses of the malformation cases received from other sources are confirmed from the hospitals.

Exposure information:

Until 1986, extensive exposure information was obtained from maternity health centres and by personal interviews for cases with selected malformations and their controls. In 1987-1992 only parental occupation was reported. Exposure information, like maternal occupation, medication, X-rays and diseases, etc., has been obtained since 1993. Some exposure information on all births is also available in the Medical Birth Register since 1987.

Background information:

Epidemiological background data are available on all births in the Medical Birth Register and in the Statistics Finland.

Addresses and Staff:

Annukka Ritvanen, Program Director
The Finnish Register of Congenital Malformations
THL, National Institute for Welfare and Health
Lintulahdenkuja 4, P.O. Box 30, FIN-00531 Helsinki,
Finland

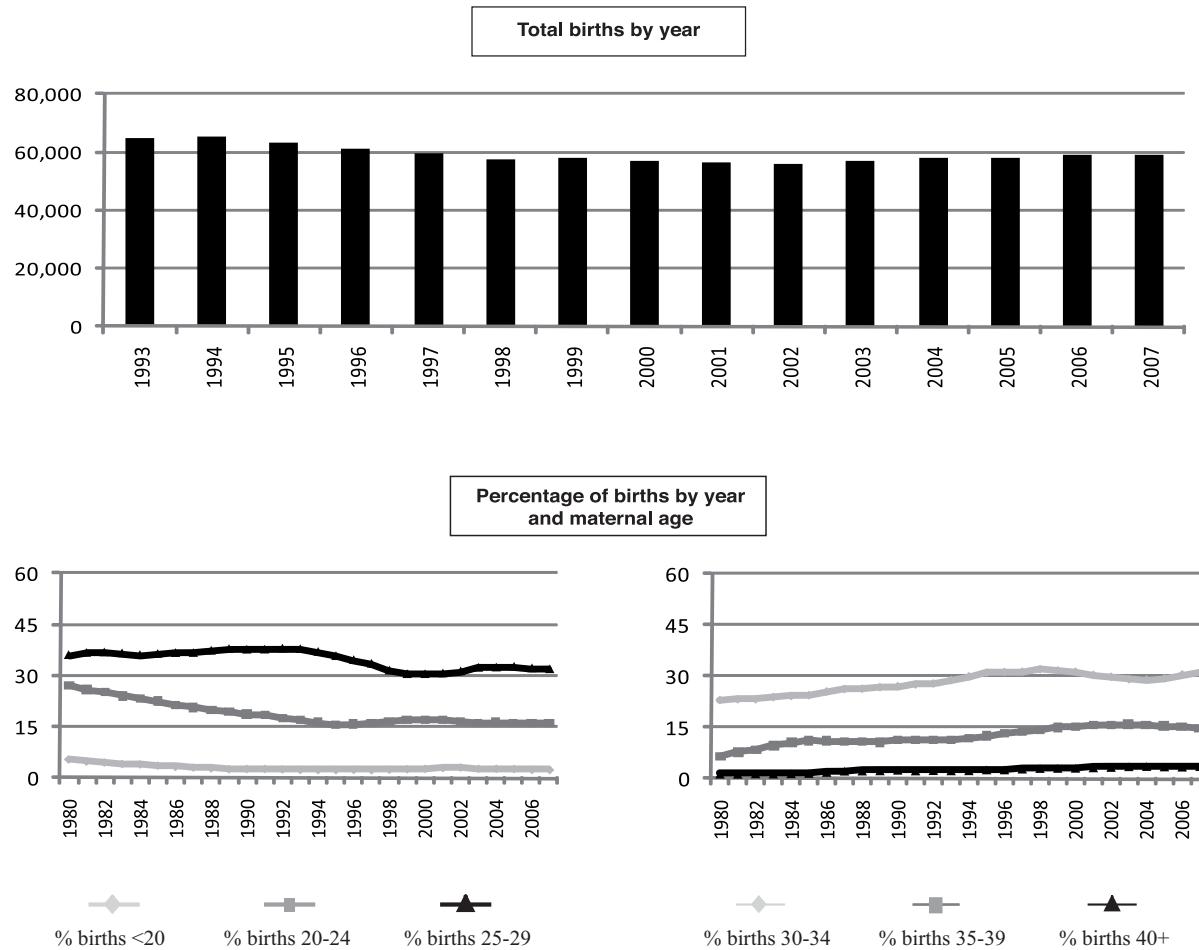
Phone: 358-20-610 7376

Fax: 358-20-610 7459

E-mail: annukka.ritvanen(at)stakes.fi

Website: <http://www.thl.fi/>

Finland



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	50	94.3	Cystic kidney	43	27.4
Spina bifida	48	60.0	Limb reduction defects	32	26.2
Encephalocele	23	71.9	Diaphragmatic hernia	24	36.4
Holoprosencephaly	28	71.8	Omphalocele	64	68.1
Hydrocephaly	34	39.1	Gastroschisis	25	39.1
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	24	39.3	Trisomy 13	33	70.2
Cleft palate without cleft lip	21	8.6	Trisomy 18	92	75.4
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	39	19.3	Down syndrome	275	53.4
Renal agenesis	14	66.7			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 931 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 5.29 per 1,000)

(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Finland: 2007

Live births (LB)	58,729
Stillbirths (SB)	204
Total births	58,933
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	315

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	2	0	17	3.22
Spina bifida	9	0	16	4.24
Encephalocele	4	0	11	2.55
Microcephaly	9	0	1	1.70
Holoprosencephaly	2	0	17	3.22
Hydrocephaly	16	0	13	4.92
Anophthalmos	3	0	1	0.68
Microphthalmos	1	0	1	0.34
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	16	0	3	3.22
Transposition of great vessels	14	1	1	2.71
Tetralogy of Fallot	25	1	1	4.58
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	10	0	6	2.71
Coarctation of aorta	54	1	1	9.50
Choanal atresia, bilateral	4	0	0	0.68
Cleft palate without cleft lip	63	0	8	12.05
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	56	0	14	11.88
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	17	1	2	3.39
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	9	0	0	1.53
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	19	1	5	4.24
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	19	0	1	3.39
Epispadias	1	0	0	0.17
Indeterminate sex	3	0	1	0.68
Renal agenesis	1	0	2	0.51
Cystic kidney	36	2	17	9.33
Bladder extrophy	5	0	0	0.85
Polydactyly, preaxial	24	0	2	4.41
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	37	0	11	8.14
Transverse	18	0	6	4.07
Preaxial	9	0	3	2.04
Postaxial	6	0	0	1.02
Intercalary	1	0	1	0.34
Mixed	2	0	0	0.34
Unspecified	1	0	1	0.34
Diaphragmatic hernia	15	0	9	4.07
Omphalocele	4	0	18	3.73
Gastroschisis	14	0	8	3.73
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	1	0	3	0.68
Prune belly sequence	1	0	0	0.17
Trisomy 13	3	0	20	3.90
Trisomy 18	4	2	33	6.62
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	76	7	96	30.37
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	6	0	3	9.48
25-29	13	2	10	13.35
30-34	19	3	18	21.90
35-39	25	0	37	70.74
40-44	12	2	27	194.77
45+	1	0	1	198.02
unknown	0	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Finland: Previous years rates 1993 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births					314,480	284,261	290,646
Anencephaly	2.61	3.10	3.13				
Spina bifida	4.39	4.64	4.54				
Encephalocele	1.34	1.79	1.72				
Microcephaly	2.32	2.15	2.06				
Holoprosencephaly	1.37	1.30	2.00				
Hydrocephaly	7.47	6.40	4.71				
Anophthalmos	0.41	0.67	0.52				
Microphthalmos	1.69	1.79	0.93				
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr				
Anotia	nr	nr	nr				
Microtia	nr	nr	nr				
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	4.80	4.36	4.47				
Transposition of great vessels	4.13	4.22	3.44				
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.93	3.83	4.23				
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.89	4.68	3.68				
Coarctation of aorta	8.84	10.62	9.36				
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.92	0.88	0.89				
Cleft palate without cleft lip	14.88	13.61	14.00				
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	11.38	10.80	11.04				
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.37	4.12	3.82				
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	1.21	0.99	1.31				
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	5.31	5.00	5.75				
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr				
Hypospadias	3.37	3.27	3.65				
Epispadias	0.25	0.28	0.41				
Indeterminate sex	0.89	1.72	1.62				
Renal agenesis	1.91	1.44	1.34				
Cystic kidney	6.36	7.00	8.46				
Bladder exstrophy	0.51	0.63	0.76				
Polydactyly, preaxial	4.71	4.19	4.54				
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	7.28	7.14	7.43				
Transverse	4.36	3.24	4.16				
Preaxial	1.75	2.50	1.65				
Postaxial	0.32	0.46	0.55				
Intercalary	0.38	0.35	0.45				
Mixed	0.41	0.25	0.34				
Unspecified	0.03	0.07	0.17				
Diaphragmatic hernia	2.35	2.99	3.30				
Omphalocele	3.75	4.50	5.57				
Gastroschisis	1.88	3.10	3.54				
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.19	0.35	0.41				
Prune belly sequence	0.35	0.21	0.21				
Trisomy 13	2.32	1.86	2.51				
Trisomy 18	5.34	6.54	6.78				
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	23.02	23.96	28.35				
<20	13.97	6.09	11.41				
20-24	6.50	7.12	9.35				
25-29	11.41	9.37	12.62				
30-34	18.10	17.36	18.71				
35-39	56.66	54.72	58.46				
40-44	172.80	173.63	202.81				
45+	327.51	295.86	410.96				
unknown	---	---	---				

nr = not reported

Monitoring Systems

Finland

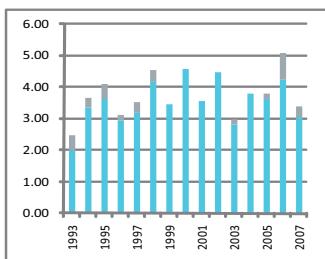
'Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



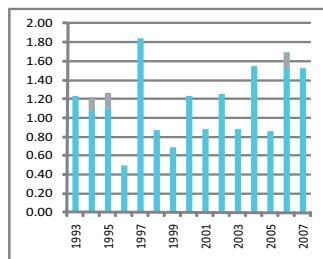
Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Finland

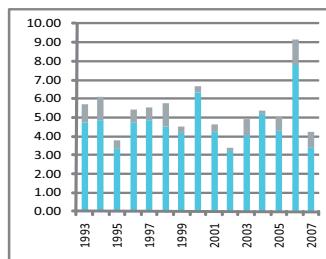
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



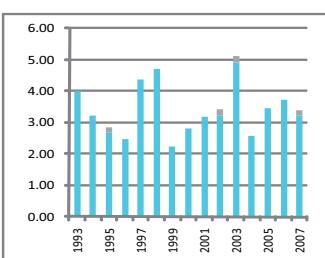
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



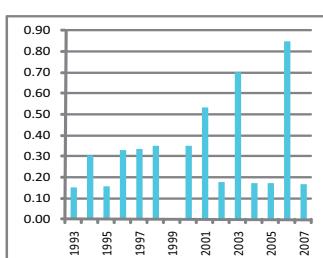
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



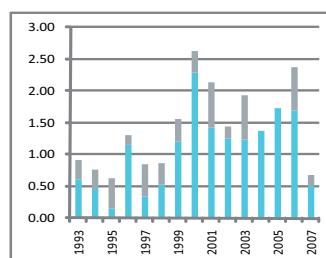
Hypospadias



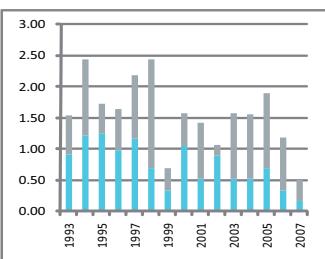
Epispadias



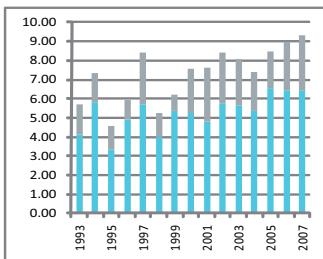
Indeterminate sex



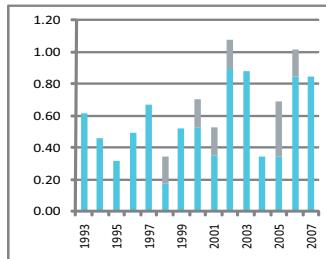
Renal agenesis



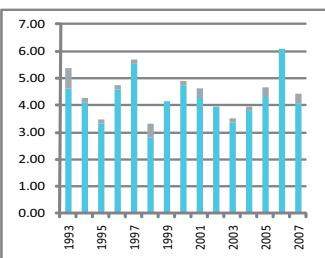
Cystic kidney



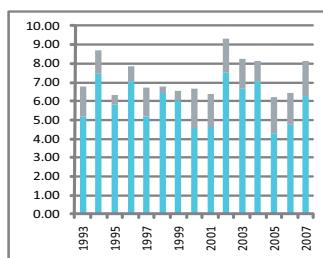
Bladder extrophy



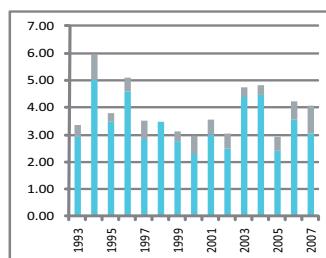
Polydactyly, preaxial



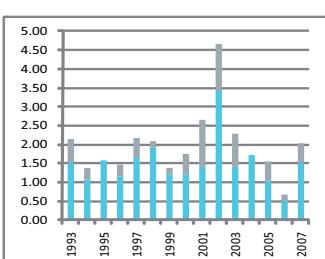
Limb reduction defects



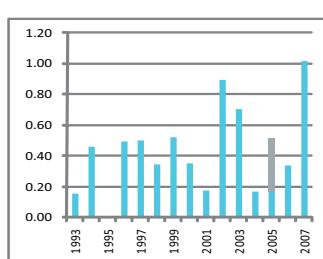
Limb reduction defects - transverse



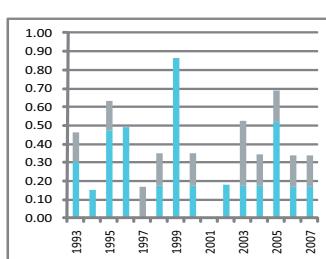
Polydactyly, preaxial



Limb reduction defects



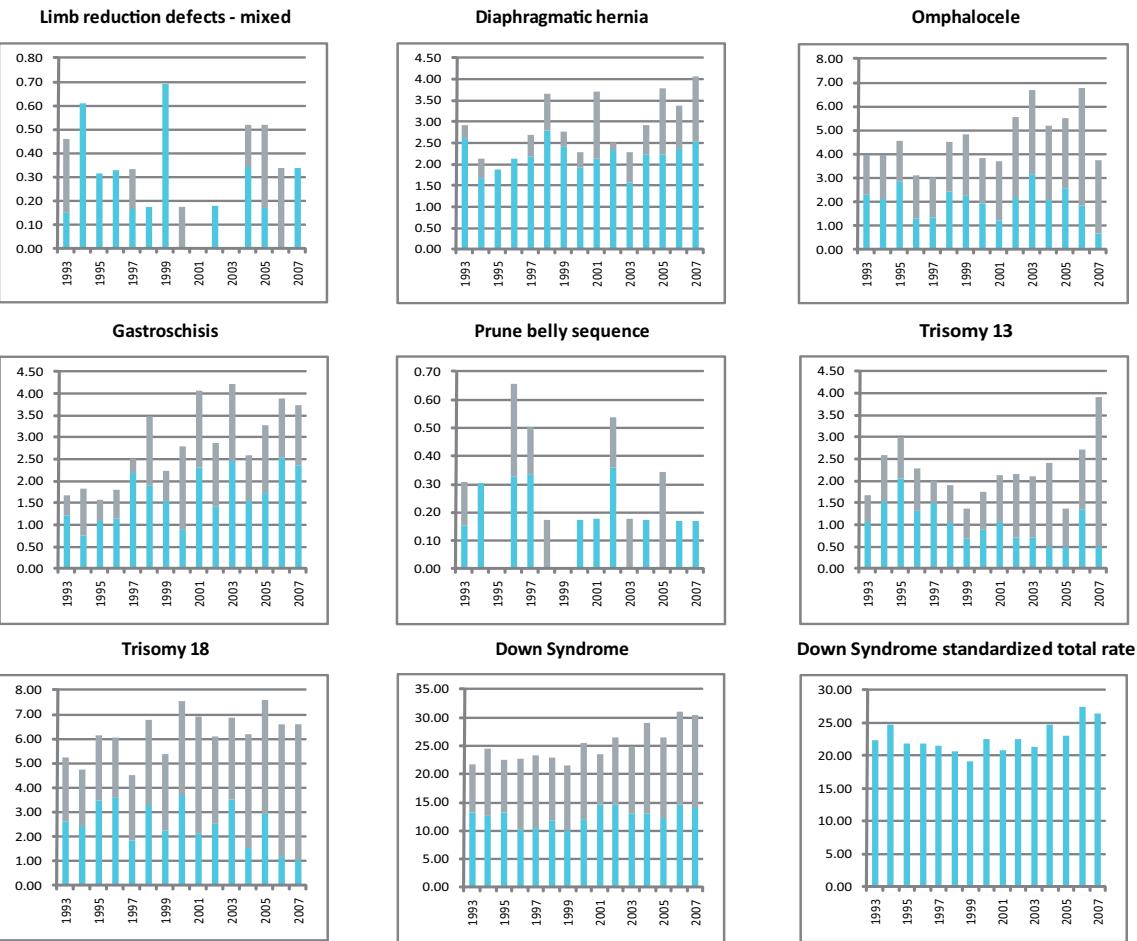
Limb reduction defects - transverse



Note: L+S rates, ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

Finland



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

France: Paris

France: Paris

History:

The Programme was initiated in 1975, but the registry really started in 1981. It became an associate member of the Clearinghouse in 1982. It is also a member of EUROCAT.

Size and coverage:

The registry covers 38.000 annual births (about 5% of all births in France), that is all births (live and still births of 22 weeks or more) and terminations of pregnancy in the population of Greater Paris delivering in Paris maternity units. The estimation of the coverage of the registry is around 95%.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is voluntary. The registry is part of a research unit of INSERM (National Institute of Health and Medical Research). The registry has been officially recognized by the French National Comity of Registries, and is renewed for four years (2001-2004) and supported by an annual grant from INSERM and Institut de la Veille Sanitaire (Institute for Health Surveillance).

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are actively collected from delivery units, pediatric departments, cytogenetic laboratories,

pathology departments. Terminations of pregnancy are included. Case information is also received from the health certificates of the first week.

Exposure information:

Information on maternal drug use, maternal and paternal diseases and occupations, outcome of previous pregnancies, is available for the malformed cases. Data about techniques of prenatal screening (ultrasound, serum markers) and prenatal diagnosis are systematically collected.

Background information:

Background data on births are available from the National Institute of Statistics (INSEE).

Addresses and Staff:

Babak Khoshnood, MD, PhD, Programme Director
Paris Registry of Congenital Malformations INSERM
U953 Hôpital Saint Vincent de Paul, Bât Lelong –
porte no. 5 – 1er étage 82 av. Denfert Rochereau
75014 Paris, France

Phone: 33-1-42345575

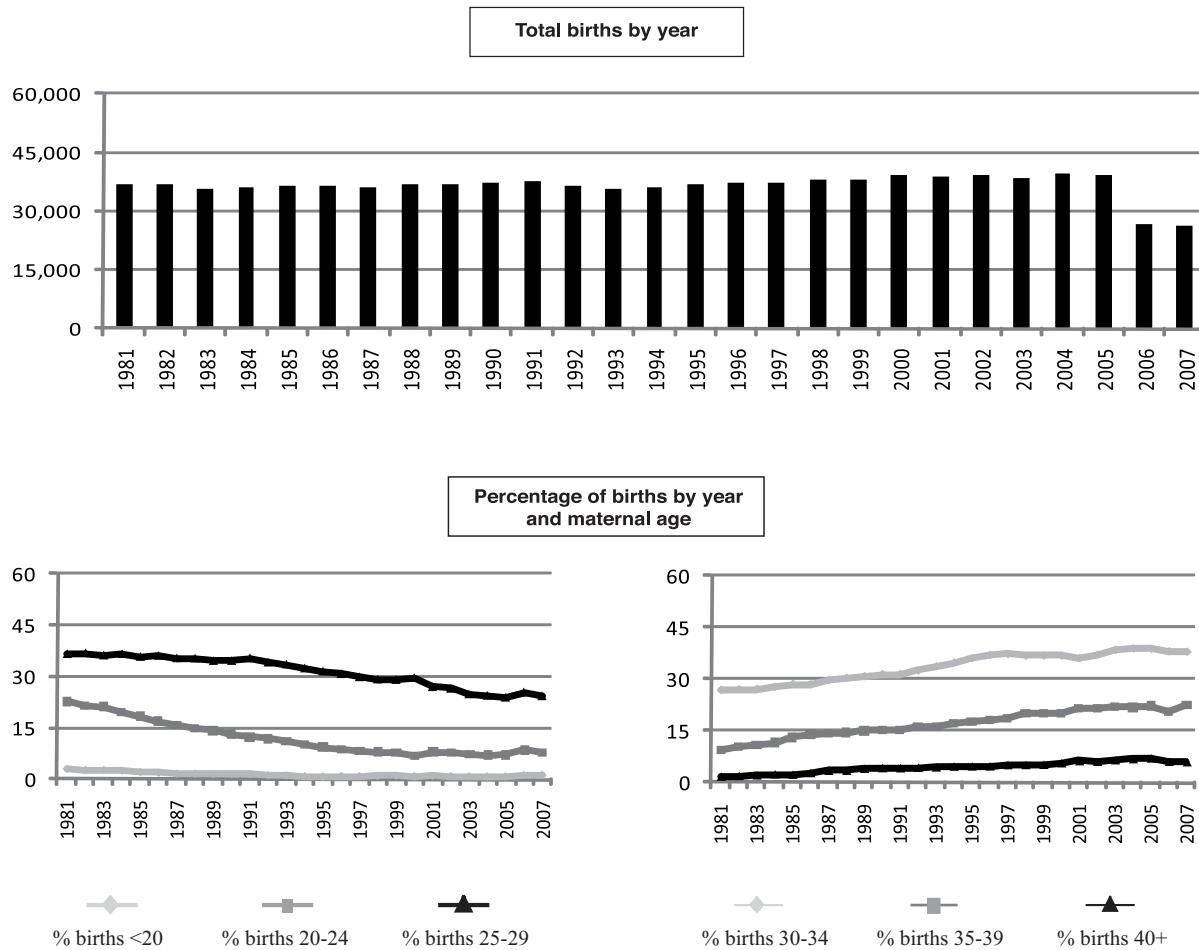
E-mail: babak.khoshnood@inserm.fr

Nathalie Lelong

E-mail: Nathalie.lelong@inserm.fr

Monitoring Systems

France: Paris



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	42	95.5	Cystic kidney	24	26.7
Spina bifida	30	73.2	Limb reduction defects	33	62.3
Encephalocele	19	70.4	Diaphragmatic hernia	8	21.1
Holoprosencephaly	23	92.0	Omphalocele	35	66.0
Hydrocephaly	61	41.8	Gastroschisis	1	7.7
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	21	58.3	Trisomy 13	37	88.1
Cleft palate without cleft lip	11	17.5	Trisomy 18	116	90.6
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	21	24.7	Down syndrome	344	81.5
Renal agenesis	22	71.0			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 1,068 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 11.6 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

France: Paris, 2007

Live births (LB)	26,059
Stillbirths (SB)	280
Total births	26,339
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	283

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	0	9	3.42
Spina bifida	2	0	14	6.07
Encephalocele	5	0	8	4.94
Microcephaly	2	1	1	1.52
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	7	3.04
Hydrocephaly	30	0	14	16.71
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	1	0	1	0.76
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	2	0	1	1.14
Microtia	1	0	0	0.38
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	6	1	0	2.66
Tetralogy of Fallot	8	1	6	5.69
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	5	0	6	4.18
Coarctation of aorta	9	1	2	4.56
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	0	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	18	1	4	8.73
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	17	1	5	8.73
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	2	0	3	1.90
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	3	0	1	1.52
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	6	0	5	4.18
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	40	0	1	15.57
Epispadias	4	0	0	1.52
Indeterminate sex	3	0	1	1.52
Renal agenesis	0	0	6	2.28
Cystic kidney	19	0	7	9.87
Bladder extrophy	2	0	1	1.14
Polydactyly, preaxial	3	0	0	1.14
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	8	1	10	7.21
Transverse	6	1	5	4.56
Preaxial	1	0	4	1.90
Postaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Intercalary	1	0	0	0.38
Mixed	0	0	1	0.38
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	5	0	2	2.66
Omphalocele	6	0	13	7.21
Gastroschisis	1	0	0	0.38
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	3	1.14
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	1	0	15	6.07
Trisomy 18	2	3	39	16.71
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	22	1	93	20.36
<20	0	0	0	9.36
20-24	1	0	1	8.41
25-29	2	1	8	16.65
30-34	5	0	14	18.45
35-39	7	0	29	52.04
40-44	5	0	40	164.52
45+	2	0	0	338.35
unknown	0	0	1	---

nr = not reported

France: Paris, Previous years rates 1981 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	73,658	180,685	184,850	183,130	193,678	170,236	
Anencephaly	1.63	0.94	0.43	4.04	5.94	5.46	
Spina bifida	4.07	2.44	1.19	4.37	5.32	4.58	
Encephalocele	0.54	0.66	0.70	1.97	2.07	2.47	
Microcephaly	2.44	2.21	1.95	3.49	2.63	3.05	
Holoprosencephaly	0.00	0.44	0.32	2.24	2.79	3.47	
Hydrocephaly	4.34	3.21	3.19	11.90	12.08	15.33	
Anophthalmos	0.14	0.22	0.38	0.27	0.26	0.23	
Microphthalmos	0.14	1.16	1.03	1.86	1.60	0.76	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Anotia	0.14	0.39	0.32	0.76	0.77	1.06	
Microtia	0.27	0.55	0.54	0.49	0.83	0.65	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transposition of great vessels	1.63	2.55	2.54	5.02	6.04	4.11	
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.68	1.05	2.27	2.35	4.39	4.29	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.04	1.49	1.19	3.49	3.41	4.29	
Coarctation of aorta	0.95	1.55	2.38	3.06	4.03	3.05	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.68	0.50	0.65	0.55	0.41	0.35	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	3.94	3.98	5.19	6.50	7.07	5.87	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	6.38	6.53	9.30	9.28	8.21	8.87	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	2.17	2.49	3.41	3.82	3.98	3.70	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	0.27	0.61	1.35	2.51	2.32	4.23	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	2.72	2.88	2.43	3.55	3.61	3.58	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	6.79	11.24	12.17	9.56	5.94	nr	
Hypospadias	9.91	10.52	13.15	12.67	12.44	15.86	
Epispadias	0.00	0.39	0.54	0.38	0.36	0.70	
Indeterminate sex	1.76	1.11	1.35	1.20	1.55	1.35	
Renal agenesis	0.81	1.33	0.54	2.95	2.79	2.88	
Cystic kidney	0.68	2.77	3.62	8.79	9.96	10.10	
Bladder exstrophy	0.41	0.33	0.16	0.82	0.46	0.65	
Polydactyly, preaxial	0.27	0.77	1.41	2.29	1.70	1.64	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	nr	nr	nr	5.92*	8.05	7.11	
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	1.70*	4.75	3.82	
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	0.35*	1.39	1.47	
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	0.44*	0.52	0.70	
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	0.35*	0.57	0.35	
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	0.08*	0.67	0.53	
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.15	0.23	
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.49	2.77	3.14	4.81	5.47	4.64	
Omphalocele	1.09	2.05	1.62	3.88	6.14	5.87	
Gastroschisis	0.27	0.72	1.62	2.35	3.46	2.11	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.14	0.55	0.16	0.76	1.08	1.06	
Prune belly sequence	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.11	0.10	0.23	
Trisomy 13	0.41	0.50	0.60	2.51	4.18	4.64	
Trisomy 18	1.22	1.27	1.24	5.84	10.84	14.10	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	10.18	12.23	11.85	31.84	36.45	43.47	
<20	4.76	15.39	11.37	6.15	10.99	13.18	
20-24	6.76	6.63	7.30	13.87	8.72	12.58	
25-29	6.30	6.78	6.54	12.46	13.54	17.47	
30-34	8.61	12.75	12.63	18.60	22.45	23.89	
35-39	21.94	26.79	23.09	56.24	57.50	66.36	
40-44	50.89	34.87	19.75	199.32	195.11	203.11	
45+	405.41	118.58	92.59	402.84	272.90	389.26	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

France: Paris

'Time trends 1981-2006 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

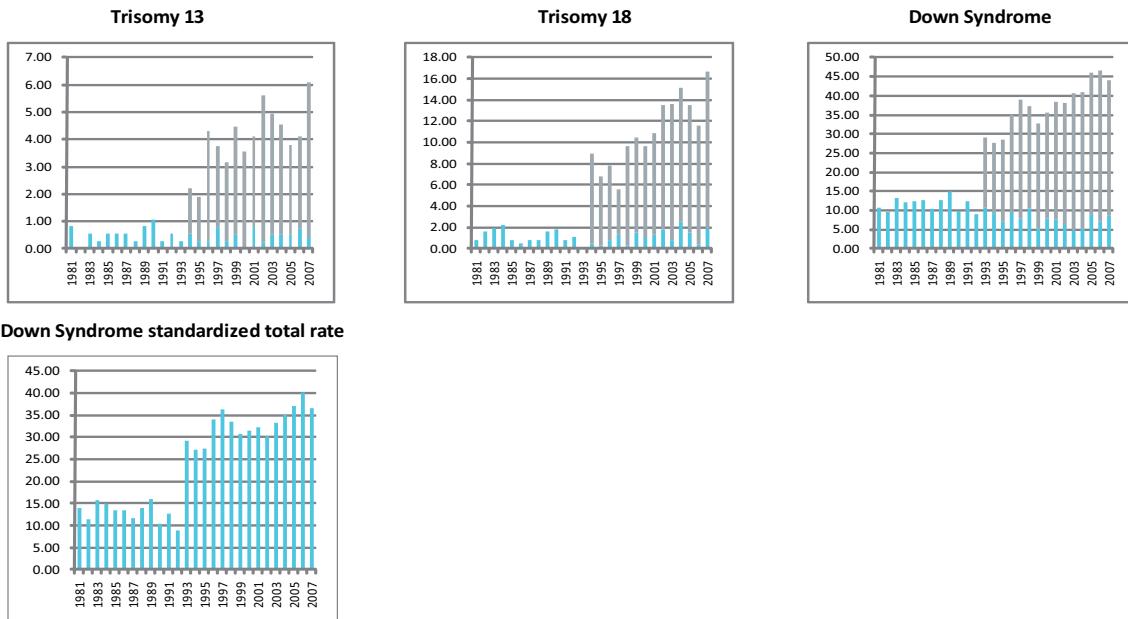
Monitoring Systems

France: Paris



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

France: Paris



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

France: (REMERA)

Central-East France Register of Congenital Malformation (until 2006)
Registre des Malformations en Rhône Alpes

History:

The registry began in 1973 within the Rhône-Alps area -the Auvergne region was added in 1983, the Jura area in 1985, the Côte d'Or & Nièvre in 1989 and Saône-et-Loire in 1990. The Programme was a founding member of the ICBDSR and is a full member. In 1998 the registry was split up and the Auvergne region, became financially independent, under the responsibility of Christine Francannet. The collaboration between Auvergne and the rest of the FCE-registry is maintained and common results are published. In December 2006, France Central-East Register was closed. A new register (REMERA) was created, covering part of the previous one.

Size and coverage:

The registry covers all births in the area approximately 56,000 births annually, which represents about 7% of all births in France. Stillbirths of 22 weeks or more gestation are included.

Legislation and funding:

REMERA received agreement from the French Comité National des Registres It has only public sources of funding: Ministry of Health, Region, Health authorities.

Sources of ascertainment:

The registry is population based and covers 4 French departments of Rhône-Alps region : Rhône, Loire, Isère, Savoie. Data collection is actively performed in private and public maternity wards and pediatric units. Other sources of information include cytogenetic laboratories, pathology laboratories, departments of medical genetics, birth certificates and data set called "Résumé Standardisé de Sortie" (similar to a "Standardized Discharge Summary"). Data is

registered on a dedicated and secured server. The maximum age at postnatal diagnosis is 1 year. For children born in year x, notifications are taken into account until March x+2. We have no followup procedure. Are excluded from registration: balanced chromosomal anomalies, pyloric stenosis, metabolic disorders, minor malformations (small angiomas or naevi, hip subdislocation, small foot deformities, ill-defined facial anomalies, inguinal and umbilical hernias). Our official stillbirth definition is 22 w (28 w before 1997), which is our lower gestational age limit to include early fetal deaths/spontaneous abortions. Terminations are registered since 1985 (TOP can be performed up to full term in case of lethal or severe foetal abnormalities).

Exposure information:

Our exposure data includes drug intake in 1st trimester of pregnancy, biological, physical and chemical hazards, medically assisted procreation, occupation. Denominators information is obtained from National institute of Statistics. We collect no controls.

Background information:

Some background information is available from the general population statistics.

Addresses and Staff:

Emmanuelle Amar, Programme Director
Registre Des Malformations en Rhône Alpes
Faculté Laennec
7-9 rue Guillaume Paradin
69372 LYON - FRANCE
Phone: 33-4-78771058
Fax: 33-4-78771088
E-mail: emmanuelle.amar@orange.fr

France: REMERA, 2007

Live births (LB)	57,216
Stillbirths (SB)	528
Total births	57,744
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	414

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	1	22	3.98
Spina bifida	6	1	30	6.41
Encephalocele	3	0	8	1.90
Microcephaly	10	0	5	2.60
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	7	1.39
Hydrocephaly	16	2	26	7.62
Anophthalmos	0	0	1	0.17
Microphthalmos	1	1	3	0.87
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	-3	1	1	0.87
Microtia	2	0	0	0.35
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	12	0	5	2.94
Tetralogy of Fallot	8	0	2	1.73
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	10	3	26	6.75
Coarctation of aorta	7	0	3	1.73
Choanal atresia, bilateral	3	0	1	0.69
Cleft palate without cleft lip	27	1	9	6.41
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	40	0	10	8.66
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	10	1	2	2.25
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	5	2	1	1.39
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	0	0	0	0.00
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	4	0	0	0.69
Hypospadias	59	0	2	10.56
Epispadias	1	0	0	0.17
Indeterminate sex	3	0	1	0.69
Renal agenesis	18	2	6	4.50
Cystic kidney	31	0	16	8.14
Bladder extrophy	1	0	3	0.69
Polydactyly, preaxial	40	2	7	8.49
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	16	0	15	5.37
Transverse	11	0	6	2.94
Preaxial	5	0	3	1.39
Postaxial	0	0	2	0.35
Intercalary	0	0	3	0.52
Mixed	0	0	1	0.17
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	14	1	8	3.98
Omphalocele	7	0	11	3.12
Gastroschisis	8	0	3	1.90
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	6	1.04
Prune belly sequence	0	0	3	0.52
Trisomy 13	2	0	10	2.08
Trisomy 18	3	2	34	6.75
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	29	1	112	24.59
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	0	0	6	7.79
25-29	4	0	12	8.17
30-34	6	0	33	21.02
35-39	11	1	35	52.59
40-44	3	0	18	121.88
45+	0	0	4	634.92
unknown	5	0	4	---

Monitoring Systems

France: Strasbourg

Strasbourg Prospective Study of Congenital Malformations.

History:

The registry was started in 1979. The Programme became member of the Clearinghouse in 1982.

Size and coverage:

All births in an area including and around Strasbourg and the Bas-Rhin are covered -13,000 to 13,500 annually, or 1,8% of all births in France.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is a research Programme, recognised by the local health authorities and funded by Social Security, Ministry of Health, and INSERM.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from pediatricians examining the newborn infants. A control infant is selected for each malformed one: the next infant of the same sex as the proband born at that hospital.

Exposure information:

Detailed information on various exposures is obtained by interview of the mothers of the malformed infants and their controls. The children are followed to the age of one year.

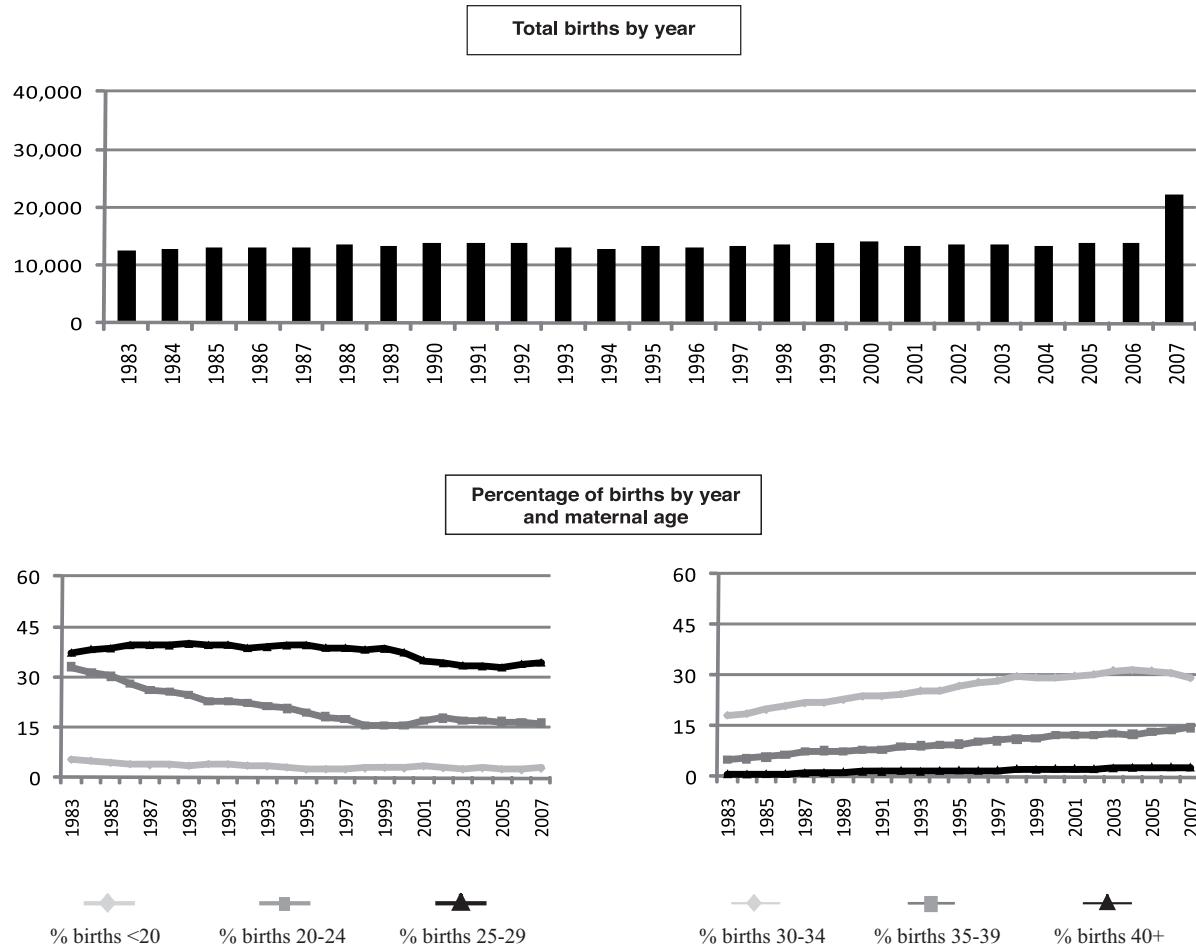
Background information:

General demographic information is obtained from the National Institute of Statistics. Further information is obtained from Social Security Records and Health Sheets.

Addresses and Staff:

Bérenice Doray, Programme Director
Laboratoire de Génétique Médicale
Faculté de Médecine
11 rue Humann
67985 Strasbourg Cedex, France
Phone: 33-3-88138120
E-mail: Berenice.Doray@chru-strasbourg.fr

France: Strasbourg



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	18	94.7	Cystic kidney	16	38.1
Spina bifida	36	92.3	Limb reduction defects	13	28.9
Encephalocele	3	100.0	Diaphragmatic hernia	8	38.1
Holoprosencephaly	9	81.8	Omphalocele	5	55.6
Hydrocephaly	20	76.9	Gastroschisis	0	0.0
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	5	45.5	Trisomy 13	8	80.0
Cleft palate without cleft lip	4	9.8	Trisomy 18	25	96.2
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	13	25.5	Down syndrome	90	70.9
Renal agenesis	2	11.1			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 317 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 6.34 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

France: Strasbourg, 2007

Live births (LB)	22,093
Stillbirths (SB)	149
Total births	22,242
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	145

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	0	10	4.50
Spina bifida	2	0	15	7.64
Encephalocele	0	0	0	0.00
Microcephaly	7	0	1	3.60
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	2	1.35
Hydrocephaly	6	0	14	8.99
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	2	0	0	0.90
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	1	0	0	0.45
Microtia	5	0	1	2.70
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	6	0	3	4.05
Tetralogy of Fallot	5	0	5	4.50
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	4	0	1	2.25
Coarctation of aorta	13	0	1	6.29
Choanal atresia, bilateral	1	0	1	0.90
Cleft palate without cleft lip	15	0	2	7.64
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	14	1	4	8.54
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	11	0	1	5.40
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	6	0	1	3.15
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	8	0	1	4.05
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later) (*)	2	0	0	0.90
Hypospadias (**)	33	0	0	14.84
Epispadias	1	0	0	0.45
Indeterminate sex	0	0	0	0.00
Renal agenesis	0	3	0	1.35
Cystic kidney	10	0	9	8.54
Bladder extrophy	0	0	0	0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	8	0	0	3.60
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	14	0	5	8.54
Transverse	5	0	2	3.15
Preaxial	2	0	2	1.80
Postaxial	2	0	0	0.90
Intercalary	4	0	1	2.25
Mixed	1	0	0	0.45
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	7	0	3	4.50
Omphalocele	1	0	0	0.45
Gastroschisis	5	0	0	2.25
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	2	0.90
Trisomy 13	1	0	2	1.35
Trisomy 18	0	0	8	3.60
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	17	2	47	29.67
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	4	0	0	11.07
25-29	2	0	10	15.72
30-34	4	0	6	15.40
35-39	4	1	19	73.94
40-44	3	1	11	258.18
45+	0	0	1	416.67
unknown	0	0	0	---

(*) Only bilateral and associated cryptorchism are registered

(**) All sorts of hypospadias are registered

France: Strasbourg, Previous years rates 1983 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	64,896	68,326	65,737	68,608	76,846		
Anencephaly	3.70	4.98	4.26	4.81	5.21		
Spina bifida	4.93	3.37	4.41	7.14	6.77		
Encephalocele	1.08	1.17	2.59	0.87	1.04		
Microcephaly	nr	nr	2.47*	0.58	2.34		
Holoprosencephaly	nr	nr	1.90*	2.04	2.86		
Hydrocephaly	6.01	4.10	7.00	4.37	5.34		
Anophthalmos	0.46	0.15	0.61	0.44	0.13		
Microphthalmos	3.08	1.17	2.89	1.75	1.43		
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Anotia	0.31	0.00	0.91	0.00	0.65		
Microtia	1.23	1.17	1.83	2.04	1.82		
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transposition of great vessels	5.09	4.54	5.17	6.85	3.25		
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.47	4.24	3.96	3.64	4.29		
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.77	3.22	3.35	2.92	2.34		
Coarctation of aorta	6.01	3.51	5.32	3.79	4.16		
Choanal atresia, bilateral	nr	nr	nr	0.29	0.52		
Cleft palate without cleft lip	8.94	9.37	8.52	6.56	7.81		
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	9.09	11.12	13.23	12.24	11.97		
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	2.16	3.07	2.43	3.79	4.16		
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	nr	nr	1.71*	2.33	2.21		
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	5.24	5.85	5.17	5.54	4.55		
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Hypospadias	19.42	25.32	24.95	22.15	19.00		
Epispadias	nr	nr	0.19*	0.15	0.39		
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	0.38*	0.44	0.91		
Renal agenesis	nr	nr	3.23*	8.31	4.68		
Cystic kidney	nr	nr	7.79*	8.16	7.42		
Bladder exstrophy	nr	nr	0.57*	0.15	0.39		
Polydactyl, preaxial	nr	nr	3.23*	4.96	2.73		
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	6.16	7.76	10.95	8.16	8.85		
Transverse	4.31	4.68	4.26	4.96	3.25		
Preaxial	1.39	1.90	1.83	0.58	1.43		
Postaxial	0.15	0.59	0.15	0.73	0.78		
Intercalary	0.00	0.29	1.06	0.29	0.78		
Mixed	0.31	0.29	0.61	1.02	2.34		
Unspecified	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00		
Diaphragmatic hernia	4.01	4.83	4.11	4.52	4.68		
Omphalocele	3.08	3.51	5.02	2.77	2.34		
Gastroschisis	1.85	1.90	3.19	1.75	1.56		
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.59	1.52	1.31	0.78		
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	0.19*	0.73	0.65		
Trisomy 13	nr	nr	2.09*	1.60	2.86		
Trisomy 18	nr	nr	3.42*	5.25	6.25		
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	11.40	19.32	33.77	21.57	25.77		
<20	6.55	21.81	10.15	13.82	0.00		
20-24	7.76	11.13	9.39	12.54	6.25		
25-29	6.38	8.54	17.14	5.97	9.29		
30-34	9.25	19.40	26.59	13.75	17.42		
35-39	46.15	60.07	115.88	70.87	73.71		
40-44	191.57	208.55	376.68	127.35	200.30		
45+	294.12	227.27	0.00	0.00	123.46		
unknown	---	---	---	---	---		

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

France: Strasbourg

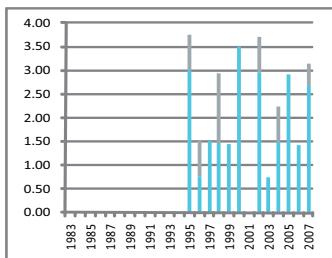
'Time trends 1983-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



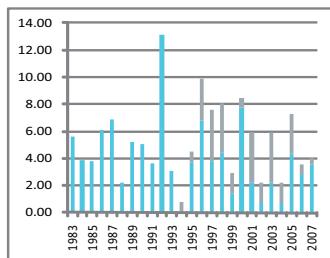
Note: L+S rates, Top rates

France: Strasbourg

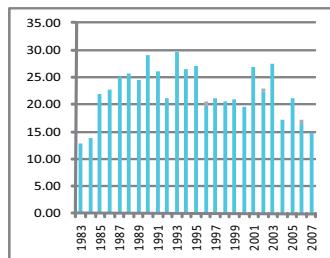
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



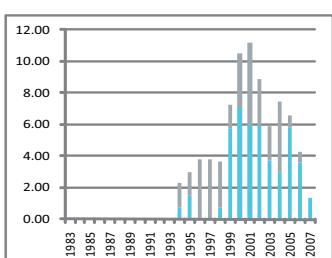
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



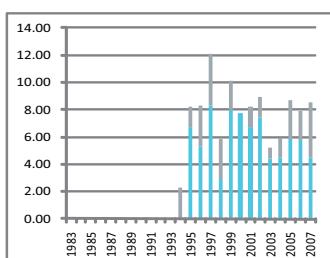
Hypospadias



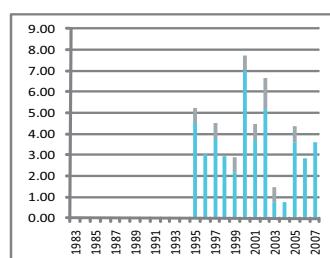
Renal agenesis



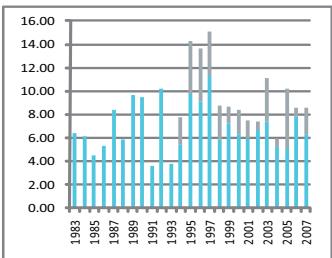
Cystic kidney



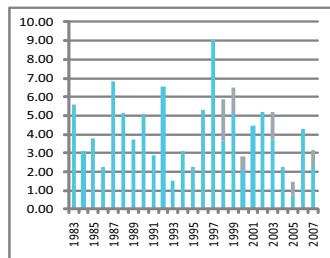
Polydactyly, preaxial



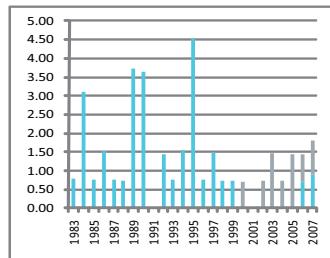
Limb reduction defects



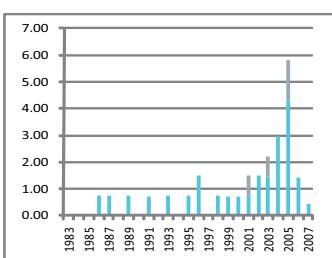
Limb reduction defects - transverse



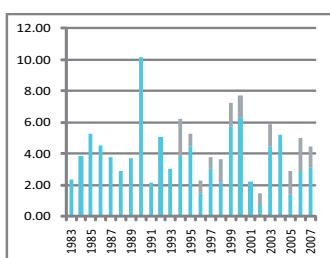
Limb reduction defects - preaxial



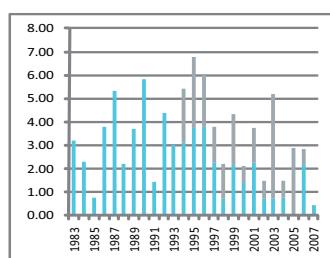
Limb reduction defects - mixed



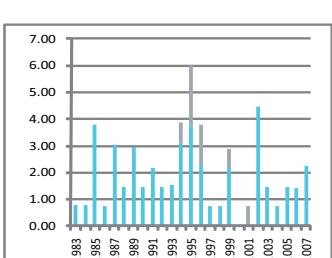
Diaphragmatic hernia



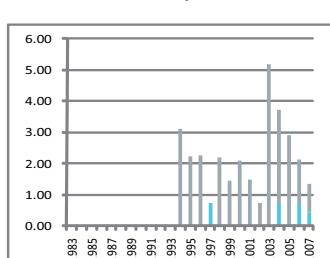
Omphalocele



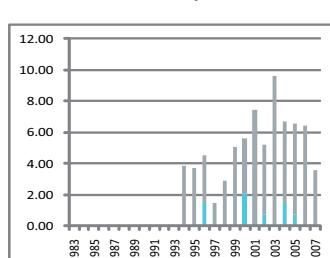
Gastroschisis



Trisomy 13

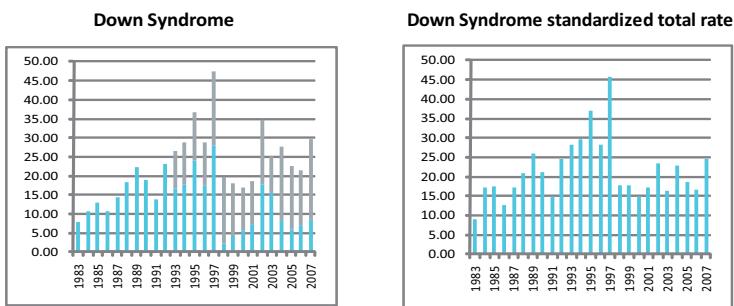


Trisomy 18



Note: L+S rates, TopP rates

France: Strasbourg



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Germany: Saxony-Anhalt

Malformation Monitoring Center Saxony-Anhalt

History:

Since 1980 in the city of Magdeburg all live- and stillbirths, abortions after the 16th week of gestation (spontaneous and induced abortions according to medical evidence based on prenatal diagnoses of congenital defects), and postnatal anomalies or congenital defects have been recorded up to the first week of life. After the reunification of Germany and the creation of the Federal state of Saxony-Anhalt, the survey of congenital defects included approximately two-thirds of all births with postnatal anomalies and congenital defects in the same federal state. Since 1 January 2000 the survey region includes the entire state of Saxony-Anhalt. Saxony-Anhalt has 2.38 million inhabitants (31.12.2008) and annual births at a rate of about 17 000 children (2008). The survey system is multicentric and based on population.

Legislation and funding:

1980 to 1989: Ministry of Health of the former German Democratic Republic 1990 to 1992: Medical Faculty, Magdeburg 1993 to 1995: Ministry of Health, Federal Republic of Germany since 1995: Ministry of Labour, Women, Health and Social Security of the Federal State of Saxony-Anhalt. The Malformation Monitoring is working in order of Ministry of Labour, Women, Health and Social Security of the Federal State of Saxony-Anhalt.

Sources of ascertainment:

The co-operation partner are (1.1.2010):

- 27 obstetrics departments
- 24 children hospitals

- 10 institutions of prenatal diagnostic
- 6 departments of pathology

Exposure information:

Maternal and paternal occupation (in groups); occupation risk; drugs in pregnancy (ATC-code); alcohol, nicotine, drug abuse.

Background information:

Population based registry (Federal State Saxony-Anhalt); written informed consent of the mother (parents); name and address don't registered; two healthy "controls" per one malformed child; inclusion of terminations of pregnancy, spontaneous abortions after 16th week of gestation, live and stillborn babies; definition of stillbirth: >/= 500 grams; maximum age to include diagnoses: 1 year (almost 1th week of life); annual report (in German).

Addresses and Staff:

Simone Poetzsch, Program Director, until March 31, 2010

Anke Rißmann, Program Director, from April 1, 2010

Nephrology/ Neonatology

Head of Malformation Monitoring Center Saxony-Anhalt

Otto-von-Guericke University

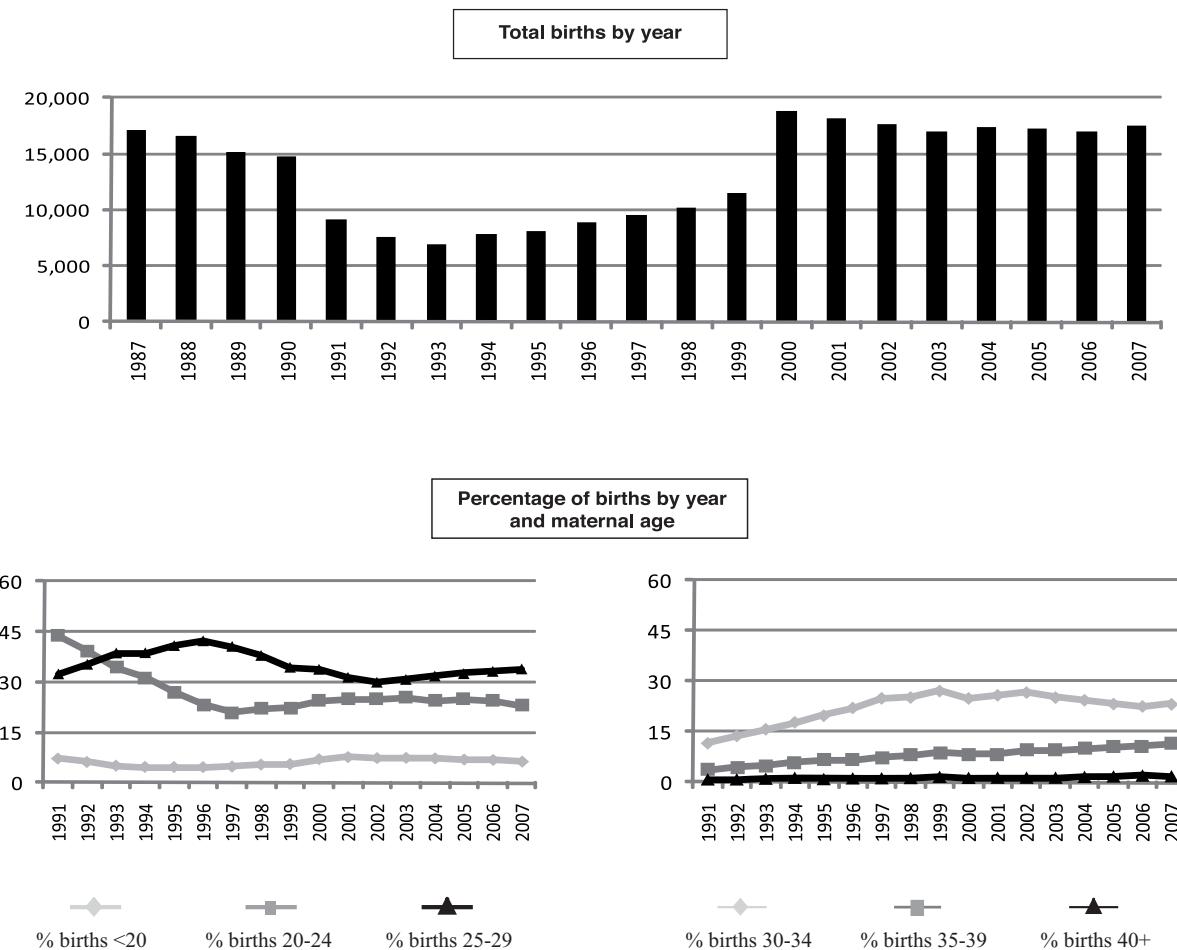
Leipziger Strasse 44

D-39120 Magdeburg, Germany

E-mail: Anke.Rissmann@med.ovgu.de

Website: www.angeborene-fehlbildungen.com

Germany: Saxony Anhalt



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	7	87.5	Cystic kidney	8	15.7
Spina bifida	12	52.2	Limb reduction defects	10	28.6
Encephalocele	1	33.3	Diaphragmatic hernia	3	27.3
Holoprosencephaly	4	66.7	Omphalocele	13	61.9
Hydrocephaly	9	33.3	Gastroschisis	4	17.4
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	6	46.2	Trisomy 13	6	85.7
Cleft palate without cleft lip	4	7.3	Trisomy 18	16	94.1
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	11	14.7	Down syndrome	42	53.8
Renal agenesis	2	50.0			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 275 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 5.32 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Germany: Saxony Anhalt, 2007

Live births (LB)	17,387
Stillbirths (SB)	83
Total births	17,470
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	98

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	1	2	1.72
Spina bifida	3	0	4	4.01
Encephalocele	2	0	1	1.72
Microcephaly	22	5	1	16.03
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	0	0.57
Hydrocephaly	3	2	4	5.15
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	1	0	0	0.57
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	0	0	0	0.00
Microtia	2	0	0	1.14
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	5	0	0	2.86
Tetralogy of Fallot	2	0	0	1.14
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	1	1	2	2.29
Coarctation of aorta	7	0	3	5.72
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	0	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	13	2	0	8.59
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	23	1	3	15.46
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	4	0	0	2.29
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	3	0	0	1.72
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	9	0	1	5.72
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	9	0	0	5.15
Hypospadias	10	0	0	5.72
Epispadias	2	0	0	1.14
Indeterminate sex	1	0	0	0.57
Renal agenesis	1	0	0	0.57
Cystic kidney	16	0	1	9.73
Bladder extrophy	0	0	0	0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	13	0	1	8.01
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	14	0	5	10.88
Transverse	7	0	0	4.01
Preaxial	2	0	0	1.14
Postaxial	3	0	0	1.72
Intercalary	0	0	0	0.00
Mixed	2	0	5	4.01
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	2	0	1	1.72
Omphalocele	4	0	2	3.43
Gastroschisis	5	0	0	2.86
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	1	0	1	1.14
Trisomy 18	0	0	6	3.43
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	14	0	11	14.31
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	3	0	2	12.48
25-29	2	0	2	6.76
30-34	4	0	2	14.81
35-39	5	0	3	39.62
40-44	0	0	2	63.90
45+	0	0	0	0.00
unknown	0	0	0	---

Germany: Saxony Anhalt, Previous years rates 1980 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

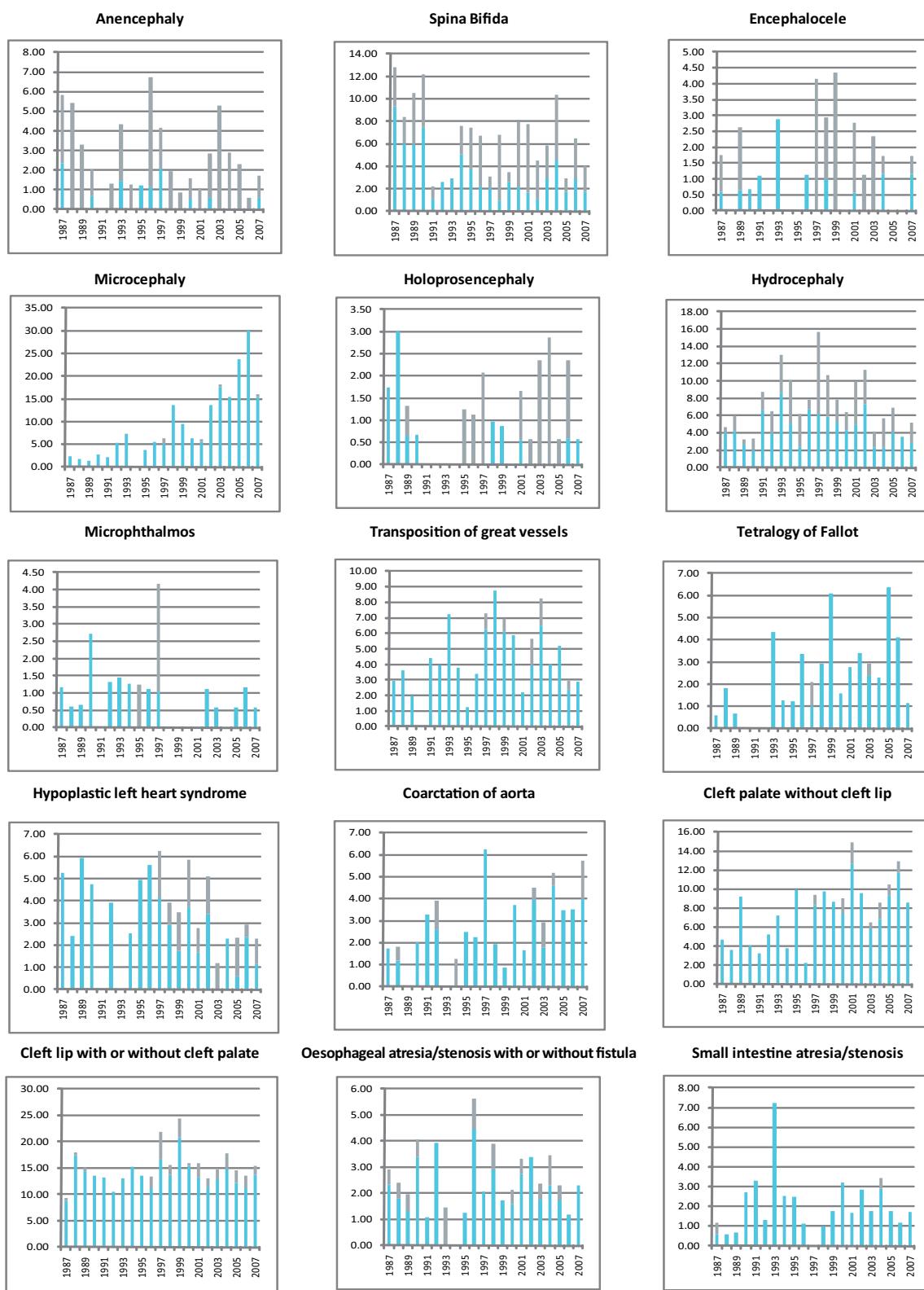
	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987*	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	53,689	85,969	63,344	41,415	76,377	86,076	
Anencephaly	1.12	3.14	2.84	3.62	1.70	2.56	
Spina bifida	3.17	8.72	8.21	5.55	6.28	5.92	
Encephalocele	0.19	1.16	0.95	1.69	1.96	1.16	
Microcephaly	nr	2.33	2.37	4.59	9.43	20.68	
Holoprosencephaly	nr	1.75	1.26	0.97	0.79	1.74	
Hydrocephaly	nr	4.66	5.21	10.62	9.17	5.11	
Anophthalmos	nr	0.00	0.16	0.72	0.13	0.23	
Microphthalmos	nr	1.17	1.11	1.93	0.26	0.58	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	nr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Anotia	nr	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.13	0.23	
Microtia	nr	0.00	0.16	0.00	1.18	0.81	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transposition of great vessels	nr	2.91	2.53	4.59	5.50	4.65	
Tetralogy of Fallot	nr	0.58	0.63	2.41	3.14	3.37	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	nr	5.24	3.63	4.10	4.32	2.21	
Coarctation of aorta	nr	1.75	1.89	2.66	2.75	4.18	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	nr	2.33	0.95	0.97	0.65	0.35	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	nr	4.66	5.21	6.52	10.61	9.41	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	nr	9.32	14.68	15.69	16.50	15.22	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	nr	2.91	2.68	2.17	2.88	2.32	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	nr	1.17	1.58	2.41	2.23	1.97	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	nr	2.91	4.10	1.93	3.27	3.95	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	6.99	15.79	13.76	10.47	10.69	
Hypospadias	nr	11.65	15.00	19.80	11.39	8.36	
Epispadias	nr	0.00	0.32	0.97	0.13	0.58	
Indeterminate sex	nr	0.58	0.32	0.00	1.44	0.35	
Renal agenesis	nr	0.00	1.74	1.93	2.49	1.74	
Cystic kidney	nr	2.91	1.74	4.35	3.80	9.41	
Bladder exstrophy	nr	1.17	0.47	0.72	0.00	0.23	
Polydactyl, preaxial	nr	0.00	0.47	3.86	4.58	3.60	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	nr	4.66	6.63	5.55	7.86	7.78	
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr	3.47*	2.56	
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.18*	0.70	
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.35	
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.83*	0.93	
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.46*	2.44	
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.81	
Diaphragmatic hernia	nr	1.17	1.89	0.48	2.36	2.44	
Omphalocele	nr	4.66	4.42	2.66	2.75	3.95	
Gastroschisis	nr	1.17	1.74	2.90	3.01	4.88	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.18*	0.00	
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	0.32	0.72	1.31	0.46	
Trisomy 13	0.00	0.58	0.32	1.69	1.44	1.05	
Trisomy 18	0.56	1.05	0.95	1.69	2.09	3.83	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	8.94	8.03	10.26	12.80	17.15	15.34	
<20	nr	nr	nr	nr	5.00*	3.37	
20-24	nr	nr	nr	nr	5.93*	9.06	
25-29	nr	nr	nr	nr	10.94*	6.80	
30-34	nr	nr	nr	nr	12.06*	14.21	
35-39	nr	nr	nr	nr	61.27*	43.33	
40-44	nr	nr	nr	nr	147.84*	149.15	
45+	nr	nr	nr	nr	666.66*	163.93	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Germany: Saxony Anhalt

'Time trends 1980-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

Germany: Saxony Anhalt



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Hungary

Hungarian Congenital Abnormality Registry

History:

Centralized registration of congenital abnormalities began in Hungary in 1962, and came under our co-ordination in 1970. Monitoring began in 1973. The Programme was a founding member of the International Clearinghouse.

Size and coverage:

The registry covers all births in Hungary, approximately 100,000 annually. Criteria to define stillbirth was changed in 1998. At present, stillbirths of at least 24 weeks gestation or 500 grams are registered. Prenatally diagnosed and terminated fetuses are also registered.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is compulsory. The registry is currently run and financed by the National Center for Healthcare Audit and Improvement; formerly by the National Center for Epidemiology, and the National Institute of Public Health.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from multiple sources, such as delivery units, neonatal and pediatric surgery, pathology, and prenatal diagnostic centers. Abnormalities detected before the age of one are reported. Variations in figures (especially in the 1990s) may reflect incomplete notification.

Exposure information:

Exposure information has been available since 1980, when a case-control system was initiated. Mothers of selected malformed infants and controls are interviewed by community nurses to collect information.

Background information:

General background information on all births is available from central statistics. The online notification (instead of paper-based) has started since 15th of October 2009.

Addresses and Staff:

Andrea Valek, MD, Programme Director
Department of Hungarian Congenital Abnormality Registry and Surveillance
National Centre for Healthcare Audit and Inspection
Gyali út 2-6.
H-1966 Budapest, Pf.64.
Hungary
Phone: 36-1-476-1129
Fax: 36-1-476-1389
E-mail: e-vrony@oszmk.antsz.hu
valek.andrea@ogyei.hu

Programme Management Team:

Judit Beres, PhD
E-mail: beres.judit@oszmk.antsz.hu

Julia Metneki, PhD
E-mail: metneki.julia@oszmk.antsz.hu

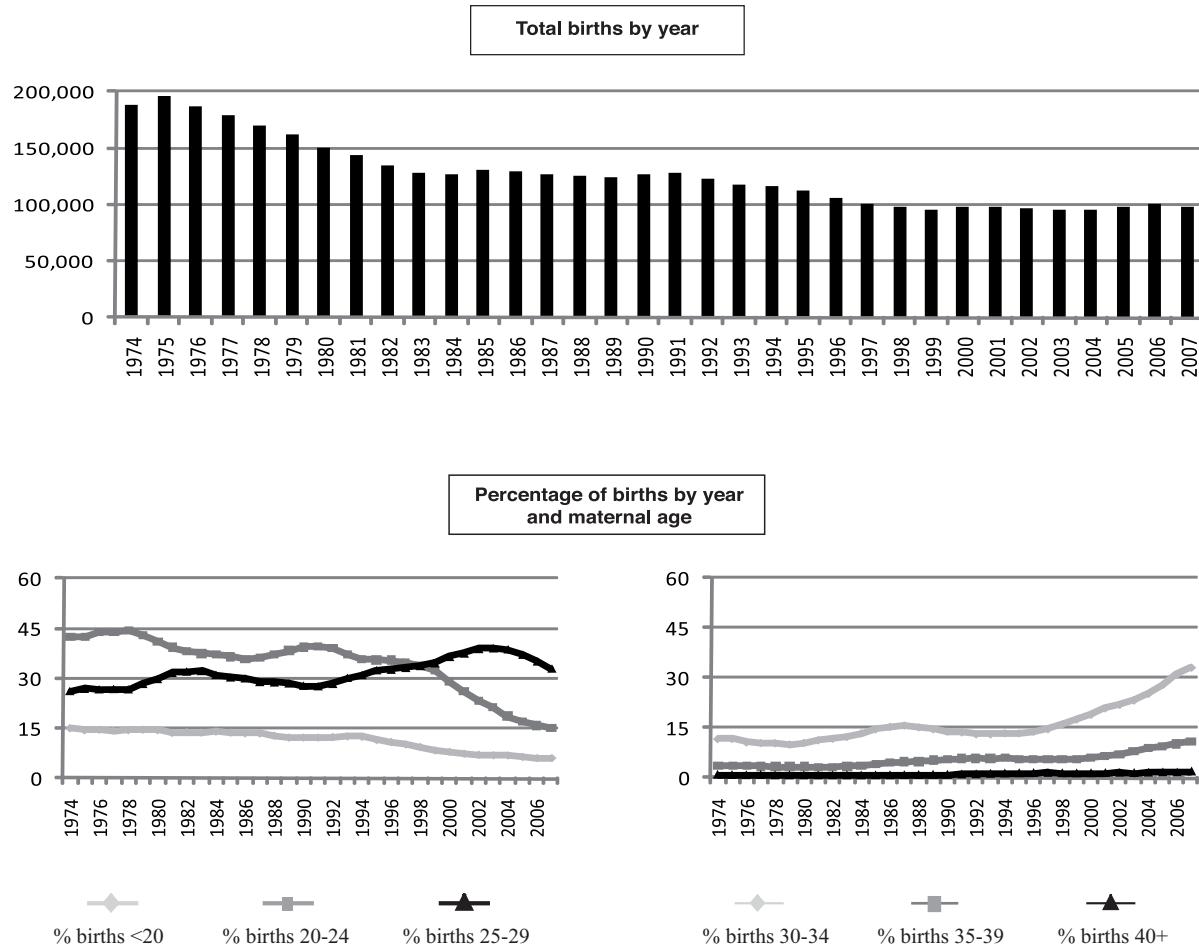
Janos Sandor, MD, PhD
E-mail: janos.sandor@med.unideb.hu

Margit Vadasz
E-mail: vadasz.margit@oszmk.antsz.hu

Inactive Staff (Maternity leave)

Erzsebet Horvath-Puhó, PhD
Melinda Csaky-Szunyogh, MSc

Hungary



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	49	89.1	Cystic kidney	34	27.9
Spina bifida	79	61.7	Limb reduction defects	13	14.4
Encephalocele	6	46.2	Diaphragmatic hernia	11	19.3
Holoprosencephaly	8	72.7	Omphalocele	16	47.1
Hydrocephaly	66	44.9	Gastroschisis	17	50.0
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	15	21.1	Trisomy 13	21	84.0
Cleft palate without cleft lip	0	0.0	Trisomy 18	57	83.8
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	6	2.7	Down syndrome	238	50.7
Renal agenesis	10	41.7			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 1,070 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 3.61 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Hungary: 2007

Isolated and non-isolated cases (*)

Live births (LB)	97,613
Stillbirths (SB)	485
Total births	98,098
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	373

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	2	0	20	2.24
Spina bifida	18	0	37	5.61
Encephalocele	3	0	5	0.82
Microcephaly	23	0	0	2.34
Holoprosencephaly	3	0	6	0.92
Hydrocephaly	17	0	29	4.69
Anophthalmos	3	0	0	0.31
Microphthalmos	10	0	0	1.02
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	10	0	0	1.02
Microtia	1	0	0	0.10
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	38	0	3	4.18
Tetralogy of Fallot	29	0	0	2.96
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	28	0	7	3.57
Coarctation of aorta	46	0	0	4.69
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0	0	0.20
Cleft palate without cleft lip	40	0	0	4.08
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	82	0	6	8.97
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	16	0	1	1.73
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	19	0	1	2.04
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	30	0	1	3.16
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	204	0	0	20.80
Hypospadias	282	0	0	28.75
Epispadias (**)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Indeterminate sex	4	0	0	0.41
Renal agenesis	7	0	6	1.33
Cystic kidney	39	0	17	5.71
Bladder extrophy	5	0	0	0.51
Polydactyly, preaxial	103	0	0	10.50
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	17	0	7	2.45
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	20	0	3	2.34
Omphalocele	10	0	8	1.83
Gastroschisis	2	0	7	0.92
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	1	0	0	0.10
Trisomy 13	2	0	8	1.02
Trisomy 18	5	0	21	2.65
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	75	0	81	15.90
<20	3	0	1	6.64
20-24	6	0	1	4.75
25-29	23	0	9	9.88
30-34	22	0	18	12.31
35-39	15	0	35	47.11
40-44	6	0	17	125.75
unknown	0	0	0	---

(*) This table is given for the first time this year. Table on ToPs and Tabulations and graphs for previous years include only isolated cases

(**) Epispadias included in Hypospadias

nr = not reported

Hungary: 2007

Isolated cases only

Live births (LB)	97,613
Stillbirths (SB)	485
Total births	98,098
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	373

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	1	0	17	1.83
Spina bifida	12	0	34	4.69
Encephalocele	3	0	3	0.61
Microcephaly	17	0	0	1.73
Holoprosencephaly	0	0	4	0.41
Hydrocephaly	14	0	20	3.47
Anophthalmos	1	0	0	0.10
Microphthalmos	6	0	0	0.61
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	6	0	0	0.61
Microtia	1	0	0	0.10
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	32	0	2	3.47
Tetralogy of Fallot	20	0	0	2.04
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	26	0	4	3.06
Coarctation of aorta	41	0	0	4.18
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0	0	0.20
Cleft palate without cleft lip	31	0	0	3.16
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	67	0	1	6.93
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	12	0	0	1.22
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	15	0	1	1.63
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	18	0	0	1.83
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	189	0	0	19.27
Hypospadias (*)	250	0	0	25.48
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr
Indeterminate sex	3	0	0	0.31
Renal agenesis	5	0	6	1.12
Cystic kidney	26	0	14	4.08
Bladder extrophy	4	0	0	0.41
Polydactyly, preaxial	86	0	0	8.77
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	14	0	5	1.94
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	14	0	2	1.63
Omphalocele	6	0	5	1.12
Gastroschisis	2	0	7	0.92
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	1	0	0	0.10
Trisomy 13	2	0	8	1.02
Trisomy 18	5	0	21	2.65
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	75	0	81	15.90
<20	3	0	1	6.64
20-24	6	0	1	4.75
25-29	23	0	9	9.88
30-34	22	0	18	12.31
35-39	15	0	35	47.11
40+	6	0	17	125.75
unknown	0	0	0	---

(*) Epispadias included in Hypospadias
nr = not reported

Hungary: Previous years rates 1974 - 2007

Isolated cases only

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	749,872	759,671	641,080	625,410	552,410	486,032	487,250
Anencephaly	7.79	6.17	3.59	0.96	0.80	1.87	1.72
Spina bifida	12.03	8.11	7.58	3.57	1.88	3.15	3.80
Encephalocele	nr	1.67	1.58	0.72	0.31	0.78	0.49
Microcephaly	nr	1.49*	1.05	0.77	0.69	0.53	1.23
Holoprosencephaly	nr	0.21*	0.28	0.10	0.14	0.95	0.57
Hydrocephaly	7.61	5.05	3.53	2.59	1.59	2.63	4.49
Anophthalmos	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.06
Microphthalmos	0.09	0.26	0.16	0.10	0.05	0.08	0.33
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Anotia	0.11	0.08	0.17	0.24	0.24	0.62	0.64
Microtia	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.12
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	nr	1.01	1.70	1.89	0.92	1.42	2.26
Tetralogy of Fallot	1.08	1.61	0.92	1.09	1.07	1.81	2.34
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	nr	0.45	0.39	0.98	0.43	0.97	1.91
Coarctation of aorta	0.92	1.82	2.54	2.00	1.79	1.36	2.67
Choanal atresia, bilateral	nr	0.16*	0.11	0.19	0.07	0.04	0.16
Cleft palate without cleft lip	3.49	4.75	4.01	3.61	2.68	3.19	3.41
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	10.58	11.76	10.09	9.21	7.15	6.81	7.45
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	2.08	1.88	1.67	1.73	0.94	0.95	1.38
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	nr	1.58*	1.25	1.23	0.65	0.60	1.29
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	nr	2.34	2.12	1.46	1.21	0.78	1.66
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	15.56*	18.05	15.80	13.07	10.84	17.42
Hypospadias	16.52	17.35	21.11	21.84	19.33	21.36	25.63
Epispadias	nr						
Indeterminate sex	nr	0.25*	0.28	0.35	0.13	0.23	0.47
Renal agenesis	nr	1.32	0.87	1.18	0.14	0.19	0.76
Cystic kidney	nr	0.00*	0.11	0.40	0.76	1.93	3.78
Bladder exstrophy	nr	0.30*	0.48	0.18	0.02	0.06	0.21
Polydactyl, preaxial	nr	0.63*	1.83	1.63	2.19	8.27	8.17
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	nr	4.75*	4.12	3.41	2.95	2.98	3.14
Transverse	nr						
Preaxial	nr						
Postaxial	nr						
Intercalary	nr						
Mixed	nr						
Unspecified	nr						
Diaphragmatic hernia	2.48	1.74	2.12	2.19	0.83	0.58	1.42
Omphalocele	nr	2.45*	1.73	0.90	0.71	0.93	1.19
Gastroschisis	nr	0.52*	0.50	0.62	0.42	0.84	0.92
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	nr	0.00*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.11*	0.00	0.06
Trisomy 13	nr	0.14*	0.23	0.22	0.14	0.45	0.88
Trisomy 18	nr	0.22*	0.25	0.34	0.27	1.19	2.09
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	8.99	8.92	7.53	8.38	7.33	11.87	14.96
<20	nr	1.06*	1.82	2.19	1.40	3.82	8.81
20-24	nr	0.97*	2.47	2.85	1.97	5.55	7.47
25-29	nr	3.93*	3.52	3.85	2.27	7.66	7.45
30-34	nr	6.30*	5.02	4.98	3.97	10.88	13.46
35-39	nr	6.75*	12.28	20.09	15.55	36.01	42.43
40+	nr	113.51*	45.49	58.69	82.04	157.56	149.62
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

Hungary

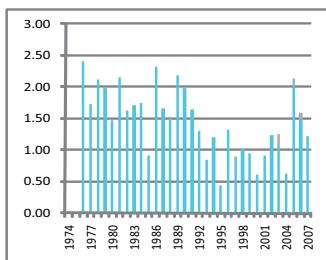
'Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



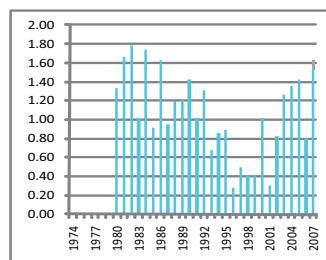
Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

Hungary

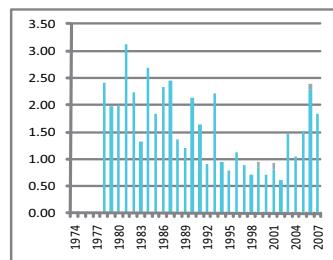
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



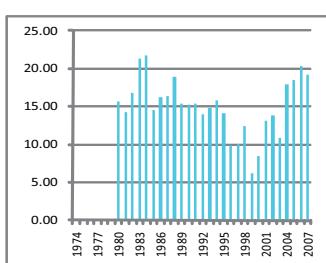
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



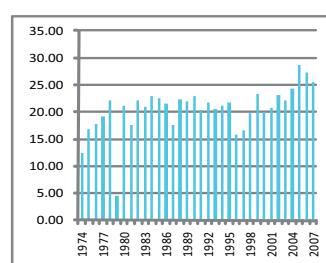
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



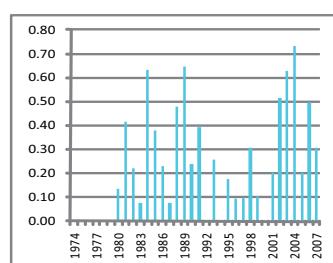
Undescended testis



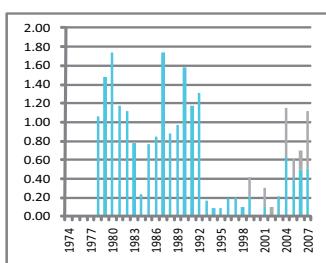
Hypospadias



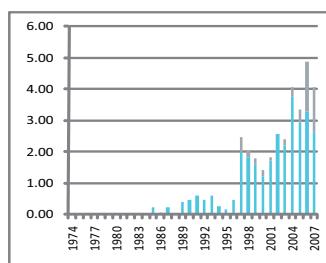
Indeterminate sex



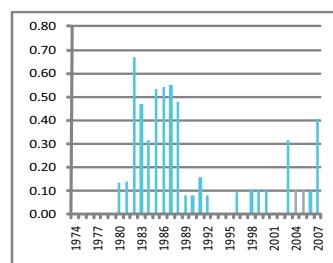
Renal agenesis



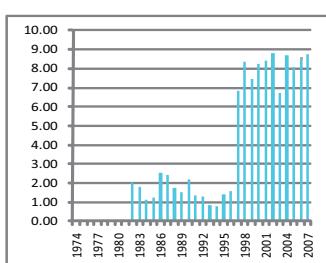
Cystic kidney



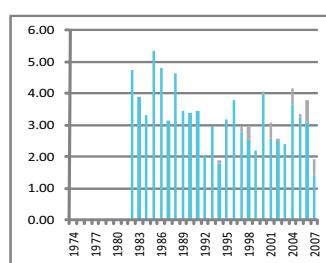
Bladder extrophy



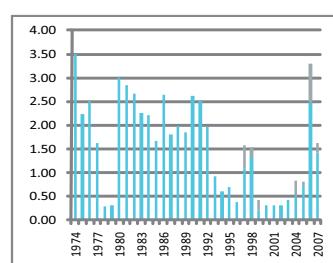
Limb reduction defects



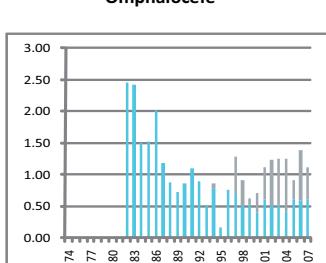
Gastroschisis



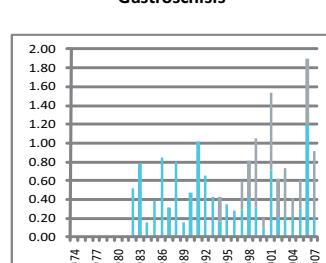
Diaphragmatic hernia



Omphalocele

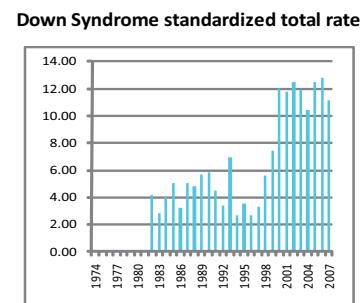
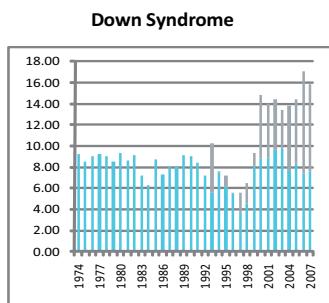
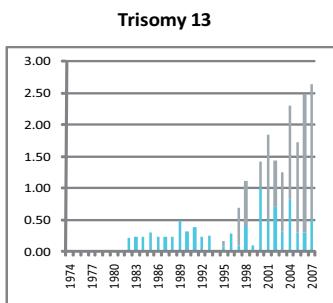


Trisomy 13



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

Hungary



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Iran: TROCA

Tabriz Registry of Congenital Anomalies

History:

The programme was initiated in 2000, but the registry started in 2003. It was then accepted as a member of the ICBDSR in the 2006 annual meeting in Uppsala, Sweden.

Size and coverage:

TROCA is a hospital-based registry and situated in the North-West of Iran covering all births and children in three university hospitals in the city of Tabriz. This city is one of the three major cities in the country. The programme is based on approximately 60-70% of all births (15000 births per year) in the area.

Legislation and funding:

The programme has been financially supported by the National Public Health Management Centre (NPMC) as a research grant. TROCA is located in the Alzahra University hospital of Tabriz University of Medical Sciences.

Exposure information:

Some exposure information are currently available of mothers of all malformed infants. Other women giving birth in all university hospitals with normal newborns routinely complete a similar form. They might be considered as matched control group.

Background information:

General epidemiological data and basic characteristic information are available for all births.

Addresses and Staff:

Saeed Dastgiri, PhD, Programme Director
Department of Community and Family Medicine
School of Medicine
Tabriz University of Medical Sciences
Tabriz, Iran
Phone: 98-914 415 7039
Fax: 98-411 336 4668
E-mail: saeed.dastgiri@gmail.com
Website: <http://www.tbzmed.ac.ir/troca>

Iran:TROCA, 2007

Live births (LB)	21,055
Stillbirths (SB)	214
Total births	21,269
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	41

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	16	13	31	28.21
Spina bifida	2	1	nr	1.41
Encephalocele	nr	nr	nr	nr
Microcephaly	9	3	nr	5.64
Holoprosencephaly	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hydrocephaly	26	13	8	22.10
Anophthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr
Microphthalmos	2	nr	nr	0.94
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	4	1	nr	2.35
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Transposition of great vessels	18	nr	nr	8.46
Tetralogy of Fallot	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	nr	nr	nr	nr
Coarctation of aorta	nr	nr	nr	nr
Choanal atresia, bilateral	nr	nr	nr	nr
Cleft palate without cleft lip	9	nr	nr	4.23
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	13	nr	nr	6.11
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	48	nr	nr	22.57
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	nr	nr	nr	nr
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	20	nr	nr	9.40
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	16	nr	nr	7.52
Hypospadias	30	nr	nr	14.11
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	nr	nr
Renal agenesis	2	nr	nr	0.94
Cystic kidney	3	nr	1	1.41
Bladder extrophy	nr	nr	nr	nr
Polydactyly, preaxial	9	nr	nr	4.23
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	55	4	1	28.21
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	16	nr	nr	7.52
Omphalocele	2	nr	nr	0.94
Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	nr	nr
Trisomy 13	nr	nr	nr	nr
Trisomy 18	3	nr	nr	1.41
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	27	nr	nr	12.69
<20	4	nr	nr	11.11
20-24	8	nr	nr	12.42
25-29	3	nr	nr	5.14
30-34	2	nr	nr	5.69
35-39	4	nr	nr	27.91
40-44	1	nr	nr	27.47
45+	1	nr	nr	147.06
unknown	4	nr	nr	---

nr = not reported

Ireland

Dublin EUROCAT Registry

History:

Register began in September 1979 and joined EUROCAT at the same time. Joined ICBDSR in 1997.

Size and coverage:

The Registry is population-based and situated in the East of Ireland covering the counties of Dublin, Wicklow and Kildare. About one third (22,000 births) of all births in Ireland occur in this region.

Legislation and funding:

The Registry is located within the Population Health Directorate of the Health Service Executive. Staffing includes a full time Research Nurse and a part time secretary and is led by a Specialist in Public Health Medicine. Funding is provided by the Department of Health through the Health Service Executive. There is a Steering Committee comprised of specialists from each of Maternity and Paediatric Hospitals in the catchment plus a representative from the Department of Health.

Exposure information:

For each malformed infant reported, very limited information is given on certain exposures. No information is available on controls.

Sources of ascertainment:

All live and still births included. Termination of pregnancy is not legal in Ireland.

Addresses and Staff:

Bob McDonnell, MD, Programme Director
Population Health Directorate
Health Service Executive
Dr. Steeven's Hospital
Dublin 8 - Ireland
Phone: 353-1-6352752
 353-1-6353745
E-mail: bob.mcdonnell@hse.ie

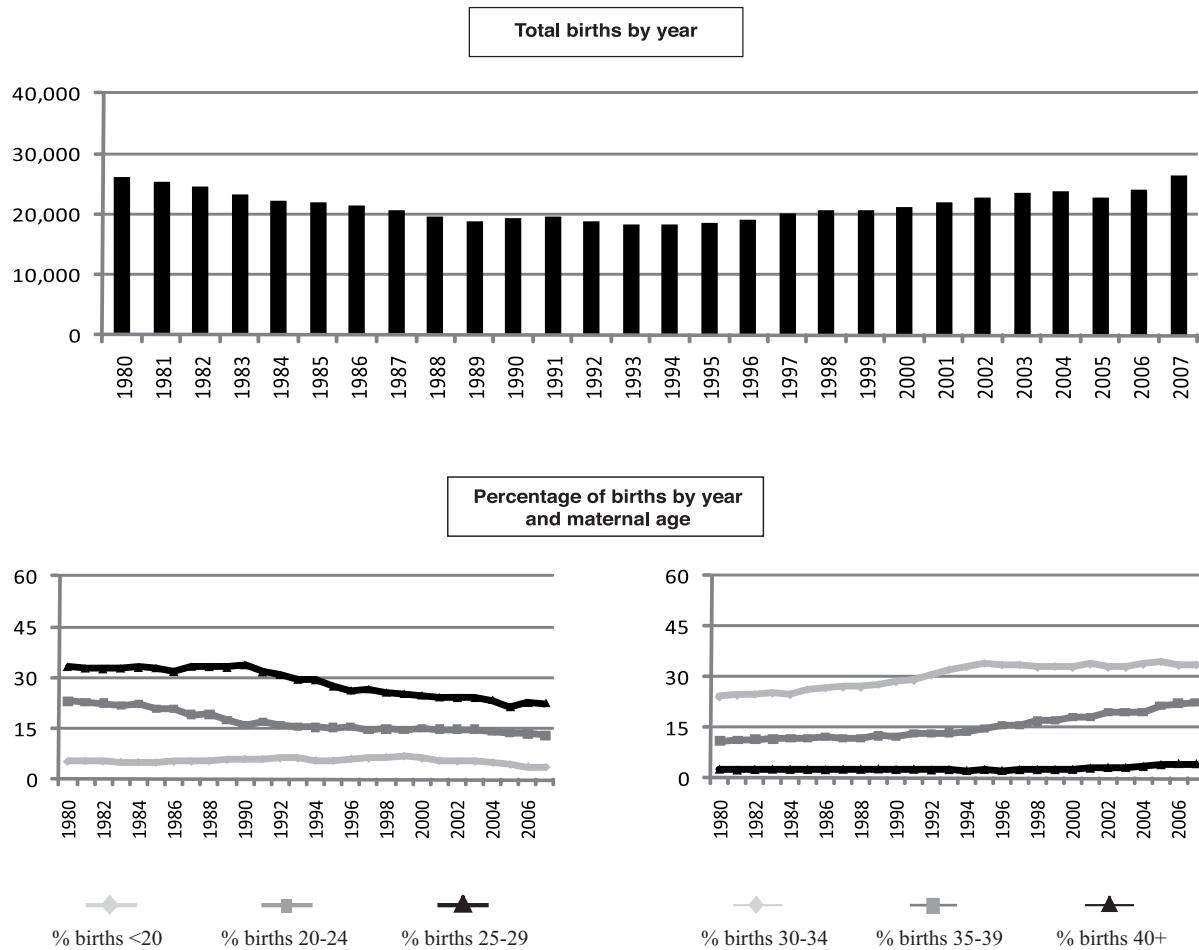
Virginia Delany, Registry Co-ordinator/Research nurse

Phone: 353-1-6352751

Fax: 353-1-6353745

E-mail: virginia.delaney@hse.ie

Ireland: Dublin



Ireland: Dublin, 2007

Live births (LB)	26,250
Stillbirths (SB)	120
Total births	26,370
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	not permitted

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	3	2		1.90
Spina bifida	8	1		3.41
Encephalocele	4	0		1.52
Microcephaly	4	0		1.52
Holoprosencephaly	4	1		1.90
Hydrocephaly	3	1		1.52
Anophthalmos	2	0		0.76
Microphthalmos	2	0		0.76
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0		0.00
Anotia	1	0		0.38
Microtia	0	0		0.00
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0		0.00
Transposition of great vessels	11	1		4.55
Tetralogy of Fallot	8	1		3.41
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	7	2		3.41
Coarctation of aorta	11	1		4.55
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0		0.76
Cleft palate without cleft lip	19	0		7.21
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	23	2		9.48
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	5	2		2.65
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	3	1		1.52
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	9	0		3.41
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr		nr
Hypospadias	26	1		10.24
Epispadias	nr	nr		nr
Indeterminate sex	0	0		0.00
Renal agenesis	3	1		1.52
Cystic kidney	10	0		3.79
Bladder extrophy	1	0		0.38
Polydactyly, preaxial	18	0		6.83
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	4	5		3.41
Transverse	nr	nr		nr
Preaxial	nr	nr		nr
Postaxial	nr	nr		nr
Intercalary	nr	nr		nr
Mixed	nr	nr		nr
Unspecified	4	5		3.41
Diaphragmatic hernia	8	1		3.41
Omphalocele	4	1		1.90
Gastroschisis	7	0		2.65
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0		0.00
Prune belly sequence	2	0		0.76
Trisomy 13	5	3		3.03
Trisomy 18	5	8		4.93
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	66	8		28.06
<20	0	0		0.00
20-24	3	1		11.72
25-29	6	1		11.83
30-34	23	1		27.03
35-39	25	5		50.56
40-44	9	0		83.49
45+	0	0		0.00
unknown	0	0		0.00

nr = not reported

Ireland: Dublin, Previous years rates 1980 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	76,132	109,399	96,278	94,462	107,313	120,532	
Anencephaly	17.08	9.96	6.86	3.49	3.73	2.24	
Spina bifida	12.74	14.53	7.48	5.50	4.75	3.15	
Encephalocele	3.28	1.46	2.29	1.59	1.49	1.08	
Microcephaly	3.55	3.93	2.80	5.08	3.91	3.48	
Holoprosencephaly	0.00	0.46	0.42	0.95	1.40	1.41	
Hydrocephaly	nr	nr	nr	2.29*	2.42	2.07	
Anophthalmos	0.39	0.09	0.00	0.74	0.28	0.41	
Microphthalmos	0.26	1.01	1.45	2.01	1.96	0.91	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.19	0.00	
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.17	
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.17	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00	
Transposition of great vessels	nr	nr	nr	6.61*	4.29	3.65	
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.76	2.74	2.80	3.39	3.26	3.07	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.10	2.38	1.97	1.91	2.33	3.40	
Coarctation of aorta	4.20	6.58	5.19	6.35	5.59	6.97	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.53	0.46	0.62	1.59	1.68	0.83	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	7.22	7.13	7.58	8.36	8.20	7.80	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	10.38	8.59	8.21	9.21	8.48	7.38	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	4.33	3.11	3.74	3.07	2.80	2.49	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	2.10	3.11	2.08	2.65	1.77	1.24	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	3.55	3.66	3.12	2.96	2.14	3.24	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Hypospadias	12.08	13.44	13.81	13.23	18.26	11.28	
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Indeterminate sex	0.13	0.18	0.21	0.32	0.19	0.33	
Renal agenesis	4.07	6.12	3.53	3.81	3.45	1.83	
Cystic kidney	2.50	3.56	1.45	6.25	2.42	4.65	
Bladder exstrophy	nr	nr	nr	1.27*	0.37	1.00	
Polydactyl, preaxial	5.65	7.04	5.19	5.72	9.60	8.55	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	4.33	3.47	4.05	4.34	4.75	3.90	
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr	5.71*	4.19*	
Diaphragmatic hernia	3.28	3.38	4.57	4.23	4.75	2.90	
Omphalocele	2.89	1.92	2.18	2.96	3.17	3.15	
Gastroschisis	0.13	0.46	0.62	1.59	2.70	3.24	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Prune belly sequence	0.13	0.09	0.42	0.74	0.28	0.83	
Trisomy 13	1.18	0.91	1.14	1.38	3.45	2.07	
Trisomy 18	2.50	1.92	2.18	4.02	3.91	4.31	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	19.18	18.83	18.28	22.02	22.83	22.82	
<20	nr	nr	16.68*	14.02	4.52	13.01	
20-24	nr	nr	9.96*	7.65	8.16	7.83	
25-29	nr	nr	10.30*	9.13	8.65	7.32	
30-34	nr	nr	8.64*	19.30	16.84	17.28	
35-39	nr	nr	40.39*	45.92	49.83	46.54	
40-44	nr	nr	237.58*	147.25	154.62	102.66	
45+	nr	nr	1666.67*	618.56	412.37	60.98	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Ireland: Dublin

Time trends 1980-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: L+S rates

Monitoring Systems

Ireland: Dublin



Note: ■ L+S rates

Israel: IBDSP

Israel Birth Defects Surveillance Program

History :

the Programme started in one hospital in 1966 and was a founding member of Clearinghouse.

Size and coverage:

Reports are now obtained from five hospitals located in all regions of the country, with more than 40,000 births per year (about 25% of all annual births in Israel). Stillbirths of 20 weeks gestation or more and 500g or more are included. The registry of termination of pregnancy began in 1995.

Legislation and funding :

The Programme is a research and surveillance one supported by the Directors of the Departments of Neonatology and by research grants without any governmental support.

Sources of ascertainment :

Reporting is voluntary. Reports are obtained from Delivery units and Departments of Neonatology in the participating hospitals. The five included hospitals are:

Rabin Medical Center, Beilinson and Schneider Hospitals, Petah Tikva (Prof L.Sirota , Prof N. Linder); Kaplan Hospital, Rehovot (Prof E. Shinwell); Lis Medical Center, Tel-Aviv (Prof Dohlb erg). These hospitals are affiliated to Sackler School of Medicine, Tel-Aviv University. Soroka Medical Center, Beer-Sheva (Prof E. Zmora, Dr D. Landau) affiliated to Ben-Gurion University of Negev; Bnai-Zion Medical Center, Haifa (Prof. D. Bader, Dr M Grun) affiliated to the Technion University, Haifa.

Exposure information :

Completeness is obtained by interviews of mothers of all malformed infants. All the other women with normal newborns complete a similar form at birth.

Background information:

Epidemiological information on all births occurring in the participating hospitals is available.

Addresses and Staff:

Dr Danielle Landau, Programme Director,
Department of Neonatology,
Soroka Medical Center,
Beer-Sheva, Israel,
Phone: 972-08-6400272
Fax: 972-08-6400545
E-mail: DanielleLa@clalit.org.il

Prof Paul Merlob, Co-Director,
Department of Neonatology
Rabin Medical Center
Schneider Children Medical Center
Petah Tikva, 49100, Israel
Phone: 972-3-9253573
Fax: 972-3-6041677
E-mail: merlobp@post.tau.ac.il

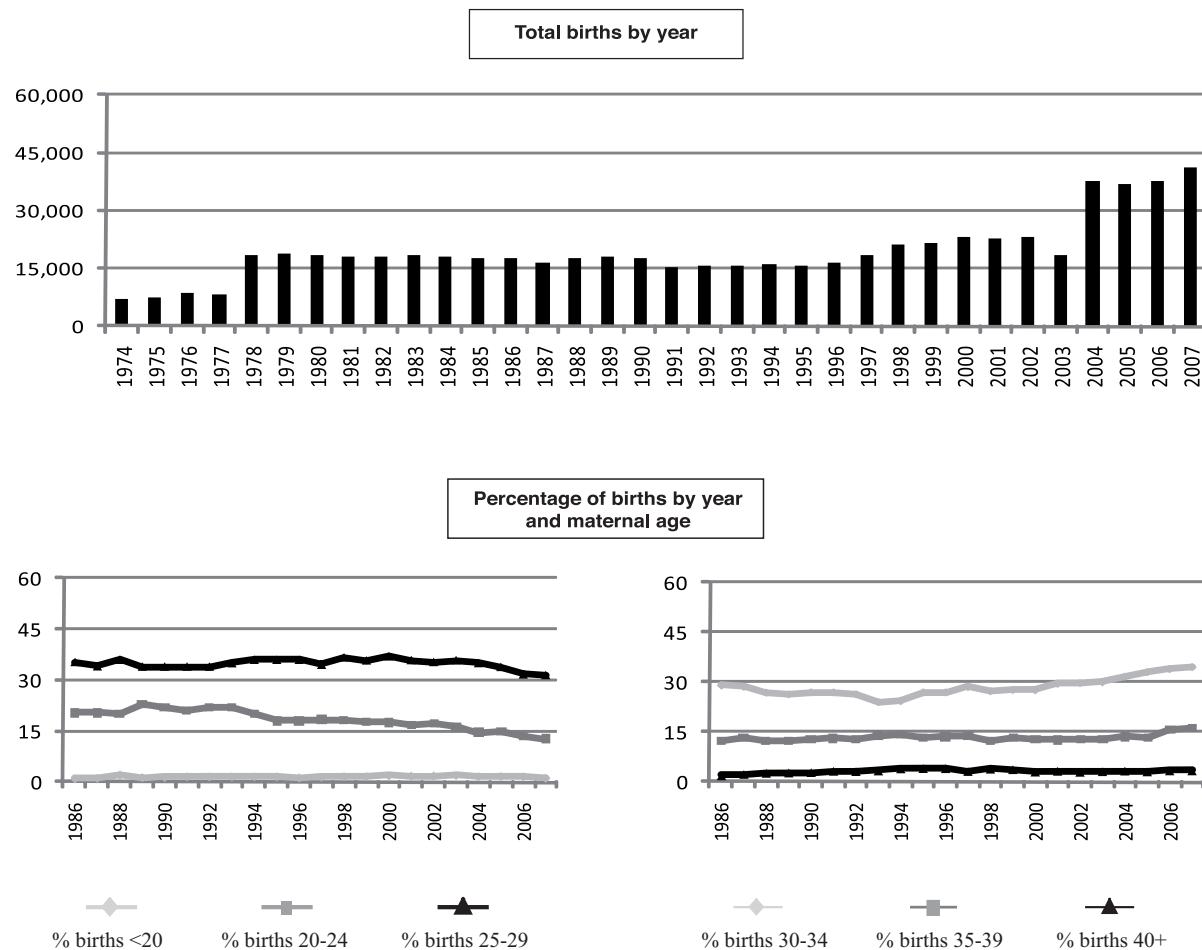
Prof Eric Shinwell,
Director, Department of Neonatology
Kaplan Medical Center
Rehovot, Israel
Phone: 972-08-9441218
Fax: 972-08-9441765
E-mail: Shinwell@netvision.net.il

Prof Shaul Dohlb erg
Director, Department of Neonatology
Lis Medical Center
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Phone: 972-3-6925690
Fax: 972-3-6925681
E-mail: dollberg@tasmc.health.gov.il

Prof David Bader
Director, Department of Neonatology
Bnai-Zion Medical Center
Haifa, Israel
Phone: 972-04-8359602
E-mail: davidbade@gmail.com

Monitoring Systems

Israel: IBDSP



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	1	7.1	Cystic kidney	0	0.0
Spina bifida	9	32.1	Limb reduction defects	2	8.3
Encephalocele	0	0.0	Diaphragmatic hernia	0	0.0
Holoprosencephaly	1	20.0	Omphalocele	2	15.4
Hydrocephaly	10	21.3	Gastroschisis	0	0.0
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	4	16.7	Trisomy 13	1	33.3
Cleft palate without cleft lip	0	0.0	Trisomy 18	0	0.0
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	4	8.2	Down syndrome	20	22.7
Renal agenesis	1	6.7			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 68 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 0.59 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Israel: IBDSP, 2007

Live births (LB)	40,690
Stillbirths (SB)	335
Total births	41,025
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	18

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	2	1	0	0.73
Spina bifida	3	1	3	1.71
Encephalocele	2	0	0	0.49
Microcephaly	7	0	0	1.71
Holoprosencephaly	0	0	0	0.00
Hydrocephaly	10	1	7	4.39
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	3	0	0	0.73
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	0	0	0	0.00
Microtia	2	0	0	0.49
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	12	1	0	3.17
Tetralogy of Fallot	13	0	0	3.17
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	6	0	0	1.46
Coarctation of aorta	16	0	0	3.90
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	0	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	12	0	0	2.93
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	13	1	1	3.66
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	15	0	0	3.66
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	2	0	0	0.49
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	14	0	0	3.41
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	145	0	0	35.34
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	1	0	0	0.24
Renal agenesis	2	0	1	0.73
Cystic kidney	3	0	0	0.73
Bladder extrophy	0	0	0	0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	2	0	0	0.49
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	6	0	1	1.71
Transverse	4	0	0	0.98
Preaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Postaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Intercalary	1	0	0	0.24
Mixed	1	0	1	0.49
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	8	1	0	2.19
Omphalocele	3	0	0	0.73
Gastroschisis	3	0	0	0.73
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 18	2	0	0	0.49
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	18	0	5	5.61
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	2	0	0	3.82
25-29	1	0	1	1.55
30-34	1	0	1	1.40
35-39	6	0	1	10.43
40-44	7	0	2	70.75
45+	1	0	0	76.34
unknown	0	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Israel: IBDSP, Previous years rates 1974 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	31,113	91,966	88,516	84,404	82,573	112,083	171,830
Anencephaly	6.75	4.57	3.62	1.42	0.73	1.25	1.80
Spina bifida	3.86	3.81	6.67	2.49	2.18	3.30	2.85
Encephalocele	0.32	0.33	0.34	1.07	0.61	0.27	0.41
Microcephaly	nr	nr	0.00*	0.00	0.00	1.70	2.15
Holoprosencephaly	nr	nr	0.14*	0.36	0.24	0.00	0.35
Hydrocephaly	4.50	3.48	3.16	3.08	4.72	6.16	4.83
Anophthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00
Microphthalmos	1.61	0.22	0.11	0.71	0.48	0.98	0.47
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Anotia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00
Microtia	0.32	0.87	1.24	1.90	2.30	0.71	0.87
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	nr	nr	2.33*	3.79	3.03	4.37	3.72
Tetralogy of Fallot	nr	0.91*	1.47	3.55	3.27	3.12	4.54
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	nr	nr	1.46*	2.25	3.03	1.87	2.10
Coarctation of aorta	nr	0.18*	0.45	2.49	2.42	2.86	3.26
Choanal atresia, bilateral	nr	nr	0.28*	0.24	0.12	0.27	0.06
Cleft palate without cleft lip	5.14	3.81	5.42	4.50	5.45	4.37	3.38
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	5.46	4.35	5.87	6.04	3.51	5.80	4.36
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	1.61	1.63	1.81	3.91	3.39	1.61	3.08
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	nr	nr	1.28*	1.18	1.09	0.45	0.87
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	0.96	2.61	3.73	3.91	3.27	1.34	2.10
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr						
Hypospadias	36.00	25.01	30.05	38.74	36.57	38.36	32.36
Epispadias	0.32	0.00	0.11	0.24	0.00	0.27	0.12
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	0.00*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25
Renal agenesis	nr	nr	0.87*	0.83	0.36	0.45	1.34
Cystic kidney	0.96	0.54	1.02	1.30	0.73	2.32	1.57
Bladder exstrophy	0.00	0.22	0.68	0.47	0.24	0.18	0.41
Polydactyl, preaxial	0.32	0.65	0.23	0.36	0.97	0.98	0.76
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	3.86	2.83	3.05	2.96	2.42	1.25	2.50
Transverse	nr	0.00*	0.90	1.78	0.73	0.54	1.28
Preaxial	nr	0.00*	0.79	0.36	0.61	0.45	0.70
Postaxial	nr	1.11*	0.23	0.24	0.48	0.09	0.06
Intercalary	nr	0.00*	0.45	0.24	0.12	0.18	0.29
Mixed	nr	0.55*	0.68	0.36	0.48	0.00	0.17
Unspecified	nr	0.00*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	nr	2.28	2.26	2.61	1.70	1.78	1.92
Omphalocele	2.25	1.85	1.92	1.07	0.48	0.71	1.05
Gastroschisis	nr	0.11	0.90	0.00	0.12	0.27	0.35
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	nr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.09	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0.64	0.22	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.18	0.17
Trisomy 13	nr	nr	0.42*	0.59	0.24	0.54	0.35
Trisomy 18	nr	nr	0.71*	0.59	0.97	1.07	0.99
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	12.86	8.92	12.99	9.48	7.39	9.28	8.61
<20	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.00	5.03	11.04
20-24	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	1.26	2.57	4.53
25-29	nr	nr	nr	3.76*	4.10	4.95	3.84
30-34	nr	nr	nr	7.19*	6.92	7.85	5.09
35-39	nr	nr	nr	22.23*	13.21	20.21	16.40
40-44	nr	nr	nr	51.75*	43.59	57.77	76.47
45+	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	117.99	120.12	51.28
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Israel: IBDSP

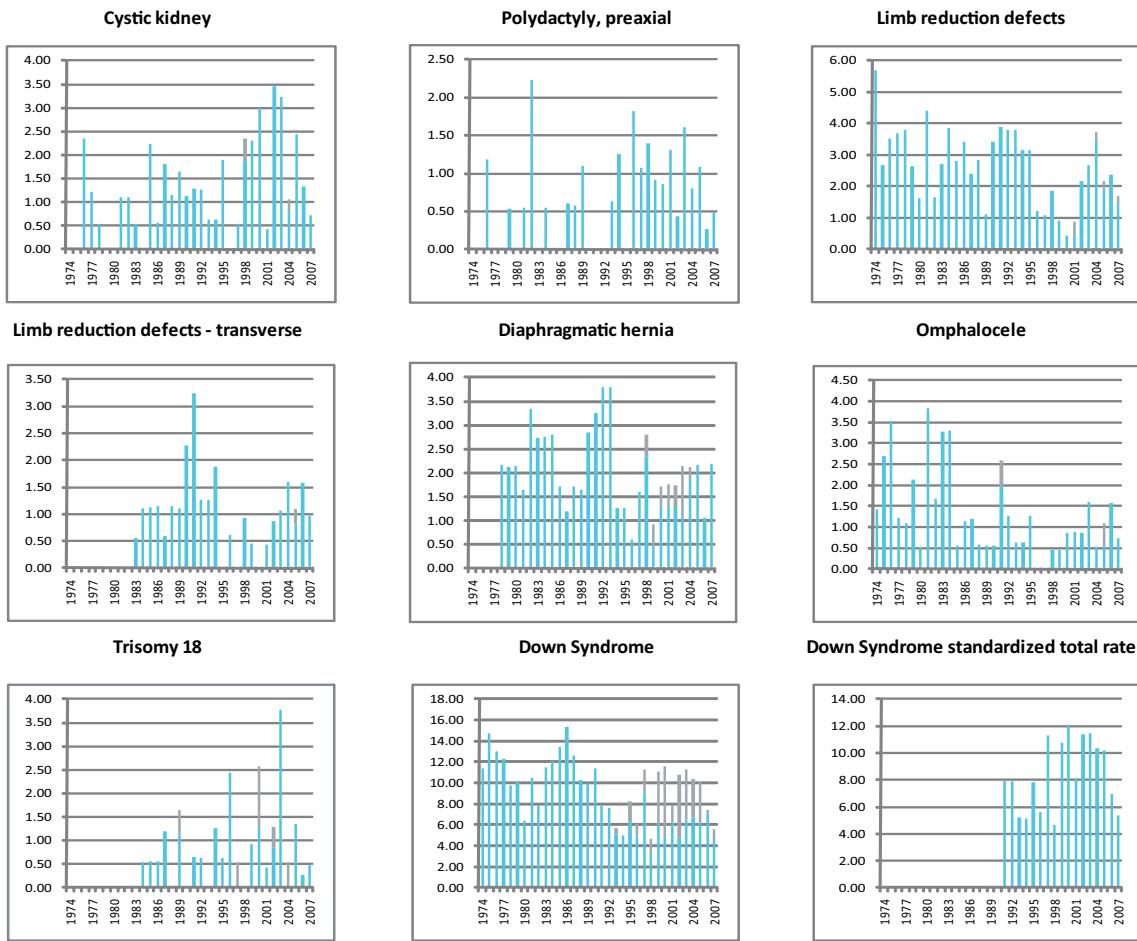
'Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

Monitoring Systems

Israel: IBDSP



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Italy - Campania: BDRCam

Birth Defects Registry of Campania

History:

The Registry started in 1991 and became a full member of the ICBDSR in 1996.

Size and coverage:

The Registry is based on reporting from hospitals distributed in Campania, a region in southern Italy. Naples is the main city. Initially 38 hospitals reported and the annual number of births was 38.000. Until 2001 the registry is hospital-based covering approximately 50.000 annual births. Actually beginning from 2002, the registry is population based covering approximately 100% of all births. Stillbirths and induced abortions are included. In 2002 is started officially a link with birth regional registry.

Legislation and funding:

The Registry is a surveillance Programme supported by grants from Regional Health Authorities. Participation was voluntary up to 1995. From 1996 participation is mandatory.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from delivery units and pediatric clinics at the participating hospitals. For selected malformations multiple sources are used

with follow-up to one year using specific records from pediatric specialties departments dealing with malformed infants.

Exposure information:

For each malformed infant reported, information is given on certain exposures, including maternal drug usage and parental occupation. Beginning from 2002 informations on controls are available but only partially on induced abortions.

Background information:

Always from 2002 background information is given on certain exposures, including maternal drug usage and parental occupation. Informations on controls are available.

Addresses and Staff:

Gioacchino Scarano,
Registro Campano Difetti Congeniti (BDRCam)
Medical Genetics Division
Azienda Ospedaliera "G. Rummo", Via dell'Angelo
1
82100 Benevento, Italy
Phone: 39- 0824-57374
Fax: 39-0824-57495
E-mail: giorecam@tin.it

Italy: BDRCam, 2007

Live births (LB)	55,956
Stillbirths (SB)	104
Total births	56,060
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	185

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	0	11	1.96
Spina bifida	3	0	8	1.96
Encephalocele	0	0	4	0.71
Microcephaly	2	0	0	0.36
Holoprosencephaly	0	0	3	0.54
Hydrocephaly	2	0	22	4.28
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	0	0	0	0.00
Microtia	6	0	0	1.07
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	0	0	0	0.00
Tetralogy of Fallot	5	0	2	1.25
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0	0	5	0.89
Coarctation of aorta	4	0	0	0.71
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0	0	0.36
Cleft palate without cleft lip	10	0	0	1.78
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	18	0	3	3.75
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	6	0	0	1.07
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	2	0	0	0.36
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	2	0	1	0.54
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	4	0	0	0.71
Epispadias	2	0	0	0.36
Indeterminate sex	1	0	0	0.18
Renal agenesis	15	0	8	4.10
Cystic kidney	4	0	2	1.07
Bladder extrophy	1	0	1	0.36
Polydactyly, preaxial	5	0	0	0.89
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	0	0	0	0.00
Transverse	7	0	1	1.43
Preaxial	1	0	2	0.54
Postaxial	1	0	0	0.18
Intercalary	0	0	0	0.00
Mixed	1	0	0	0.18
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	4	0	1	0.89
Omphalocele	2	0	1	0.54
Gastroschisis	1	0	3	0.71
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	0	0	1	0.18
Trisomy 18	0	0	6	1.07
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	24	0	55	14.09
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	1	0	0	0.94
25-29	2	0	4	5.02
30-34	4	0	5	4.74
35-39	6	0	17	22.92
40-44	7	0	17	115.72
45+	0	0	3	76.34
unknown	4	0	9	---

nr = not reported

Italy - Emilia Romagna: IMER

Emilia-Romagna Registry of Congenital Malformations

History:

The registry was started in 1978 in a few hospitals and has increased in size to now include 45 delivery units. The Programme became an associate member of the Clearinghouse in 1985.

Size and coverage:

The Programme is based on approximately 90% of all births in the Emilia-Romagna region, or approximately 25,000 annual births (4% of all births in Italy). Stillbirths of 28 weeks or more gestation are included.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is recognised and financed by the health authorities, the National Research Council, and the Regional Health Council. Hospital participation is voluntary.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reporting is made by neonatologists and pediatricians during the first week of the infant's life. Selected malformations are followed up.

Exposure information:

Detailed exposure information is obtained by

interviews of the mothers of malformed infants. For each malformed infant, a control is chosen (the baby born before or after the malformed case in the same hospital) and its mother is interviewed in a similar way.

Background information:

Some general demographic information is known for all births in the area. For each participating hospital, the number of livebirths and stillbirths are known.

Addresses and Staff:

Guido Cocchi, MD, Programme Director
Centro per lo Studio delle Malformazioni Congenite
e Centro Malattie Rare
U.O. Neonatologia
Universita' di Bologna
Via Massarenti 11
40138 Bologna, Italy

Phone: 39-051-342754 /6364654

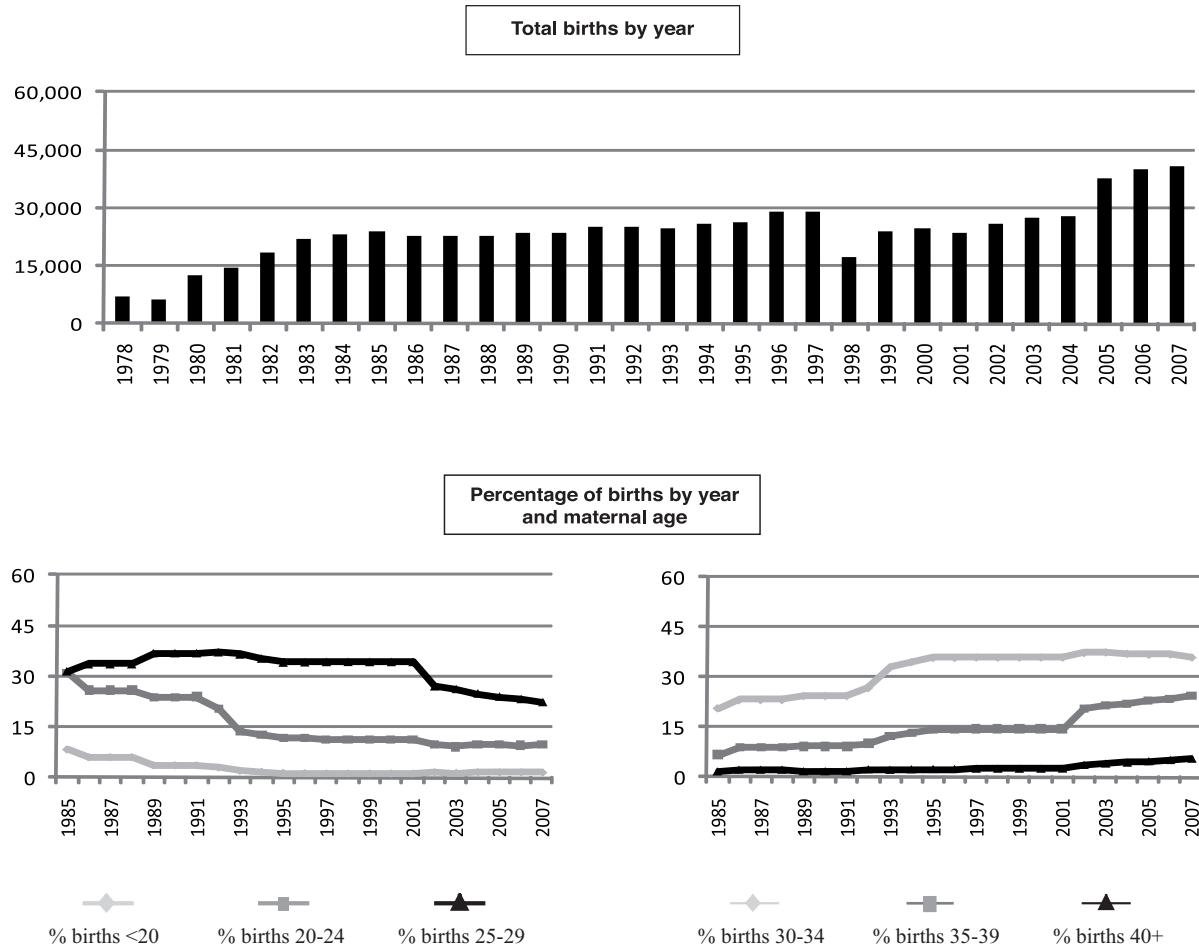
Fax: 39-051-342754

E-mail: guido.cocchi@unibo.it

Website: <http://www.unife.it/imer/>

Monitoring Systems

Italy: IMER



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	18	75.0	Cystic kidney	24	45.3
Spina bifida	21	70.0	Limb reduction defects	12	18.8
Encephalocele	6	75.0	Diaphragmatic hernia	3	11.1
Holoprosencephaly	15	88.2	Omphalocele	10	58.8
Hydrocephaly	43	72.9	Gastroschisis	4	36.4
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	20	54.1	Trisomy 13	15	88.2
Cleft palate without cleft lip	4	7.0	Trisomy 18	44	88.0
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	16	20.8	Down syndrome	144	65.5
Renal agenesis	20	39.2			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 567 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 4.80 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Italy: IMER, 2007

Live births (LB) 40,548
 Stillbirths (SB) 114
 Total births 40,662
 Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects 195

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	1	2	5	1.97
Spina bifida	2	0	6	1.97
Encephalocele	0	0	3	0.74
Microcephaly	5	0	2	1.72
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	7	1.97
Hydrocephaly	2	0	14	3.93
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	3	0	1	0.98
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	0	0	0	0.00
Microtia	4	0	0	0.98
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	18	0	1	4.67
Tetralogy of Fallot	12	0	1	3.20
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	6	0	6	2.95
Coarctation of aorta	8	0	3	2.71
Choanal atresia, bilateral	1	0	0	0.25
Cleft palate without cleft lip	23	0	4	6.64
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	20	0	4	5.90
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	9	0	0	2.21
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	8	0	0	1.97
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	6	0	0	1.48
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	62	0	2	15.74
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	1	0	0	0.25
Renal agenesis	14	0	8	5.41
Cystic kidney	9	0	11	4.92
Bladder extrophy	1	0	0	0.25
Polydactyly, preaxial	17	0	1	4.43
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	12	1	5	4.43
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	6	1	1	1.97
Omphalocele	3	0	5	1.97
Gastroschisis	1	0	2	0.74
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	1	0	9	2.46
Trisomy 18	2	0	10	2.95
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	25	0	54	19.43
<20	1	0	0	16.89
20-24	1	0	0	2.50
25-29	4	0	4	8.90
30-34	4	0	9	8.94
35-39	10	0	26	36.39
40-44	4	0	14	83.68
45+	0	0	1	97.09
unknown	1	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Italy: IMER, Previous years rates 1978 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	58,562	114,547	119,890	134,517	115,482	173,488	
Anencephaly	1.54	1.13	0.17	1.64	2.08	2.02	
Spina bifida	3.93	4.19	4.09	2.90	3.72	3.52	
Encephalocele	0.51	0.70	0.67	0.67	0.61	0.75	
Microcephaly	1.54	2.44	2.09	1.12	1.21	1.50	
Holoprosencephaly	0.00	0.35	0.42	0.74	1.13	1.50	
Hydrocephaly	3.93	5.06	4.09	3.94	5.46	6.11	
Anophthalmos	0.51	0.09	0.17	0.30	0.17	0.23	
Microphthalmos	0.17	1.05	0.33	0.97	0.43	1.38	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	0.72*	0.43	1.10	
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	0.72*	0.43	0.92	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.00	0.00	
Transposition of great vessels	2.05	2.88	2.75	2.97	5.02	4.78	
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.22*	2.01	1.42	2.01	3.55	3.34	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0.68	1.83	1.84	2.08	3.12	2.88	
Coarctation of aorta	1.99*	2.71	2.17	2.30	2.42	3.11	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.07	0.43	0.35	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	4.10	5.85	5.92	4.83	4.07	4.61	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	7.17	7.68	6.09	6.39	5.46	6.57	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.24	3.84	3.59	4.01	2.94	3.40	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	2.39	2.88	3.59	3.42	2.34	2.19	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	2.56	2.97	3.34	2.45	3.03	2.82	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Hypospadias	18.27	20.78	19.18	17.25*	15.76	15.10	
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.00	0.00	
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	nr	0.23*	0.26	0.52	
Renal agenesis	2.05	1.40	1.67	1.56	4.24	4.21	
Cystic kidney	0.51	0.96	0.25	2.08	3.81	4.55	
Bladder exstrophy	0.68	0.61	0.25	0.07	0.35	0.23	
Polydactyly, preaxial	10.07	8.03	8.59	4.39	2.51	3.34	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	nr	5.31*	5.92	4.24	3.98	5.65	
Transverse	nr	3.01*	3.50	1.86	1.82	1.95*	
Preaxial	nr	0.57*	0.75	0.97	0.69	1.35*	
Postaxial	nr	0.57*	0.58	0.37	0.52	0.67*	
Intercalary	nr	0.43*	0.75	0.37	0.78	0.37*	
Mixed	nr	0.28*	0.33	0.30	0.09	0.22*	
Unspecified	nr	0.43*	0.00	0.37	0.09	1.43*	
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.20	2.01	2.50	2.75	3.46	3.23	
Omphalocele	1.37	2.10	1.92	1.56	1.99	2.42	
Gastroschisis	0.68	1.05	0.83	0.59	0.78	1.27	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.34	0.52	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prune belly sequence	0.34	0.52	0.25	0.22	0.35	0.06	
Trisomy 13	1.88	0.87	0.58	1.04	1.13	1.84	
Trisomy 18	0.68	1.05	1.17	1.49	3.64	4.84	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	16.05	12.13	12.18	18.66	18.79	19.19	
<20	nr	2.06*	4.15	9.84	13.67	11.59	
20-24	nr	5.72*	4.25	6.68	10.18	4.79	
25-29	nr	9.60*	9.64	8.53	5.04	5.57	
30-34	nr	14.09*	16.50	11.81	15.23	9.74	
35-39	nr	33.60*	23.26	46.33	35.56	37.24	
40-44	nr	47.43*	60.27	166.17	132.99	98.96	
45+	nr	82.64*	68.49	127.39	256.41	80.00	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Italy: IMER

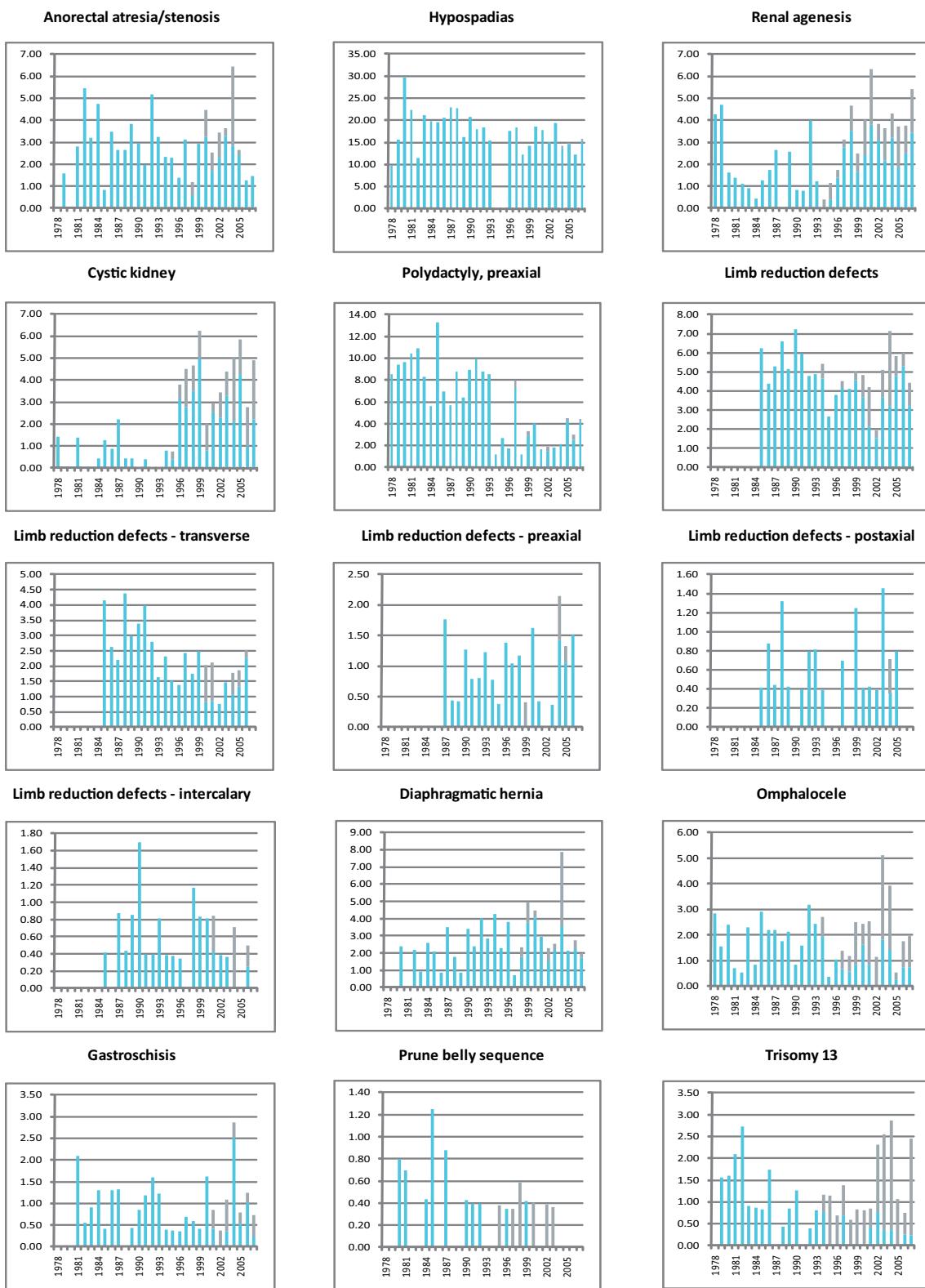
Time trends 1978-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

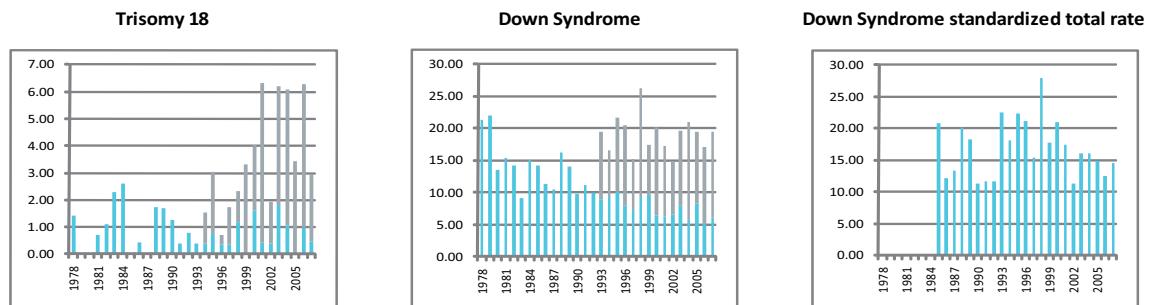
Monitoring Systems

Italy: IMER



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

Italy: IMER



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Italy: North East

North East Italy Registry of Congenital Malformations

History:

The Registry was established in 1981 to include the Veneto, Friuli Venezia Giulia and Trentino Alto Adige regions. The Registry became a member of Eurocat in 1985, and an associate member of Clearinghouse in 1997.

Size and coverage:

Reports are obtained from 60 participating hospitals, with a total of approximately 57,000 annual births; the actual coverage is estimated at 73%.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is voluntary. The Programme is partly run by privately funded research organisations and partly by Regional Health Authorities.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained on specific forms from delivery units, induced abortion units, pediatric, cardiology, ophthalmology and pathology departments, regional induced abortion database and cytogenetic laboratories. 32 selected malformations are recorded within 7 days from birth (within 3 years of age for cardiovascular and ophthalmological anomalies only). In induced abortions all fetal anomalies are recorded. Two control infants are selected for each malformed one.

Exposure information:

Detailed information on various exposures, including maternal or paternal occupation, diseases and drug use is obtained by interview of the mothers at the birth of the malformed infants and controls. Only selected malformations are collected.

Background information:

Some epidemiological background data of all births are available. For each participating hospital the number of livebirths and stillbirths by sex and number of twin pairs are known.

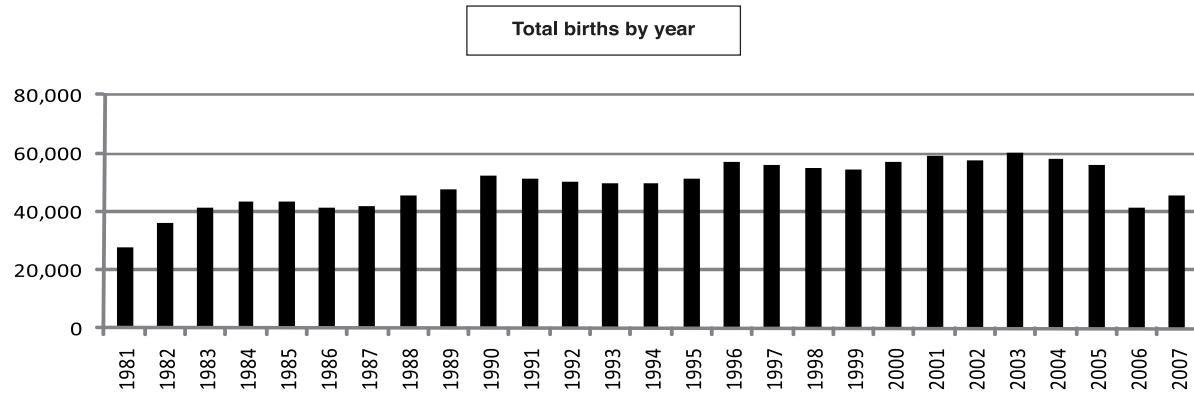
Addresses and Staff:

Romano Tenconi, MD, Programme Director, until May 23, 2010

Maurizio Clementi, MD, Programme Director, from May 24, 2010

Servizio di Informazione Teratologia
Genetica Clinica, Dipartimento Pediatria
Università di Padova
Via Giustiniani, 3
35128 Padova, Italy
Phone: 39-049-8213513
Fax: 39-049-8211425
E-mail: Maurizio.clementi@unipd.it

Italy: North East



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	13	61.9	Cystic kidney	1	20.0
Spina bifida	24	52.2	Limb reduction defects	24	34.8
Encephalocele	1	33.3	Diaphragmatic hernia	5	19.2
Holoprosencephaly	9	56.3	Omphalocele	8	57.1
Hydrocephaly	19	38.0	Gastroschisis	2	18.2
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	6	27.3	Trisomy 13	12	66.7
Cleft palate without cleft lip	9	7.7	Trisomy 18	23	82.1
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	13	10.3	Down syndrome	83	35.5
Renal agenesis	9	75.0			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 419 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 2.93 per 1,000)

(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Italy: North East, 2007

Live births (LB)	45,478
Stillbirths (SB)	91
Total births	45,569
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	143

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	3	0	5	1.76
Spina bifida	3	0	13	3.51
Encephalocele	0	0	0	0.00
Microcephaly	1	0	1	0.44
Holoprosencephaly	1	1	3	1.10
Hydrocephaly	3	0	3	1.32
Anophthalmos	1	0	0	0.22
Microphthalmos	0	0	3	0.66
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr
Anotia	1	0	0	0.22
Microtia	7	0	0	1.54
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	0	0	0	0.00
Tetralogy of Fallot	4	0	0	0.88
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	1	0	0	0.22
Coarctation of aorta	5	0	0	1.10
Choanal atresia, bilateral	4	0	5	1.98
Cleft palate without cleft lip	28	1	4	7.24
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	31	0	2	7.24
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	8	0	0	1.76
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	9	0	1	2.19
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	8	0	0	1.76
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	21	0	0	4.61
Epispadias	1	0	0	0.22
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	nr	nr
Renal agenesis	0	0	3	0.66
Cystic kidney	0	0	0	0.00
Bladder extrophy	2	0	0	0.44
Polydactyly, preaxial	9	0	0	1.98
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	10	0	4	3.07
Transverse	4	0	1	1.10
Preaxial	3	0	0	0.66
Postaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Intercalary	1	0	0	0.22
Mixed	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified	2	0	3	1.10
Diaphragmatic hernia	8	0	3	2.41
Omphalocele	3	0	2	1.10
Gastroschisis	2	0	0	0.44
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	2	0	3	1.10
Trisomy 18	0	0	5	1.10
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	45	0	25	15.36
<20	0	0	0	nr
20-24	1	0	0	nr
25-29	4	0	2	nr
30-34	11	0	5	nr
35-39	11	0	10	nr
40-44	6	0	7	nr
45+	1	0	1	nr
unknown	11	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Italy: North East, Previous years rates 1981 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	64,029	211,111	246,460	263,441	282,738	261,484	
Anencephaly	2.50	1.23	2.76	2.54	1.66	1.42	
Spina bifida	4.06	3.69	2.96	3.26	3.82	3.17	
Encephalocele	0.94	0.81	0.97	0.95	0.67	0.31	
Microcephaly	0.62	0.33	0.28	0.65	1.59	1.57	
Holoprosencephaly	0.00	0.05	0.65	1.02	1.17	0.92	
Hydrocephaly	0.62	1.23	2.64	3.99	5.80	3.79	
Anophthalmos	0.00	0.71	0.28	0.27	0.14	0.27	
Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.87	0.78	0.80	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Anotia	0.31	0.14	0.24	0.27	0.11	0.19	
Microtia	2.66	2.18	1.54	1.78	1.31	1.34	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.08	0.25	0.31	
Transposition of great vessels	0.00	0.05	0.16	1.59	2.23	1.95	
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.00	0.38	0.89	2.62	3.25	3.40	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0.00	0.00	0.32	2.20	1.03	1.42	
Coarctation of aorta	0.00	0.05	0.45	1.33	3.15	2.10	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.00	0.24	0.32	0.46	1.31	1.11	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	1.09	5.92	5.56	4.18	5.55	7.34	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	9.84	8.62	8.40	7.48	7.39	8.99	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.12	2.18	2.19	2.81	2.83	2.79	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	0.16	0.66	1.05	0.84	1.59	3.48	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	2.34	2.98	2.72	2.28	3.32	2.37	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Hypospadias	9.06	6.06	6.65	5.81	20.76	13.50	
Epispadias	0.00	0.14	0.08	0.15	0.42	0.04	
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Renal agenesis	0.31	0.71	0.93	0.46	0.60	0.57	
Cystic kidney	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.53	1.31	0.73	
Bladder exstrophy	0.16	0.24	0.45	0.15	0.28	0.27	
Polydactyly, preaxial	2.34	1.75	2.64	2.20	1.77	1.61	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	5.93	5.68	6.21	5.50	4.67	4.13	
Transverse	3.75	3.08	3.21	2.92	2.33	1.11	
Preaxial	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.87	0.46	0.38	
Postaxial	0.00	0.05	0.12	0.23	0.25	0.19	
Intercalary	0.94	0.57	1.05	0.57	0.35	0.23	
Mixed	1.25	1.99	0.16	0.19	0.11	0.11	
Unspecified	0.00	0.00	1.10	0.76	1.17	2.03	
Diaphragmatic hernia	0.16	0.76	0.45	0.65	1.45	1.99	
Omphalocele	1.56	1.23	1.46	1.25	1.27	1.26	
Gastroschisis	1.56	0.66	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.88	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Prune belly sequence	0.00	0.05	0.16	0.34	0.04	0.00	
Trisomy 13	0.78	0.81	0.57	0.99	1.27	1.19	
Trisomy 18	0.47	1.28	1.95	2.77	2.55	2.03	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	15.15	14.68	15.58	17.12	17.30	16.71	
<20	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
20-24	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
25-29	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
30-34	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
35-39	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
40-44	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
45+	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

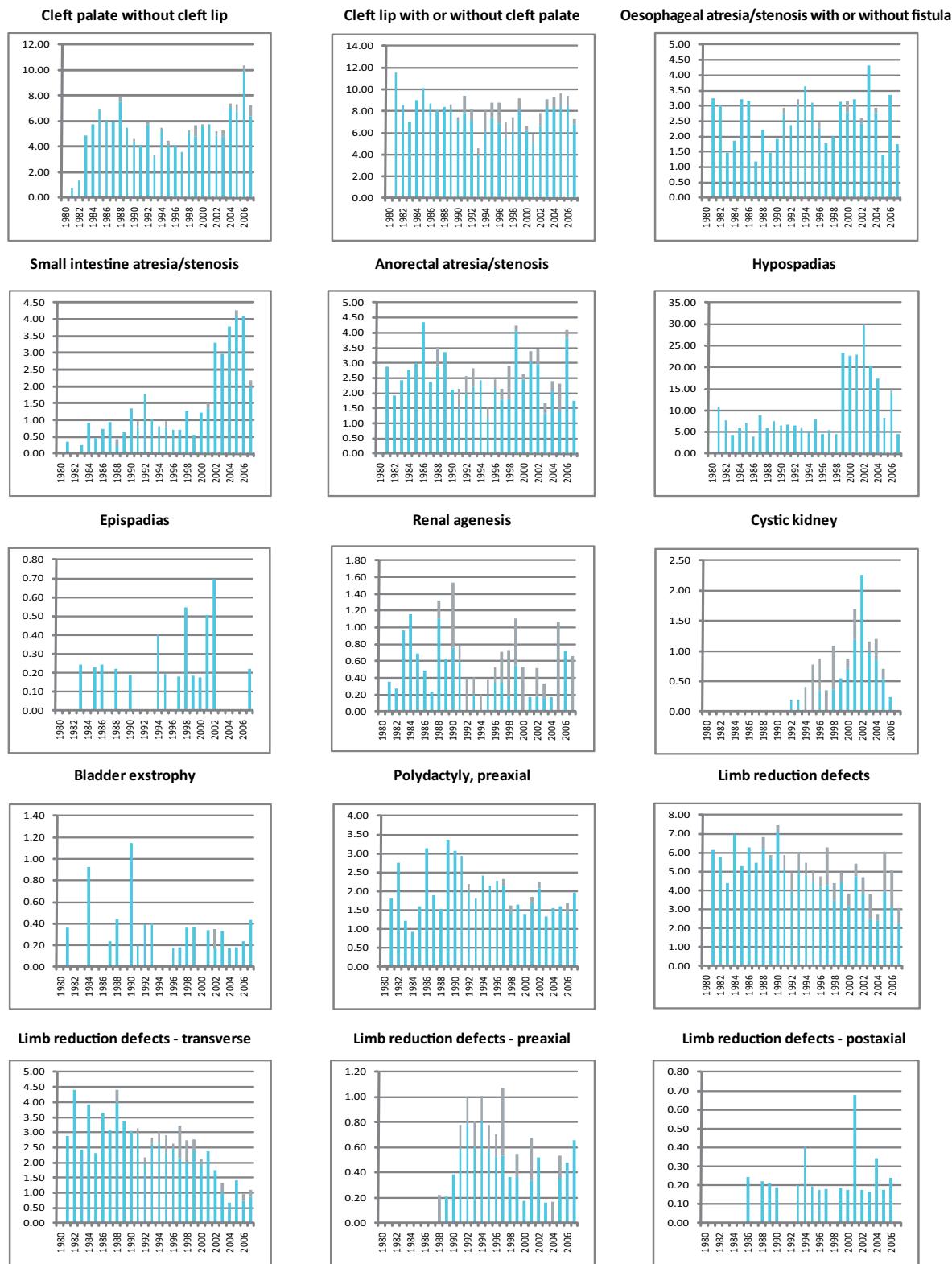
Italy: North East

'Time trends 1981-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

Italy: North East

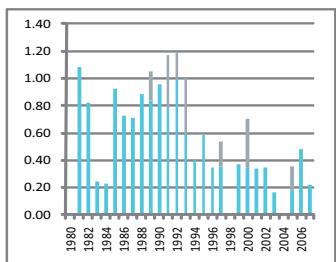


Note: L+S rates, TopP rates

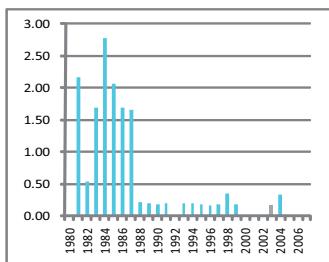
Monitoring Systems

Italy: North East

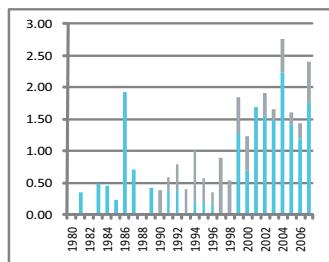
Limb reduction defects - intercalary



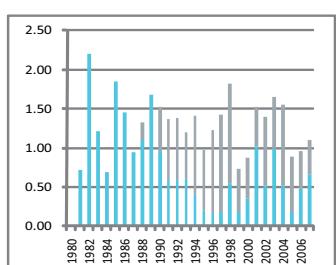
Limb reduction defects - mixed



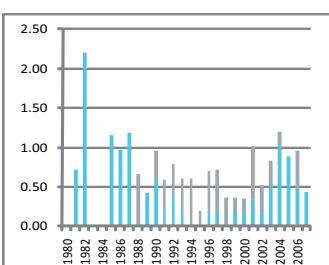
Diaphragmatic hernia



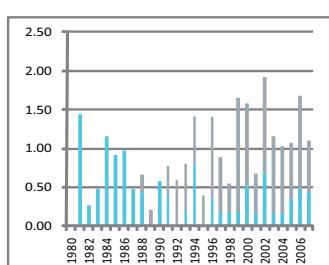
Omphalocele



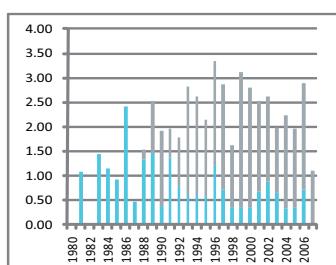
Gastroschisis



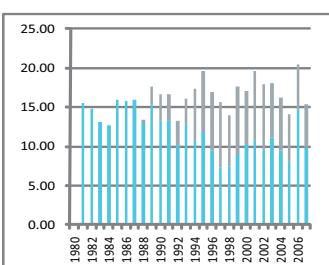
Trisomy 13



Trisomy 18



Down Syndrome



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Italy - Tuscany: RTDC

Tuscany Registry of Congenital Defects

History:

The registry started in 1979 in the province of Florence and from 1992 in the whole Tuscany region. The Programme became a full member of the Clearinghouse in 1998.

Size and coverage:

The Programme is population based, involves all the regional hospitals and the coverage is around 95% of all births in the Tuscany region (approximately 3.5 millions inhabitants and 25,000 births/year). Stillbirths of 20 weeks or more gestation and induced abortions after prenatal diagnosis of birth defects are systematically included. Malformed babies diagnosed within the first year of life are also registered.

Legislation and funding:

The Registry is a surveillance Programme included in the Regional Statistics System; it is formally recognised and supported by the Tuscany Region Health Authority.

Sources and ascertainment:

Multiple sources are used to ascertain malformed infants; records are obtained from all obstetrical and maternity units, pediatric departments, neonatal and pediatric surgery units, prenatal diagnostic centers and pathology services. Mothers are interviewed by using a standardized questionnaire.

Exposure information:

Exposure information on maternal and paternal occupation, life-style, and socio-economical characteristics are obtained by interviews of mothers of malformed infants.

Background information:

Vital statistics and other epidemiological information are obtained by the birth medical records collected by the Regional Bureau of Statistics. Selected information is obtained from the control material collected.

Addresses and Staff:

Fabrizio Bianchi, MD, Programme Director
IFC-Unit of Epidemiology
CNR Area di Ricerca di San Cataldo
Via Moruzzi 1 – 56124 Pisa, Italy

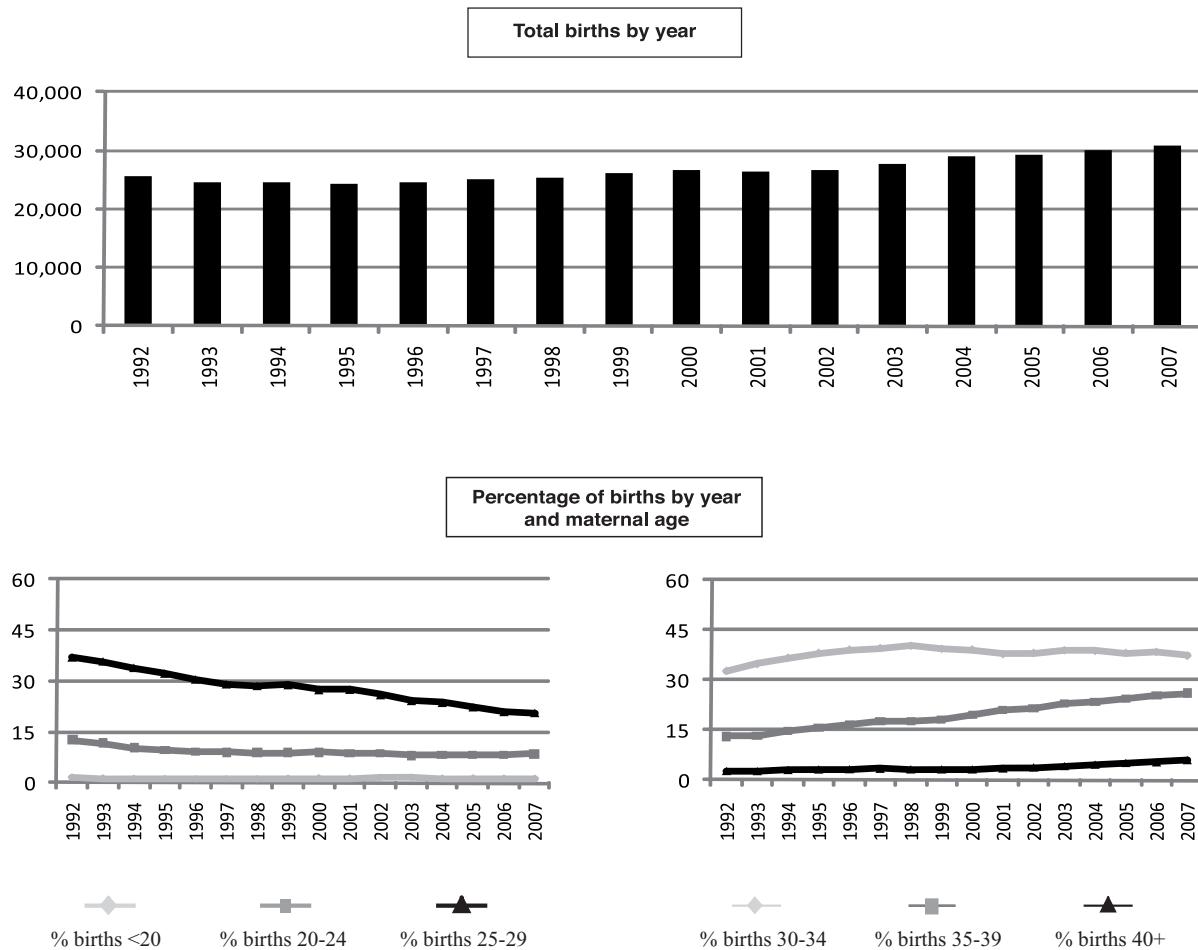
Phone: 39-050-3152100
Fax: 39-050-3152095
E-mail: fabriepi@fc.cnr.it

Anna Pierini, BSc, Project Manager
Phone: 39-050-3152102
Fax: 39-050-3152095
E-mail: apier@fc.cnr.it

Website: www.rtdc.it

Monitoring Systems

Italy: Tuscany



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	16	80.0	Cystic kidney	5	13.5
Spina bifida	18	81.8	Limb reduction defects	9	23.1
Encephalocele	5	62.5	Diaphragmatic hernia	3	27.3
Holoprosencephaly	11	91.7	Omphalocele	13	76.5
Hydrocephaly	21	65.6	Gastroschisis	5	50.0
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	6	33.3	Trisomy 13	10	76.9
Cleft palate without cleft lip	1	3.4	Trisomy 18	22	84.6
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	10	22.2	Down syndrome	93	69.4
Renal agenesis	3	50.0			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 319 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 3.52 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Italy:Tuscany, 2007

Live births (LB)	30,862
Stillbirths (SB)	82
Total births	30,944
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	135

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	0	3	0.97
Spina bifida	2	0	12	4.52
Encephalocele	1	0	3	1.29
Microcephaly	1	0	0	0.32
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	7	2.59
Hydrocephaly	1	0	9	3.23
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	2	0	1	0.97
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	0	0	0	0.00
Microtia	0	0	3	0.97
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	6	0	1	2.26
Tetralogy of Fallot	7	0	1	2.59
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	4	0	2	1.94
Coarctation of aorta	9	0	0	2.91
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0	0	0.65
Cleft palate without cleft lip	12	0	1	4.20
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	8	0	6	4.52
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	2	0	1	0.97
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	4	0	0	1.29
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	2	0	0	0.65
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	11	0	0	3.55
Hypospadias	21	0	0	6.79
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	0	0	0	0.00
Renal agenesis	2	0	1	0.97
Cystic kidney	8	0	4	3.88
Bladder extrophy	2	0	1	0.97
Polydactyly, preaxial	4	2	0	1.94
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	9	0	4	4.20
Transverse	6	0	2	2.59
Preaxial	1	0	0	0.32
Postaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Intercalary	0	0	0	0.00
Mixed	0	0	1	0.32
Unspecified	2	0	1	0.97
Diaphragmatic hernia	4	0	1	1.62
Omphalocele	2	0	7	2.91
Gastroschisis	2	0	3	1.62
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	1	0	3	1.29
Trisomy 18	2	0	11	4.20
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	14	1	29	14.22
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	1	0	0	3.79
25-29	0	0	1	1.56
30-34	3	0	3	5.20
35-39	6	1	15	27.29
40-44	3	0	9	66.33
45+	0	0	0	0.00
unknown	1	0	1	---

Monitoring Systems

Italy: Tuscany, Previous years rates 1992 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992*	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	25,670	123,284	131,120	147,119			
Anencephaly	3.12	2.19	2.14	1.70			
Spina bifida	2.73	2.43	3.36	2.99			
Encephalocele	1.17	1.14	0.46	0.61			
Microcephaly	1.95	0.97	0.76	0.82			
Holoprosencephaly	0.78	0.57	0.92	1.36			
Hydrocephaly	5.06	2.68	2.44	4.42			
Anophthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.14			
Microphthalmos	0.39	0.49	0.53	0.68			
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00			
Anotia	0.39	0.41	0.15	0.34			
Microtia	0.00	0.65	0.38	0.61			
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transposition of great vessels	1.95	1.78	2.75	2.99			
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.34	2.35	2.59	2.85			
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.73	1.70	2.36	2.04			
Coarctation of aorta	3.51	2.19	2.90	2.24			
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.00	0.08	0.46	0.48			
Cleft palate without cleft lip	3.12	3.81	3.58	4.15			
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	10.52	5.92	7.02	5.10			
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.12	2.27	2.36	1.97			
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	1.56	0.73	0.53	1.50			
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	1.95	1.62	2.59	1.97			
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	1.95	3.81	10.60	5.91			
Hypospadias	6.23	4.06	5.41	6.66			
Epispadias	0.39	0.24	0.23	0.20			
Indeterminate sex	0.00	1.05	0.46	0.41			
Renal agenesis	2.34	1.87	0.76	0.75			
Cystic kidney	3.90	3.57	3.28	4.49			
Bladder exstrophy	1.17	0.08	0.23	0.27			
Polydactyl, preaxial	0.78	0.81	1.37	1.09			
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	4.29	5.11	5.95	5.03			
Transverse	3.51	3.49	3.51	2.79			
Preaxial	0.39	0.24	0.46	0.54			
Postaxial	0.39	0.08	0.38	0.20			
Intercalary	0.00	0.32	0.69	0.41			
Mixed	0.00	0.49	0.46	0.07			
Unspecified	0.00	0.00	0.46	1.43			
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.56	1.62	1.83	1.70			
Omphalocele	2.34	1.54	1.75	1.84			
Gastroschisis	0.39	0.32	0.46	1.09			
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	1.17	0.16	0.38	0.00			
Prune belly sequence	0.39	0.16	0.00	0.00			
Trisomy 13	0.00	0.65	1.07	1.50			
Trisomy 18	2.34	3.33	2.67	3.06			
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	10.52	16.14	16.09	15.97			
<20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
20-24	3.10	8.33	5.20	3.30			
25-29	6.39	9.49	5.83	2.75			
30-34	4.81	14.31	10.87	6.07			
35-39	30.13	27.11	26.20	27.66			
40-44	46.44	92.70	136.37	104.01			
45+	416.67	88.50	51.81	119.05			
unknown	---	---	---	---			

* data include less than 5 years

Italy: Tuscany

Time trends 1992-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)

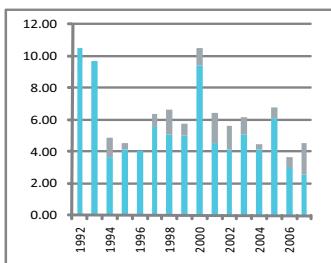


Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

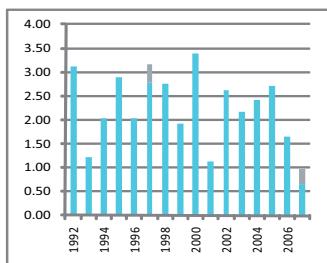
Monitoring Systems

Italy: Tuscany

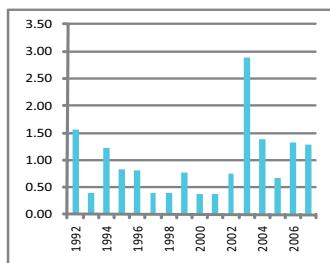
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



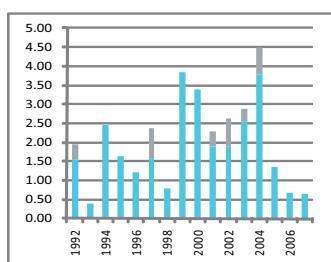
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



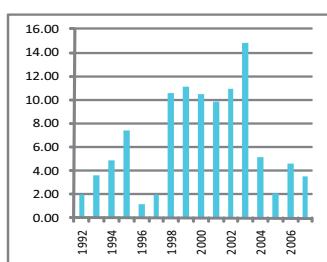
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



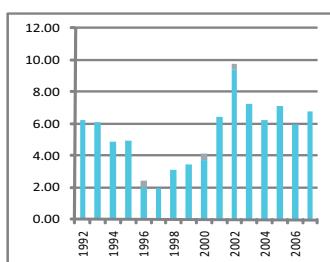
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



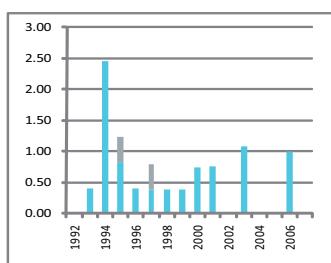
Undescended testis



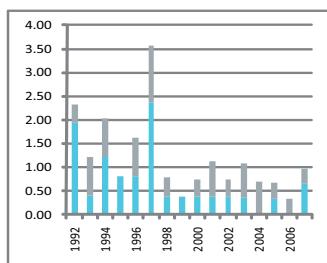
Hypospadias



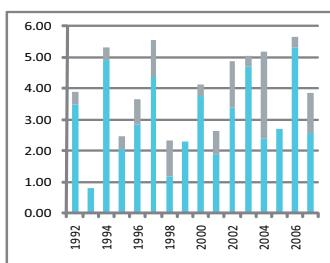
Indeterminate sex



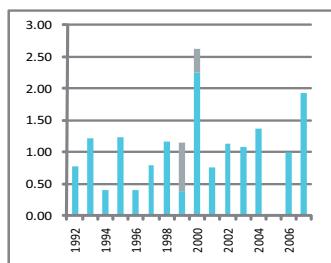
Renal agenesis



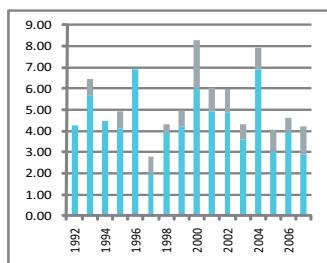
Cystic kidney



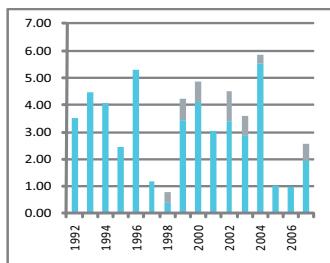
Polydactyly, preaxial



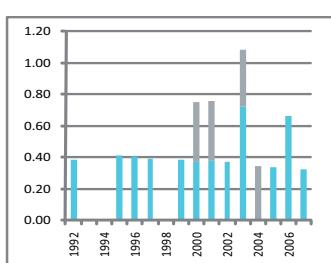
Limb reduction defects



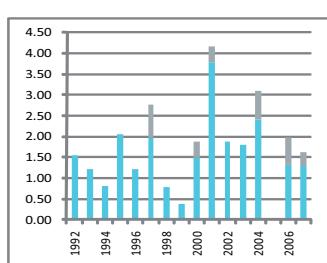
Limb reduction defects - transverse



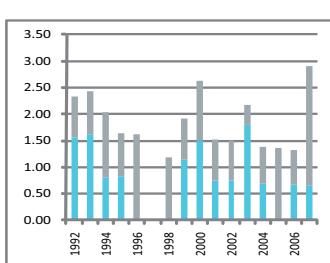
Limb reduction defects - preaxial



Diaphragmatic hernia

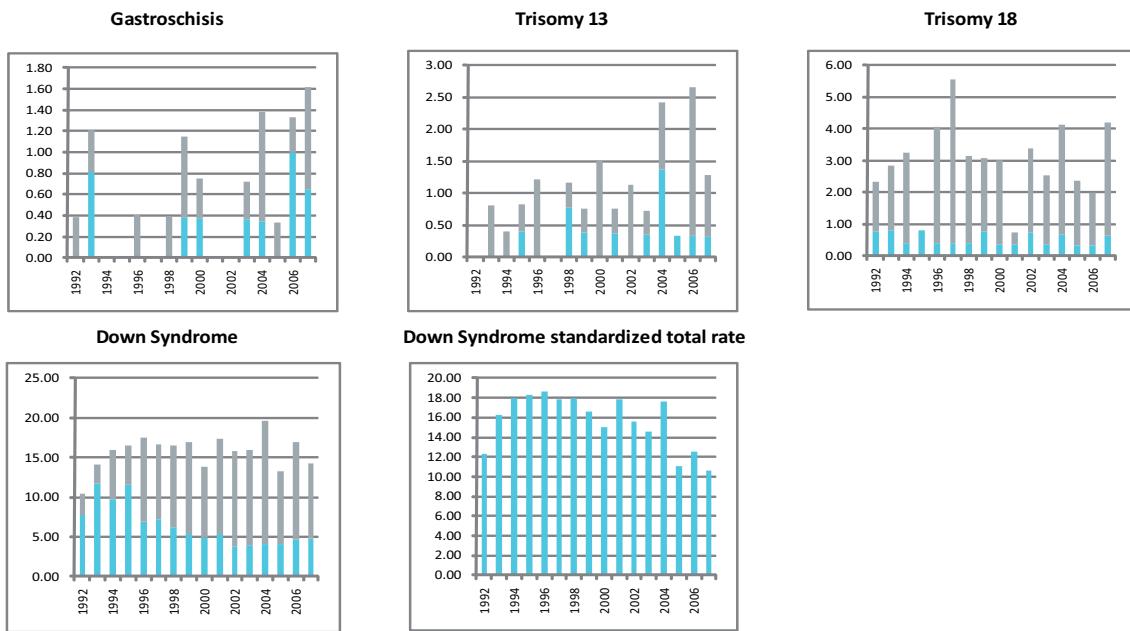


Omphalocele



Note: L+S rates, TopP rates

Italy: Tuscany



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

Japan: JAOG

Japan Association of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists

History:

The Programme started in 1972 and became a full member of the Clearinghouse in 1988.

Size and coverage:

The Programme is based on reports from 270 hospitals throughout Japan. At present approximately 100,000 births are covered, representing about 9% of all Japanese births. Stillbirths of 22 weeks or more gestation are included.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is a research Programme acknowledged by the Ministry of Welfare and supported by the Japanese Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from delivery units and pediatric clinics of the participating hospitals.

Exposure information:

Exposure to drugs, X-ray and viral infections are available.

Background information:

Basic epidemiological information on all births is available from each participating hospital.

Addresses and Staff:

Fumiki Hirahara, MD
Yokohama City University Hospital

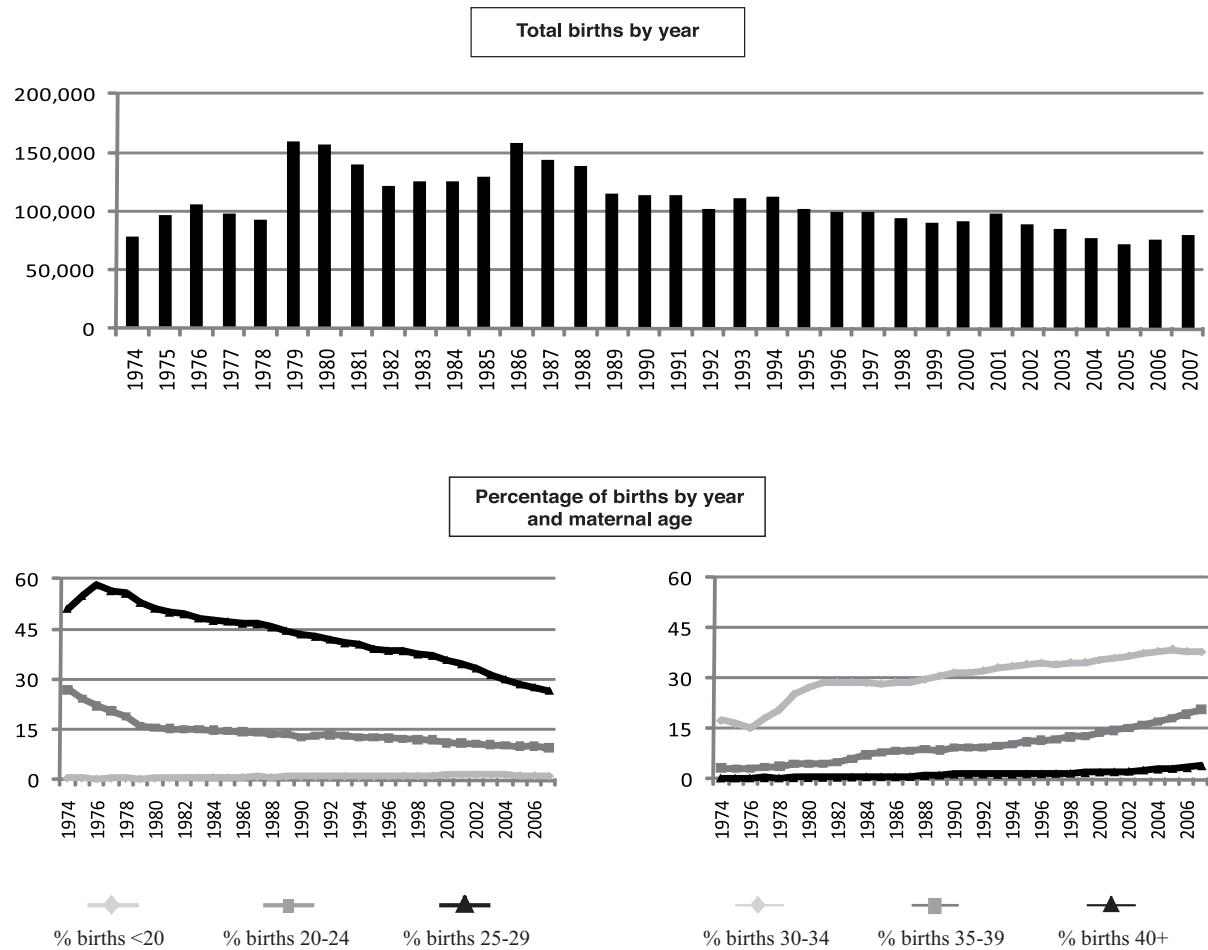
Dept. OB V GYN
3-9 Fukuura, Kanazawaku
Yokohama, 236-0004, Japan

Phone: 81-45-787-2689

Fax: 81-45-787-2689

E-mail: hirafu@med.yokohama-cu.ac.jp

Japan: JAOG



Monitoring Systems

Japan JAOG, 2007

Live births (LB)	79,095
Stillbirths (SB)	493
Total births	79,588
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	nr

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	6	nr	0.75
Spina bifida	33	5	nr	4.77
Encephalocele	7	0	nr	0.88
Microcephaly	17	1	nr	2.26
Holoprosencephaly	5	4	nr	1.13
Hydrocephaly	59	4	nr	7.92
Anophthalmos	2	0	nr	0.25
Microphthalmos	9	2	nr	1.38
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	nr	0.00
Anotia	0	0	nr	0.00
Microtia	18	1	nr	2.39
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	nr	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	34	1	nr	4.40
Tetralogy of Fallot	52	0	nr	6.53
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	22	3	nr	3.14
Coarctation of aorta	37	3	nr	5.03
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	nr	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	36	0	nr	4.52
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	161	8	nr	21.23
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	42	6	nr	6.03
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	49	3	nr	6.53
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	45	9	nr	6.78
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	20	1	nr	2.64
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	nr	nr
Renal agenesis	13	6	nr	2.39
Cystic kidney	26	2	nr	3.52
Bladder extrophy	2	0	nr	0.25
Polydactyly, preaxial	48	1	nr	6.16
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	19	5	nr	3.02
Transverse	1	0	nr	0.13
Preaxial	3	0	nr	0.38
Postaxial	2	1	nr	0.38
Intercalary	7	1	nr	1.01
Mixed	3	2	nr	0.63
Unspecified	3	1	nr	0.50
Diaphragmatic hernia	40	4	nr	5.53
Omphalocele	33	8	nr	5.15
Gastroschisis	14	1	nr	1.88
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	nr	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	1	nr	0.13
Trisomy 13	15	3	nr	2.26
Trisomy 18	59	23	nr	10.30
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	93	3	nr	12.06
<20	0	0	nr	0.00
20-24	1	0	nr	1.31
25-29	12	2	nr	6.59
30-34	34	0	nr	11.32
35-39	33	0	nr	19.93
40+	13	1	nr	44.39
unknown	0	0	nr	---

nr = not reported

Japan: JAOG, Previous years rates 1974 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	378,609	669,528	682,593	582,921	522,804	462,504	390,016
Anencephaly	8.48	9.51	8.16	5.34	2.64	1.49	1.05
Spina bifida	1.69	2.30	2.93	3.31	3.71	4.56	5.13
Encephalocele	1.08	1.03	1.30	1.08	0.98	0.78	0.77
Microcephaly	0.85	1.11	1.17	1.44	1.45	1.34	1.59
Holoprosencephaly	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.83*	1.17	1.44
Hydrocephaly	2.59	3.44	4.63	6.69	6.89	7.50	7.62
Anophthalmos	0.77	0.82	0.82	0.48	0.19	0.24	0.46
Microphthalmos	0.53	0.63	0.51	0.69	0.48	0.45	0.67
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00*
Microtia	1.16	1.05	1.13	1.10	1.24	1.32	1.41
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00*
Transposition of great vessels	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.61*	2.53	4.44
Tetralogy of Fallot	nr	nr	nr	nr	2.02*	3.14	5.64
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.01*	1.84	3.77
Coarctation of aorta	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.60*	2.31	3.95
Choanal atresia, bilateral	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00*
Cleft palate without cleft lip	12.65	11.58	5.00	5.88	4.49	4.30	4.72
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	14.95	13.16	13.73	15.20	16.07	17.90	20.18
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	nr	1.15	1.33	1.80	2.52	3.83	5.03
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	nr	nr	nr	nr	3.03*	5.19	7.10
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	3.80	3.93	3.96	4.29	4.19	4.82	6.36
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr						
Hypospadias	1.45	2.15	2.43	2.71	2.83	3.81	3.85
Epispadias	nr						
Indeterminate sex	nr						
Renal agenesis	nr	nr	nr	1.28*	1.40	1.99	2.38
Cystic kidney	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.91*	3.74	4.36
Bladder exstrophy	0.10*	0.20*	0.16	0.10	0.11	0.28	0.23
Polydactyl, preaxial	nr	nr	nr	5.98*	6.56	6.05	6.85
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	nr	nr	nr	nr	3.33	3.42	3.33
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.36	0.32	0.31
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.54	0.63	0.54
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.29	0.30	0.44
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.28	0.93	0.62
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.55	0.76	0.95
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.31	0.48	0.49
Diaphragmatic hernia	nr	nr	nr	2.45*	3.14	5.62	5.95
Omphalocele	0.92	1.34	2.01	3.35	2.96	3.44	3.95
Gastroschisis	1.08	0.96	1.00	1.44	1.57	2.36	2.62
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.21	0.32	0.18
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.06*	0.02	0.03
Trisomy 13	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.70*	1.06	1.87
Trisomy 18	nr	nr	nr	nr	2.89*	5.88	8.31
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	nr	4.54	5.13	6.16	7.10	9.06	11.18
<20	nr	nr	nr	nr	3.47	5.88	3.62
20-24	nr	nr	nr	nr	2.41	3.04	4.06
25-29	nr	nr	nr	nr	4.15	5.81	5.31
30-34	nr	nr	nr	nr	6.65	7.98	9.87
35-39	nr	nr	nr	nr	17.72	18.60	20.85
40+	nr	nr	nr	nr	55.30	54.21	49.54
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

nr = not reported

* data include less than 4 years or 5 years

Monitoring Systems

Japan: JAOG

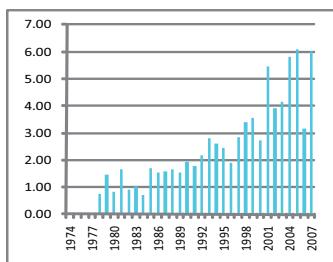
Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



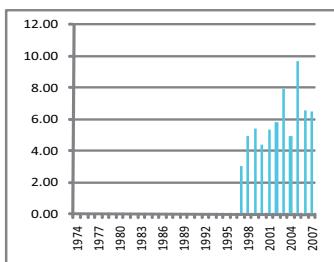
Note: ■ L+S rates

Japan: JAOG

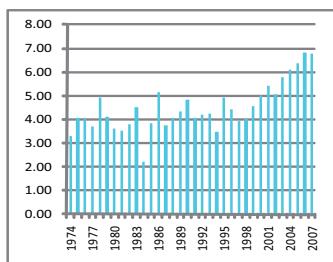
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



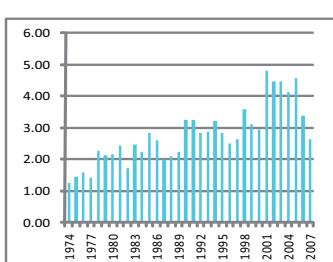
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



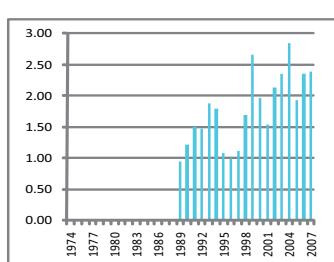
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



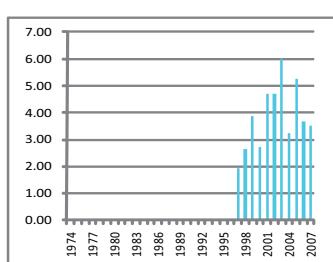
Hypospadias



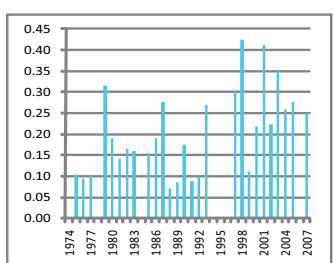
Renal agenesis



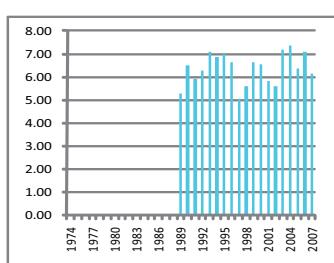
Cystic kidney



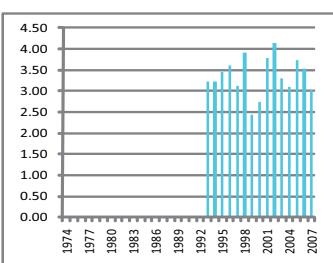
Bladder extrophy



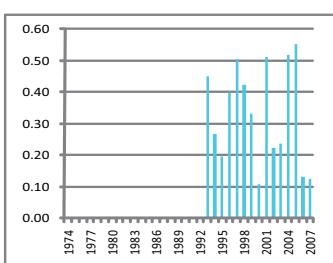
Polydactyly, preaxial



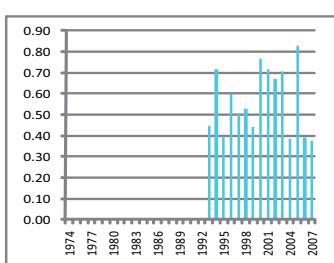
Limb reduction defects



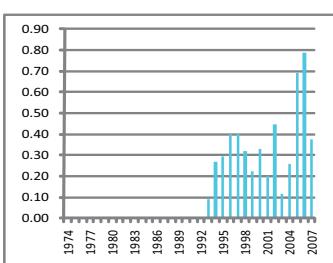
Limb reduction defects - transverse



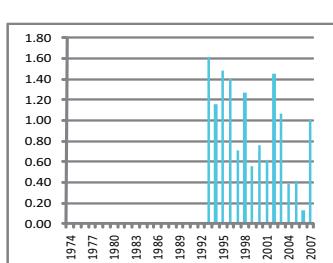
Limb reduction defects - preaxial



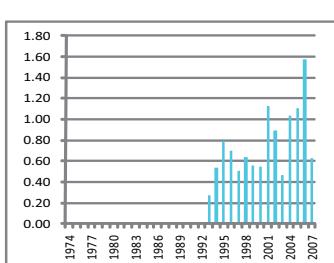
Limb reduction defects - postaxial



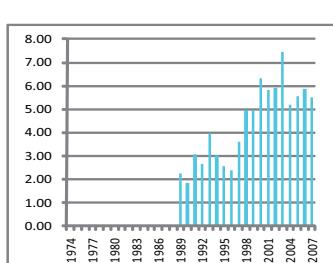
Limb reduction defects - intercalary



Limb reduction defects - mixed



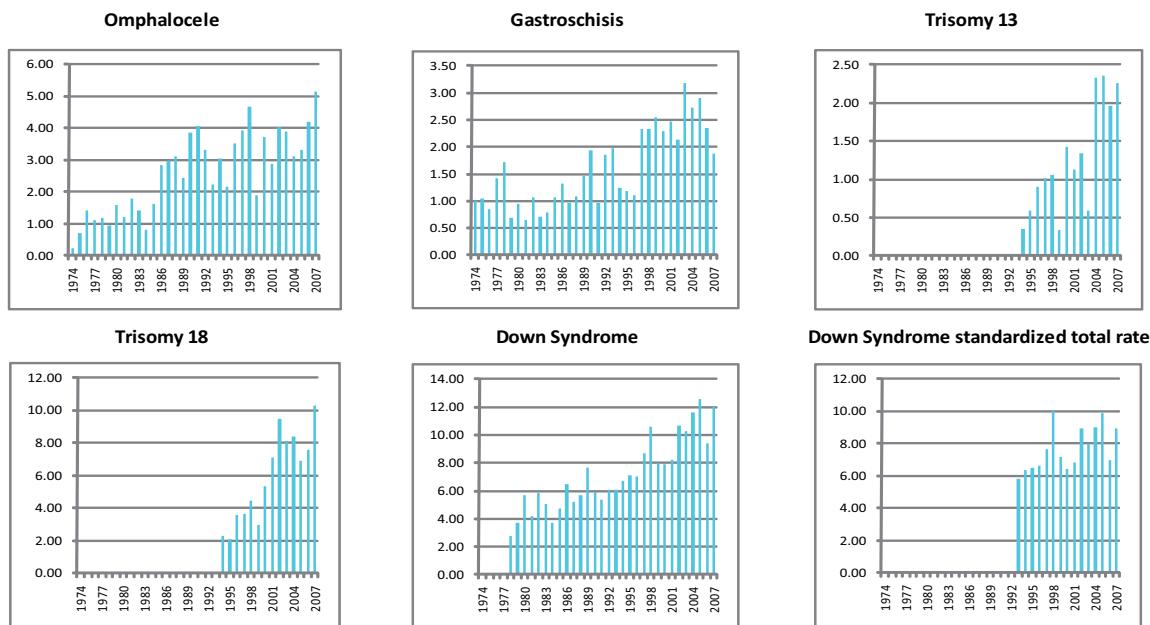
Diaphragmatic hernia



Note: ■ L+S rates

Monitoring Systems

Japan: JAOG



Note: ■ L+S rates

Malta: MCAR

Malta Congenital Anomalies Register

History:

The register started in 1985 as a research project of the University of Malta. It started as a hospital based register collecting data regarding congenital anomalies diagnosed in babies born at the main general hospital. It became a member of EUROCAT in 1986. Funding for the research project was stopped in 1995 and in 1997 the Department of Health Information assumed the functions of data collection increasing coverage to all hospitals on the islands making it a population based register. The Register was accepted as an associate member of the Clearinghouse in 2000.

Size and coverage:

The registry is population based and now covers 4,000 births per year.

Legislation and funding:

The registry is run and funded by the state Department of Health Information and Research. Reporting is not statutory.

Sources of ascertainment:

The registry employs active data collection from multiple sources including delivery and obstetric wards, doctors' reporting, cardiac lab records,

genetics clinic records, National Mortality Register, National Obstetric Information Systems database, Hospital Activity Analysis databases, National Cancer Register and the Hypothyroid Screening Programme.

Exposure information:

Information regarding maternal exposure to medicinal drugs, smoking, alcohol and drug abuse as well as parental occupation are collected for all malformed infants and fetuses.

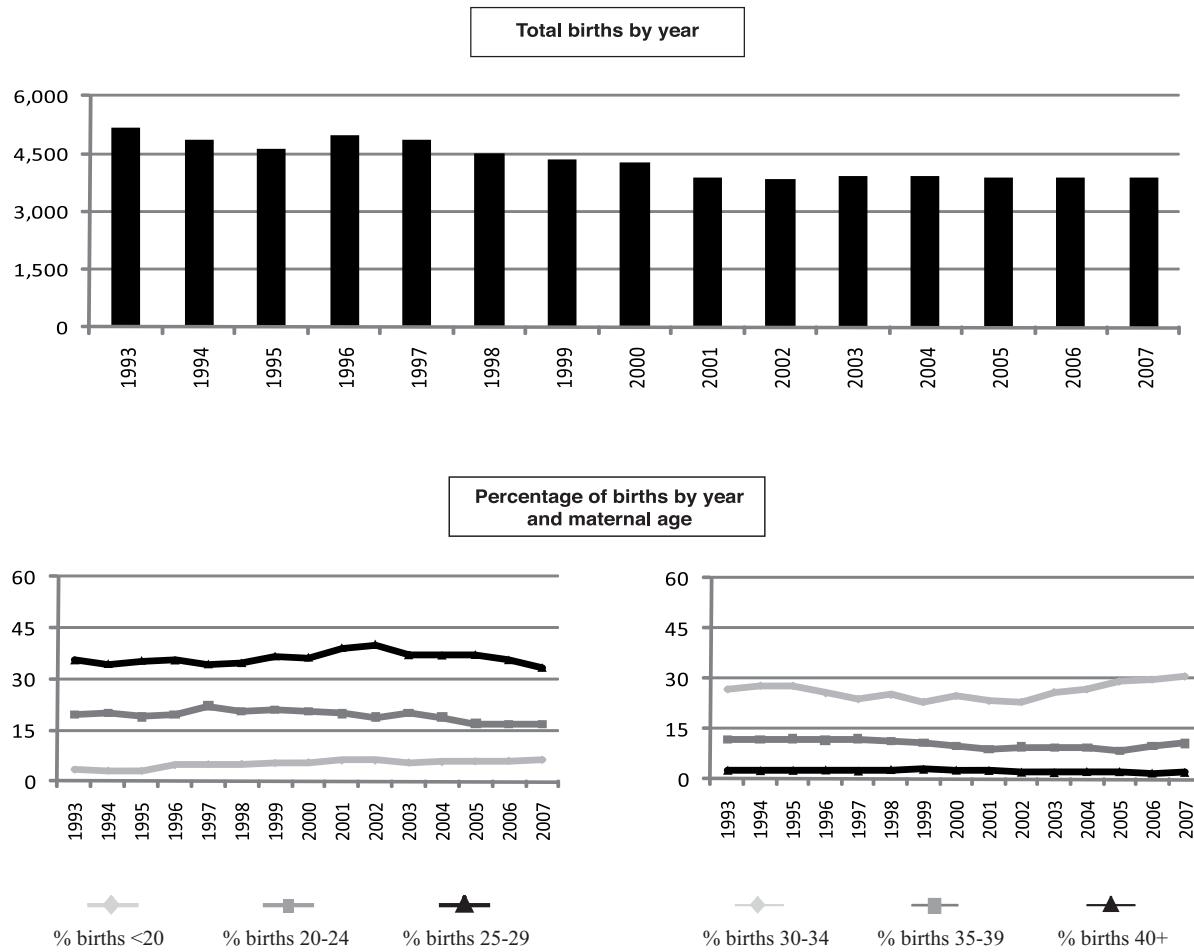
Background information:

Epidemiological background data on all births are available from the National Obstetric Information Systems database and vital statistics.

Addresses and Staff:

Miriam Gatt, MD, Programme Director
Malta Congenital Anomalies Registry
Department of Health Information and Research
95, Guardamangia Hill
Guardamangia PTA 1313, Malta
Phone: 356 25599000
Fax: 356 25599385
E-mail: miriam.gatt@gov.mt

Malta: MCAR



Malta: MCAR, 2007

Live births (LB)	3,886
Stillbirths (SB)	12
Total births	3,898
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	Not permitted

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	0		0.00
Spina bifida	5	0		12.83
Encephalocele	0	0		0.00
Microcephaly	1	1		5.13
Holoprosencephaly	1	0		2.57
Hydrocephaly	1	0		2.57
Anophthalmos	0	0		0.00
Microphthalmos	0	0		0.00
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0		0.00
Anotia	0	0		0.00
Microtia	0	0		0.00
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0		0.00
Transposition of great vessels	4	1		12.83
Tetralogy of Fallot	2	0		5.13
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2	0		5.13
Coarctation of aorta	2	0		5.13
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0		0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	8	0		20.52
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	4	0		10.26
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	0	0		0.00
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	0	0		0.00
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	1	0		2.57
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr		nr
Hypospadias	12	0		30.79
Epispadias	0	0		0.00
Indeterminate sex	0	0		0.00
Renal agenesis	1	0		2.57
Cystic kidney	0	0		0.00
Bladder extrophy	0	0		0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	5	0		12.83
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	5	0		12.83
Transverse	nr	nr		nr
Preaxial	nr	nr		nr
Postaxial	nr	nr		nr
Intercalary	nr	nr		nr
Mixed	nr	nr		nr
Unspecified	nr	nr		nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	2	0		5.13
Omphalocele	2	0		5.13
Gastroschisis	0	0		0.00
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0		0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0		0.00
Trisomy 13	1	0		2.57
Trisomy 18	0	0		0.00
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	5	0		12.83
<20	1	0		40.32
20-24	0	0		0.00
25-29	1	0		7.72
30-34	1	0		8.36
35-39	1	0		24.04
40-44	0	0		0.00
45+	1	0		3333.33
unknown	0	0		---

nr = not reported

Monitoring Systems

Malta: MCAR, Previous years rates 1993 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	24,510	20,831	19,476				
Anencephaly	3.67	3.84	1.03				
Spina bifida	7.34	5.28	7.19				
Encephalocele	2.04	2.40	1.54				
Microcephaly	4.08	3.36	4.11				
Holoprosencephaly	0.82	1.44	0.51				
Hydrocephaly	5.71	4.80	3.08				
Anophthalmos	0.41	0.00	0.00				
Microphthalmos	1.22	0.96	0.51				
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Anotia	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Transposition of great vessels	3.26	6.24	5.13				
Tetralogy of Fallot	3.67	3.84	4.62				
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	1.22	2.88	3.08				
Coarctation of aorta	6.12	5.28	4.11				
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2.04	0.96	0.51				
Cleft palate without cleft lip	14.69	12.96	12.32				
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	8.57	10.08	7.70				
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	1.63	1.92	2.57				
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	1.22	1.92	1.54				
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	4.08	5.76	3.08				
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr				
Hypospadias	15.10	40.80	33.37				
Epispadias	1.63	0.00	0.00				
Indeterminate sex	1.22	0.96	1.54				
Renal agenesis	3.26	2.88	5.65				
Cystic kidney	4.08	2.88	2.57				
Bladder exstrophy	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Polydactyly, preaxial	14.28	18.72	13.35				
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	5.71	7.20	5.65				
Transverse	nr	nr	nr				
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr				
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr				
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr				
Mixed	nr	nr	nr				
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr				
Diaphragmatic hernia	5.71	6.24	2.05				
Omphalocele	2.86	1.44	2.57				
Gastroschisis	1.22	0.96	1.03				
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Prune belly sequence	0.82	0.00	0.00				
Trisomy 13	0.00	0.48	1.03				
Trisomy 18	3.26	2.40	4.62				
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	17.14	21.60	17.97				
<20	0.00	16.88	8.65				
20-24	0.00	0.00	2.87				
25-29	3.50	11.61	4.29				
30-34	18.49	20.01	18.00				
35-39	58.42	65.79	64.48				
40-44	166.11	166.05	153.85				
45+	0.00	714.29	1000.00				
unknown	---	---	---				

nr = not reported

Malta: MCAR

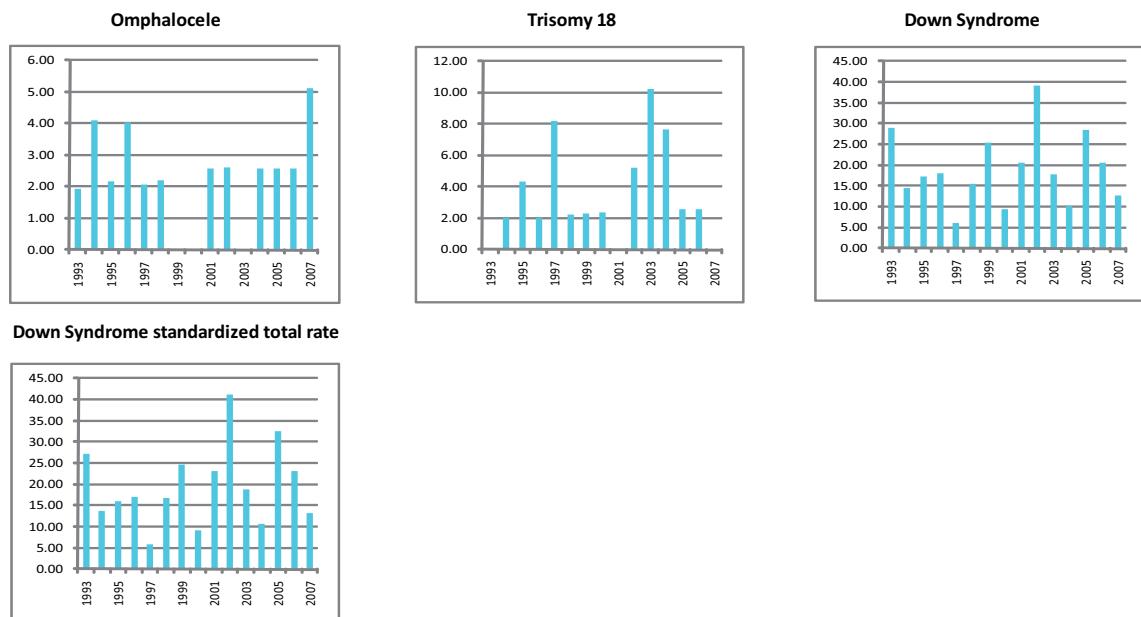
'Time trends 1993-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates

Monitoring Systems

Malta: MCAR



Note: ■ L+S rates

Mexico: RYVEMCE

Mexican Registry and Epidemiological Surveillance of External Congenital Malformations

History:

The Programme was started in 1978. The Programme became a full member of the ICBDMS in 1980.

Size and coverage:

Reports are obtained from 21 hospitals in 11 cities in Mexico. Participation is voluntary. The annual number of births is approximately 62,000, about 3.5% of all births in Mexico. Stillbirths of 20 weeks or more gestation and/or at least 500g birthweight are included.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is a research Programme and is funded by research grants.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from the delivery units and pediatric departments of the participating hospitals.

Exposure information:

The mother of each reported infant and the mother of a control infant-the next non-malformed infant born at that hospital with the same sex as the proband - are interviewed on various exposures, including drug usage and parental occupation.

Background information:

The total number of births in the hospitals is known.

Addresses and Staff:

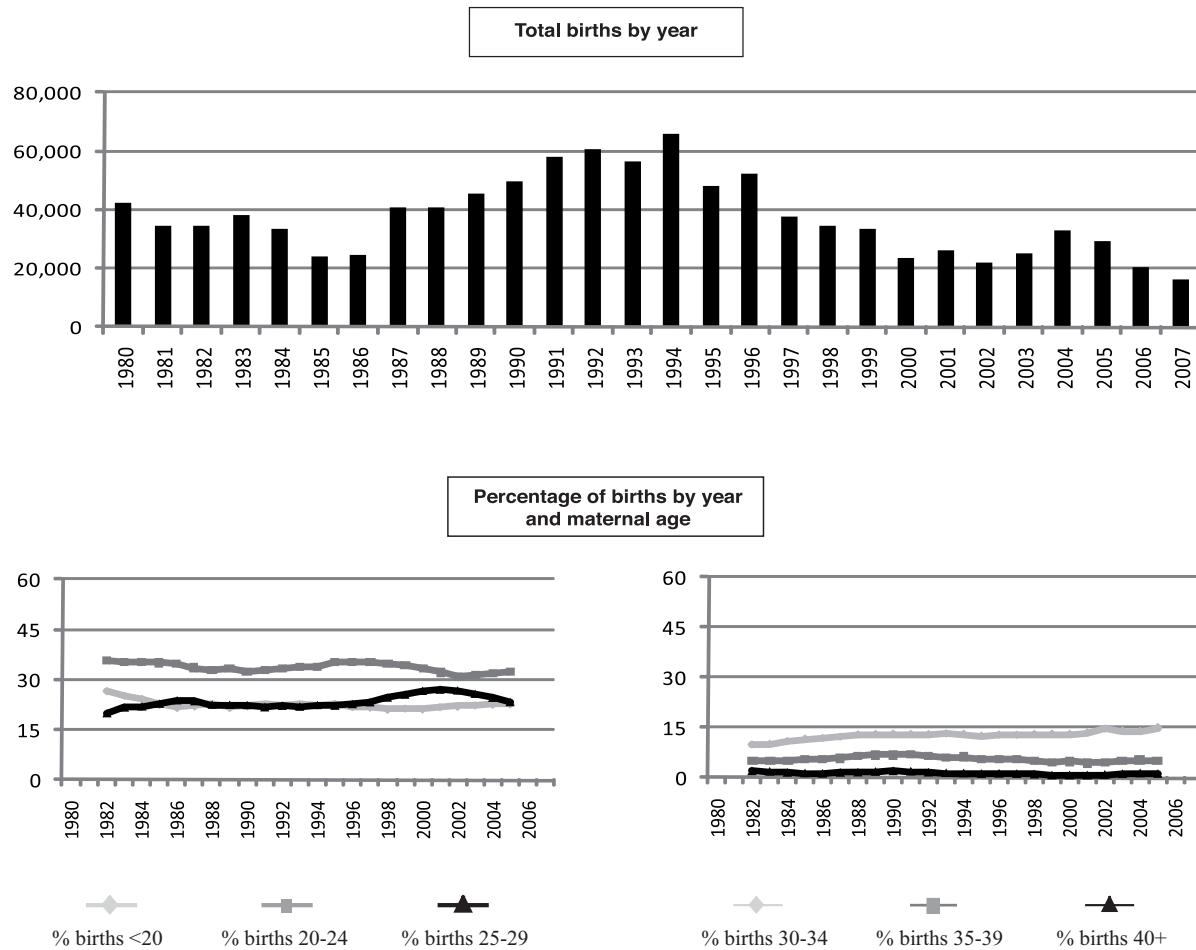
Osvaldo Mutchinick, MD, Programme Director
RYVEMCE Departamento de Genética, Inst.
Nacional de Ciencias Médicas y Nutrición
Vasco de Quiroga 15,Tlalpan, C.P.14000
Mexico DF, Mexico

Phone: 52-55-54870900 (ext 2514 and 2515)

Fax: 52-55-56556138

E-mail: osvaldo@servidor.unam.mx

Mexico: RYVEMCE



Mexico: RYVEMCE, 2007

Live births (LB)	16,008
Stillbirths (SB)	410
Total births	16,418
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	Not permitted

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	1	10		6.70
Spina bifida	13	0		7.92
Encephalocele	2	0		1.22
Microcephaly	0	0		0.00
Holoprosencephaly	3	0		1.83
Hydrocephaly	9	1		6.09
Anophthalmos	nr	nr		nr
Microphthalmos	nr	nr		nr
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	3	1		2.44
Anotia	nr	nr		nr
Microtia	nr	nr		nr
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	13	0		7.92
Transposition of great vessels	2	0		1.22
Tetralogy of Fallot	1	0		0.61
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0	0		0.00
Coarctation of aorta	0	0		0.00
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0		0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	5	0		3.05
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	15	1		9.75
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	6	1		4.26
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	6	0		3.65
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	5	1		3.65
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr		nr
Hypospadias	7	0		4.26
Epispadias	0	0		0.00
Indeterminate sex	7	1		4.87
Renal agenesis	2	1		1.83
Cystic kidney	3	0		1.83
Bladder extrophy	0	0		0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	18	2		12.18
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	9	1		6.09
Transverse	5	1		3.65
Preaxial	0	0		0.00
Postaxial	0	0		0.00
Intercalary	0	0		0.00
Mixed	4	0		2.44
Unspecified	0	0		0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	2	0		1.22
Omphalocele	2	0		1.22
Gastroschisis	11	1		7.31
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0		0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0		0.00
Trisomy 13	1	0		0.61
Trisomy 18	1	0		0.61
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	18	1		11.57
<20	5	1		17.63
20-24	2	0		3.48
25-29	3	0		8.48
30-34	2	0		6.51
35-39	3	0		49.92
40-44	3	0		447.76
45+	0	0		nc
unknown	0	0		---

nr = not reported

nc = not calculable

Mexico: RYVEMCE, Previous years rates 1980 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

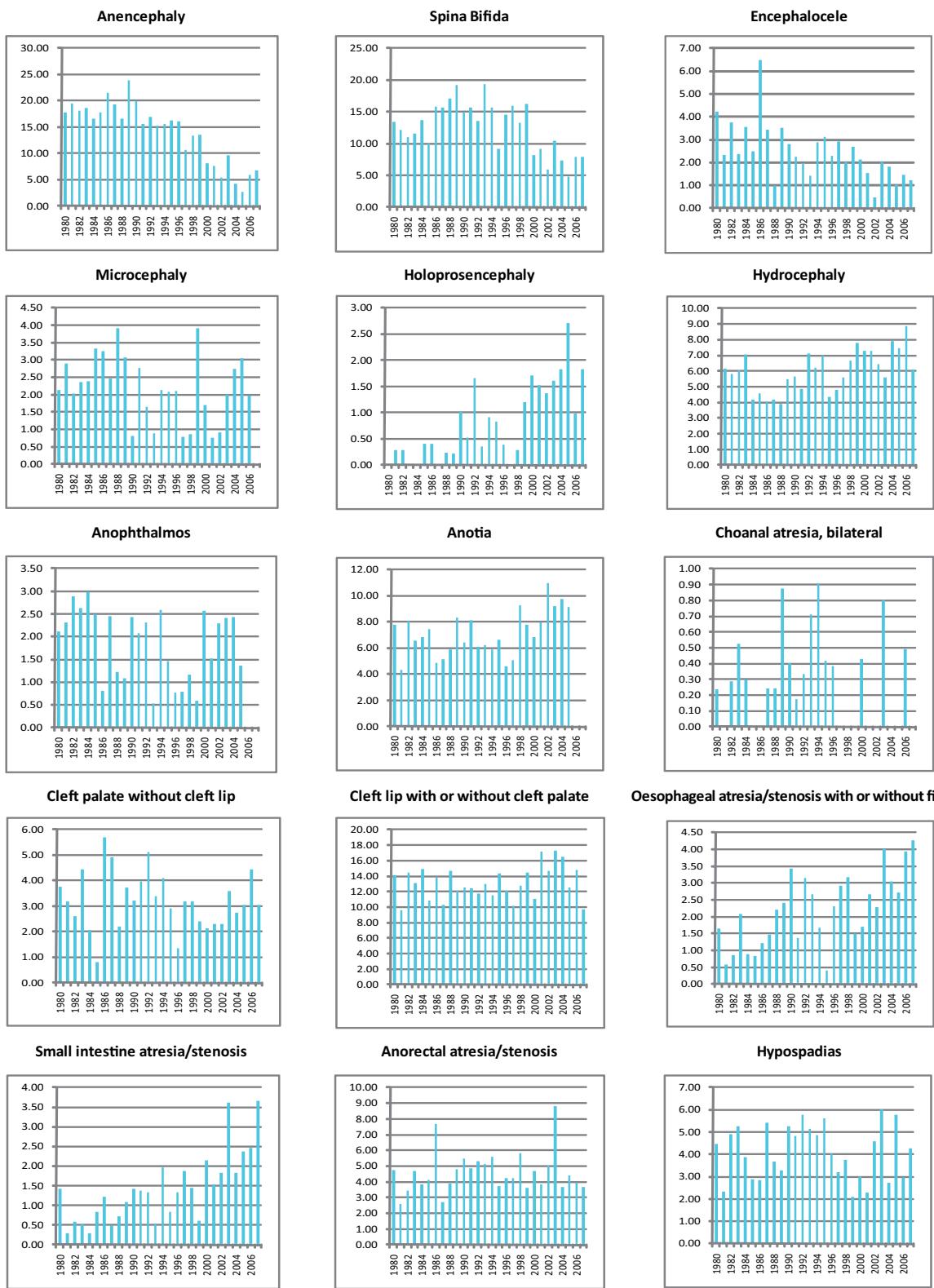
	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	111,464	161,250	254,519	259,904	139,113	123,879	
Anencephaly	18.39	18.73	18.43	15.04	10.21	5.57	
Spina bifida	12.29	13.46	15.91	15.08	11.21	7.51	
Encephalocele	3.50	3.53	2.32	2.50	1.87	1.53	
Microcephaly	2.33	2.67	2.36	1.65	1.73	2.18	
Holoprosencephaly	0.18	0.12	0.79	0.54	1.15	1.86	
Hydrocephaly	6.01	4.90	5.50	5.69	7.12	7.27	
Anophthalmos	2.42	2.36	1.89	1.31	1.51	2.06*	
Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	3.81*	
Anotia	6.82	6.14	6.99	5.73	8.55	9.40*	
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	8.44*	
Transposition of great vessels	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.36	0.48	
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.27	0.14	0.24	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.07	0.24	
Coarctation of aorta	0.09	0.00	0.04	0.12	0.00	0.08	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.18	0.25	0.39	0.54	0.07	0.24	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	3.23	3.72	3.77	3.04	2.52	3.31	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	12.83	12.53	12.57	12.27	14.02	14.53	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	1.08	1.36	2.51	1.96	2.30	3.47	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	0.81	0.62	1.22	1.31	1.44	2.66	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	3.68	4.40	4.91	4.69	4.60	4.92	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Hypospadias	3.95	4.28	4.68	4.66	3.09	4.36	
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.10*	
Indeterminate sex	1.26	2.17	2.40	2.50	1.87	2.91	
Renal agenesis	0.36	0.31	0.55	0.54	0.65	0.89	
Cystic kidney	0.27	0.56	0.47	0.85	1.80	1.29	
Bladder exstrophy	0.27	0.62	0.47	0.31	0.58	0.08	
Polydactyly, preaxial	11.84	12.28	13.79	11.66	13.23	11.14	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	5.56	6.45	6.68	5.39	5.82	6.94	
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr	3.64*	3.39	
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.98*	1.13	
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.42*	0.40	
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.42*	0.40	
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.42*	1.29	
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.32	
Diaphragmatic hernia	0.54	0.68	0.90	1.12	1.01	1.29	
Omphalocele	1.70	1.55	1.57	1.77	1.65	2.10	
Gastroschisis	0.72	0.93	1.53	2.39	4.31	5.41	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Prune belly sequence	1.08	1.24	1.34	0.58	0.86	0.40	
Trisomy 13	0.45	0.25	0.24	0.12	0.29	0.65	
Trisomy 18	0.90	0.43	0.51	0.19	0.14	0.65	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	13.82	12.22	13.79	13.35	11.14	11.87	
<20	6.71	6.92	11.41	7.17	4.38	9.47	
20-24	7.66	4.40	8.35	6.98	4.28	7.32	
25-29	9.30	5.50	10.74	11.46	5.46	6.90	
30-34	23.61	16.30	13.35	12.55	16.84	9.24	
35-39	48.40	48.69	32.12	49.07	54.50	53.08	
40-44	107.11	202.51	91.38	200.68	310.88	125.09	
45+	82.99	277.77*	165.61	192.92*	169.49*	123.45*	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Mexico: RYVEMCE

'Time trends 1980-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: L+S rates

Monitoring Systems

Mexico: RYVEMCE



Note: ■ L+S rates

New Zealand

New Zealand Birth Monitoring Defects Programme

History:

The Programme began in 1975 and became a full member of the ICBDSR in 1979.

Size and coverage:

The Programme covers all livebirths (approximately 58,000 per year) delivered or treated in a New Zealand publicly funded hospital. Only these data are included in the quarterly and annual reports to the ICBDSR. Data on stillbirths are retrospectively added to the database together with additional cases derived from the national perinatal and mortality databases. In late 1995 the definition of stillbirth was changed from 28 weeks completed gestation to 20 weeks or more gestation and/or 400g birthweight.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is run and funded by the Centre for Public Health Research, Massey University.

Sources of ascertainment:

Ascertainment is from discharge records of publicly funded hospitals and stillbirth notification forms.

Data on voluntary terminations of pregnancy are being added to the database.

Exposure information:

No exposure information are currently available, but attempts are being made to obtain such data as well as increase the level of ascertainment.

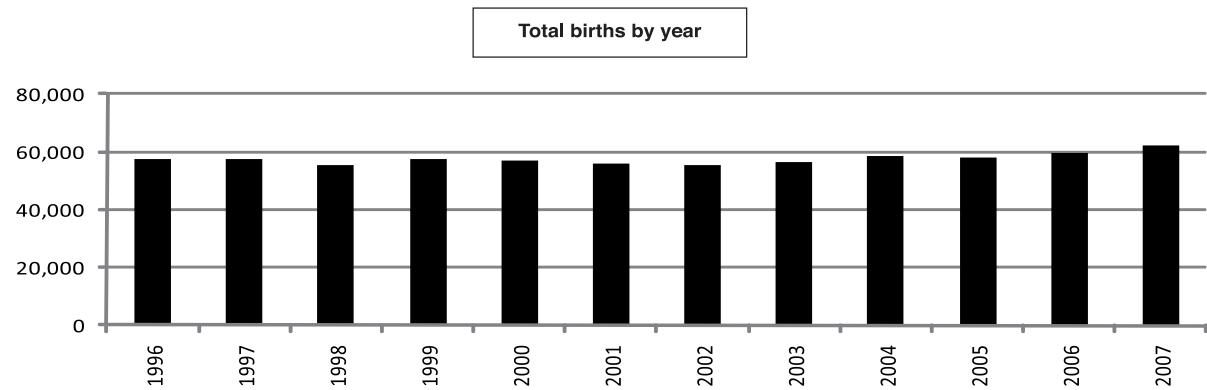
Background information:

General epidemiological characteristics for all births are available.

Addresses and Staff:

Associate Professor Barry Borman, Programme Director
New Zealand Birth Defects Monitoring Programme
Centre for Public Health Research
Massey University
PO Box 756
Wellington 6140 - New Zealand
Phone: 64-4-8015799
Fax: 64-4-3800600
E-mail: b.borman@massey.ac.nz

New Zealand



New Zealand: 2007

Live births (LB)	62,362
Stillbirths (SB)	nr
Total births	62,362
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	nr

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	1	nr	nr	0.16
Spina bifida	8	nr	nr	1.28
Encephalocele	4	nr	nr	0.64
Microcephaly	11	nr	nr	1.76
Holoprosencephaly	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hydrocephaly	23	nr	nr	3.69
Anophthalmos	2	nr	nr	0.32
Microphthalmos	3	nr	nr	0.48
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Transposition of great vessels	24	nr	nr	3.85
Tetralogy of Fallot	23	nr	nr	3.69
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	4	nr	nr	0.64
Coarctation of aorta	11	nr	nr	1.76
Choanal atresia, bilateral	5	nr	nr	0.80
Cleft palate without cleft lip	45	nr	nr	7.22
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	43	nr	nr	6.90
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	nr	nr	nr	nr
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	12	nr	nr	1.92
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	18	nr	nr	2.89
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	315	nr	nr	50.51
Hypospadias	191	nr	nr	30.63
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr
Indeterminate sex	4	nr	nr	0.64
Renal agenesis	16	nr	nr	2.57
Cystic kidney	33	nr	nr	5.29
Bladder extrophy	1	nr	nr	0.16
Polydactyly, preaxial	199	nr	nr	31.91
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	11	nr	nr	1.76
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	13	nr	nr	2.08
Omphalocele	26	nr	nr	4.17
Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	nr	nr
Trisomy 13	3	nr	nr	0.48
Trisomy 18	6	nr	nr	0.96
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	62	nr	nr	9.94
<20	nr	nr	nr	nr
20-24	nr	nr	nr	nr
25-29	nr	nr	nr	nr
30-34	nr	nr	nr	nr
35-39	nr	nr	nr	nr
40-44	nr	nr	nr	nr
45+	nr	nr	nr	nr
unknown	nr	nr	nr	---

nr = not reported

Monitoring Systems

New Zealand: Previous years rates 1980 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	144,172	258,923	289,826	291,920	281,443	295,066	
Anencephaly	6.59	3.36	1.21	0.58	0.39	0.37	
Spina bifida	11.24	9.15	3.97	3.70	2.66	1.93	
Encephalocele	nr	0.70	0.73*	0.40*	0.32	0.47	
Microcephaly	nr	nr	nr	2.43*	2.98	2.68	
Holoprosencephaly	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Hydrocephaly	4.92	3.51	2.42	3.56	3.91	3.29	
Anophthalmos	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.04	0.13*	
Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	0.43*	0.89	0.64*	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.00	0.13*	
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Transposition of great vessels	nr	0.18*	0.91*	4.86*	5.12	4.51	
Tetralogy of Fallot	nr	nr	nr	nr	4.19	4.54	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	nr	0.91*	0.73*	1.50*	1.28	1.02	
Coarctation of aorta	nr	nr	nr	nr	2.66	2.81	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	nr	nr	nr	0.52	1.35	0.92	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	6.17	7.34	5.69	5.86	9.95	9.22	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	9.29	8.57	6.56	3.29	5.12	6.91	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	1.66	1.85	1.79	2.67	1.53	1.89*	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	nr	nr	nr	1.82*	1.77*	2.27	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	2.43	2.59	2.07	2.91	2.56	2.37	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	47.80*	75.33	65.65	
Hypospadias	11.38	15.10	11.21	15.17*	27.96	29.28	
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	nr	0.17*	0.57	0.81	
Renal agenesis	nr	0.24*	0.73*	3.29*	3.20	3.08	
Cystic kidney	nr	nr	nr	5.90*	5.83	5.32	
Bladder exstrophy	nr	nr	nr	0.43*	0.35*	0.14	
Polydactyl, preaxial	nr	nr	nr	5.99*	10.39*	14.67	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	3.61	3.48	3.00	1.88	2.84	2.47	
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	2.01*	
Diaphragmatic hernia	nr	1.51	1.46*	nr	2.45	2.33*	
Omphalocele	2.45	2.16	1.00	4.45*	nr	4.17*	
Gastroschisis	0.00	0.42	1.09*	nr	nr	nr	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.23	0.36*	nr	nr	5.01*	
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Trisomy 13	nr	nr	nr	0.52*	0.39	0.58	
Trisomy 18	nr	nr	nr	0.95*	1.24	1.08	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	8.05	9.46	9.56	9.37*	12.61	10.17	
<20	3.60	7.08	nr	nr	nr	nr	
20-24	5.12	3.64	nr	nr	nr	nr	
25-29	7.92	8.88	nr	nr	nr	nr	
30-34	9.11	9.67	nr	nr	nr	nr	
35-39	27.31	35.07	nr	nr	nr	nr	
40-44	63.64	189.06	nr	nr	nr	nr	
45+	104.17	172.41	nr	nr	nr	nr	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

New Zealand

Time trends 1980-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates

Monitoring Systems

New Zealand



Note: ■ L+S rates

Northern Netherlands

EUROCAT registration Northern Netherlands

History:

The Programme started in 1981, and became a Clearinghouse member in 1993.

Size and coverage:

In the beginning the Programme covered 7,500 births annually in the province of Groningen and northern Drenthe. Coverage was gradually increased to 20,000 births annually in the provinces Groningen, Friesland and Drenthe from 1989 onwards. Home deliveries (35% of births) are included.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is funded by the Dutch Ministry of Public Health, Welfare and Sports. The registry is carried out in the Department of Genetics of the University Medical Center Groningen of the University of Groningen.

Sources of ascertainment:

Children and foetuses with congenital anomalies are reported on a voluntary basis by various sources: obstetricians, pediatricians, clinical geneticists, surgeons, general practitioners, midwives, well-baby clinics, pathologists and the national obstetric registry. Registry personnel is also actively involved in data collection. Children and foetuses with congenital anomalies diagnosed before or after birth are eligible for registration at the EUROCAT registry, if the mother lived in the region at the time of birth and the child has not reached the age of 16 at notification. There is no lower limit for gestational age. Spontaneous

and induced abortions are included. A number of frequently occurring mild anomalies is not registered, unless they occur in combination with other congenital anomalies. Informed consent of the parents is needed.

Exposure information:

Since 1997 parents are asked to fill out a questionnaire including questions on occupational activities and medication use. Besides, pharmacy data are collected routinely and the actual use of the reported medications is verified with the mother.

Background information:

General statistics are available from the Dutch Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS).

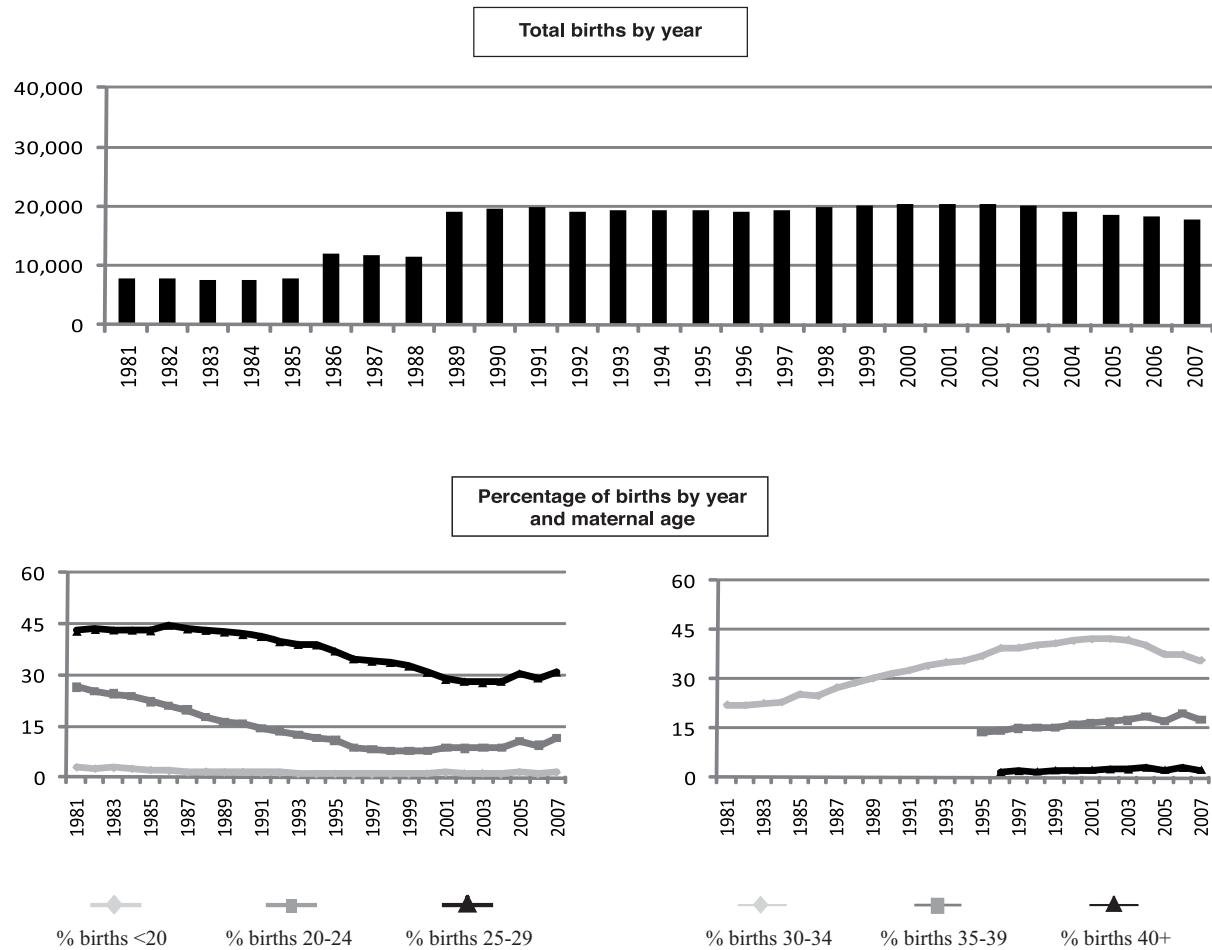
Addresses and Staff:

Marian Bakker, Programme Director
Department of Genetics
University Medical Centre Groningen
University of Groningen
PO Box 30001
9700 RB Groningen, The Netherlands
Phone: 31-50-3617110 / 3617115
Fax: 31-50-3617232
E-mail: m.k.bakker@medgen.umcg.nl

Hermien de Walle
E-mail: h.e.k.de.Walle@medgen.umcg.nl

Website: www.eurocatnederland.nl

Northern Netherlands



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	7	70.0	Cystic kidney	3	9.7
Spina bifida	9	31.0	Limb reduction defects	1	3.2
Encephalocele	2	100.0	Diaphragmatic hernia	1	14.3
Holoprosencephaly	1	33.3	Omphalocele	5	50.0
Hydrocephaly	6	28.6	Gastroschisis	2	50.0
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	4	25.0	Trisomy 13	10	90.9
Cleft palate without cleft lip	5	11.9	Trisomy 18	24	60.0
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	6	7.8	Down syndrome	28	31.8
Renal agenesis	5	22.7			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 120 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 2.21 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Northern Netherlands: 2007

Live births (LB)	17,594
Stillbirths (SB)	84
Total births	17,678
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	51

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	1	2	1.70
Spina bifida	6	0	3	5.09
Encephalocele	0	0	0	0.00
Microcephaly	4	0	0	2.26
Holoprosencephaly	0	0	0	0.00
Hydrocephaly	3	0	4	3.96
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	2	0	0	1.13
Microtia	2	0	0	1.13
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	1	0	0	0.57
Transposition of great vessels	8	0	2	5.66
Tetralogy of Fallot	2	0	0	1.13
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	3	0	2	2.83
Coarctation of aorta	7	0	1	4.53
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	0	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	11	0	1	6.79
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	22	0	3	14.14
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	5	0	0	2.83
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	2	0	0	1.13
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	6	0	0	3.39
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	0	0	0	0.00
Hypospadias	38	0	0	21.50
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	1	0	0	0.57
Renal agenesis	5	0	1	3.39
Cystic kidney	5	0	0	2.83
Bladder extrophy	0	0	0	0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	1	0	0	0.57
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	8	1	1	5.66
Transverse	6	0	0	3.39
Preaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Postaxial	1	0	0	0.57
Intercalary	0	0	0	0.00
Mixed	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	1	0	1	1.13
Omphalocele	1	0	2	1.70
Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	0	0	7	3.96
Trisomy 18	1	1	10	6.79
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	20	0	7	15.27
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	0	0	1	4.94
25-29	3	0	0	5.47
30-34	9	0	2	17.39
35-39	6	0	4	31.89
40-44	1	0	0	24.27
45+	1	0	0	1,250.00
unknown	0	0	0	---

Northern Netherlands: Previous years rates 1981 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

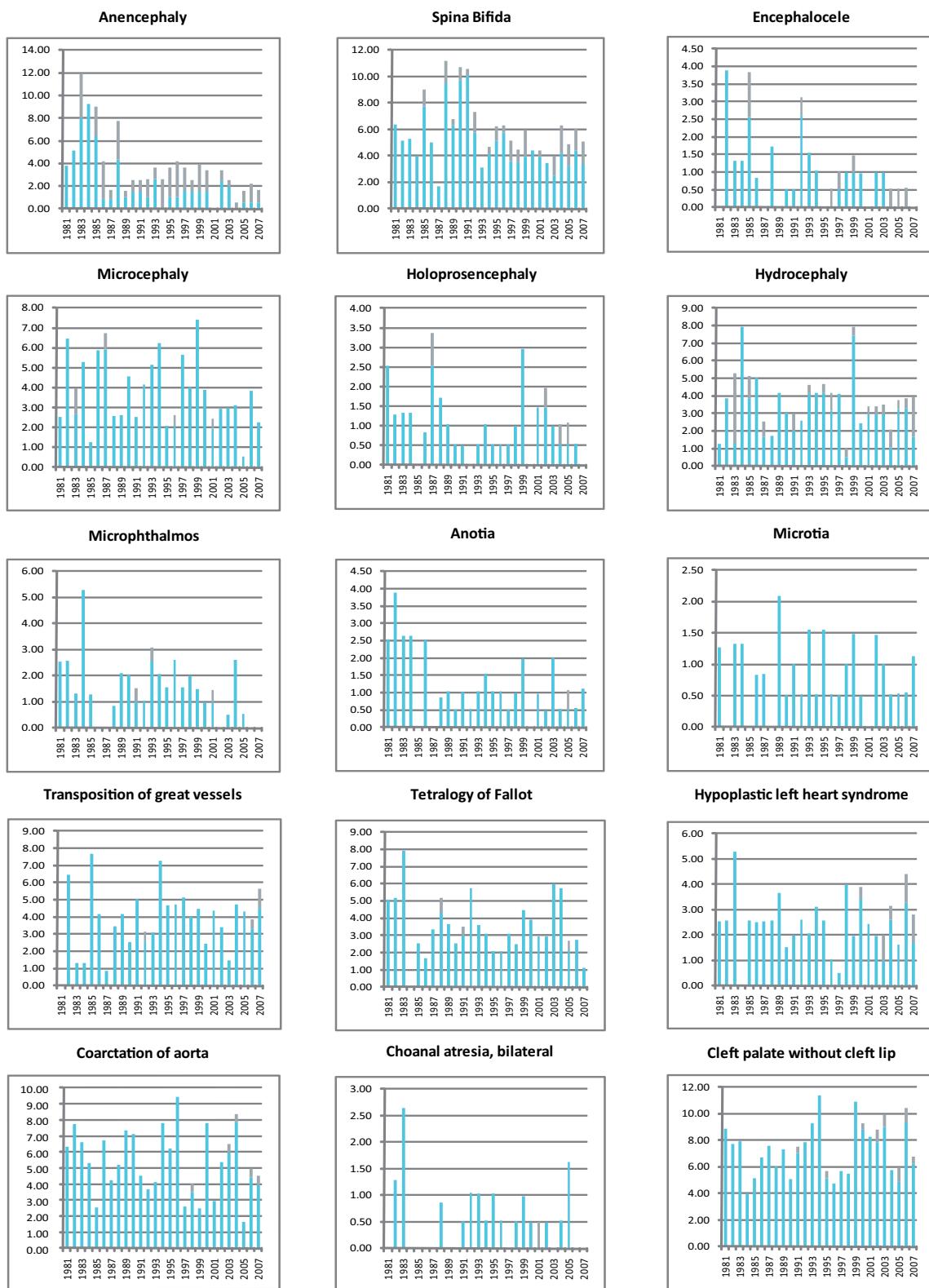
	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	15,608	46,676	89,316	96,465	101,588	93,512	
Anencephaly	4.48	6.43	3.02	3.52	2.66	1.71	
Spina bifida	5.77	4.71	9.18	5.08	4.53	5.24	
Encephalocele	1.92	1.29	1.12	0.83	0.89	0.53	
Microcephaly	4.48	4.93	3.36	4.35	4.13	2.57	
Holoprosencephaly	1.92	1.50	0.67	0.62	1.48	0.75	
Hydrocephaly	2.56	4.93	3.02	4.35	3.64	3.42	
Anophthalmos	0.00	0.21	0.34	0.31	0.30	0.21	
Microphthalmos	2.56	1.29	1.57	2.18	1.18	0.75	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Anotia	3.20	1.50	0.78	1.04	0.89	1.07	
Microtia	0.64	0.86	0.90	0.93	0.89	0.75	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
Transposition of great vessels	3.20	3.00	3.69	4.98	3.74	3.96	
Tetralogy of Fallot	5.13	3.00	4.03	2.80	3.35	3.74	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.56	2.57	2.46	1.87	2.85	2.78	
Coarctation of aorta	7.05	5.14	5.60	6.01	4.53	5.24	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.64	0.43	0.45	0.62	0.59	0.43	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	8.33	6.43	6.83	7.36	8.56	7.81	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	17.30	15.21	15.00	15.24	13.98	14.54	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	3.20	2.79	2.58	3.84	3.15	3.74	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	3.84	2.57	2.69	2.59	2.07	1.28	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	1.92	3.00	3.69	2.59	4.33	3.32	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	2.59	2.14	1.68	1.55	1.57	0.43	
Hypospadias	18.58	11.35	10.19	11.20	16.64	22.03	
Epispadias	0.00	0.43	0.56	0.62	0.49	0.43	
Indeterminate sex	0.00	0.21	0.34	0.21	0.39	0.53	
Renal agenesis	2.56	4.93	4.25	4.77	5.22	3.74	
Cystic kidney	2.56	2.79	5.82	5.08	3.35	5.35	
Bladder exstrophy	0.00	0.21	0.34	0.00	0.20	0.32	
Polydactyly, preaxial	1.28	1.71	1.90	2.38	1.87	0.64	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	8.97	6.00	6.72	5.91	5.81	6.31	
Transverse	5.77	3.43	3.69	3.63	3.74	4.06	
Preaxial	1.92	0.64	0.78	0.83	0.59	1.28	
Postaxial	0.64	1.29	1.23	1.14	1.38	1.82	
Intercalary	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.10	0.20	0.32	
Mixed	0.00	0.43	0.22	0.31	0.79	2.25	
Unspecified	0.64	0.86	0.56	0.31	0.10	0.11	
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.92	2.79	2.46	3.52	2.07	1.92	
Omphalocele	1.28	2.14	3.13	2.80	1.77	2.03	
Gastroschisis	0.64	1.29	0.45	0.62	1.08	0.86	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prune belly sequence	0.64	0.21	0.45	0.41	0.39	0.11	
Trisomy 13	0.00	1.07	1.46	1.14	0.98	1.71	
Trisomy 18	3.20	1.71	2.58	2.49	3.45	6.42	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	10.89	13.71	14.33	15.34	15.65	15.83	
<20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
20-24	7.43	6.83	10.17	6.98	1.21	7.68	
25-29	4.44	10.28	9.91	5.62	10.51	7.65	
30-34	11.58	12.89	13.44	13.87	9.26	11.88	
35-39	54.88	48.24	32.97	42.33	34.50	30.77	
40-44	nr	nr	nr	nr	121.62	100.25	
45+	nr	nr	nr	nr	277.78	135.14	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Northern Netherlands

'Time trends 1981-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)

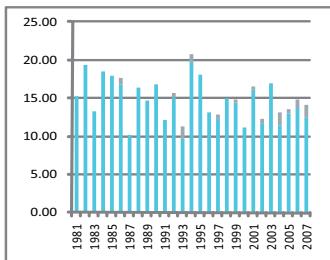


Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

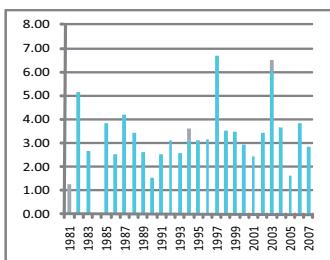
Monitoring Systems

Northern Netherlands

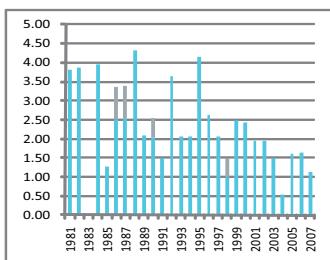
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



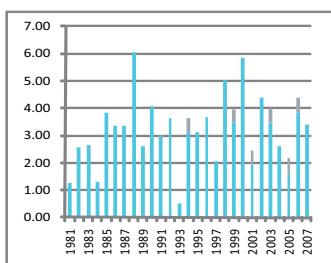
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



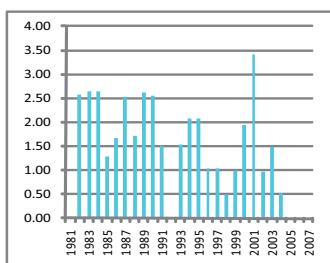
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



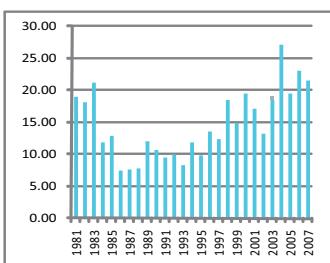
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



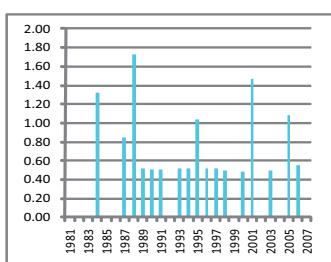
Undescended testis



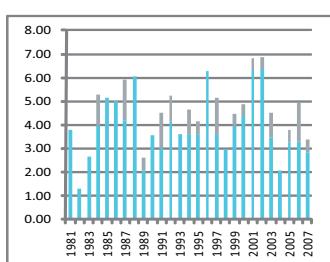
Hypospadias



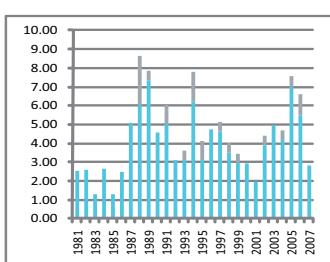
Epispadias



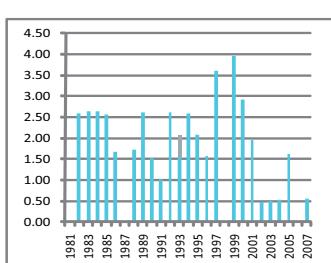
Renal agenesis



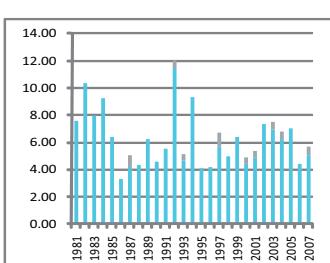
Cystic kidney



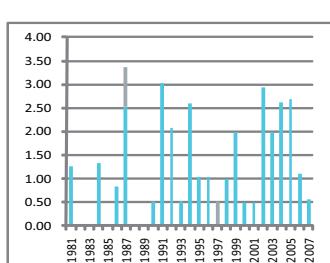
Polydactyly, preaxial



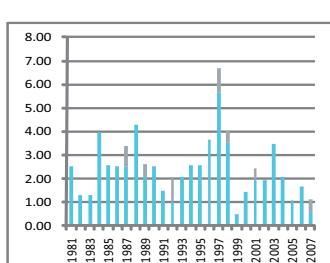
Limb reduction defects - preaxial



Limb reduction defects - postaxial

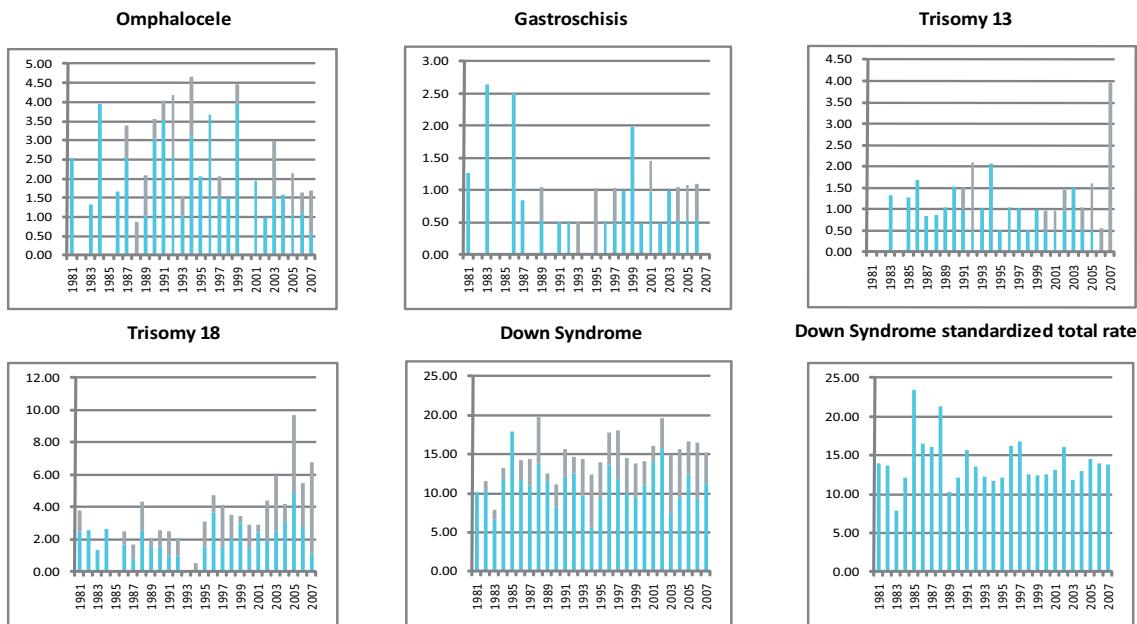


Diaphragmatic hernia



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

Northern Netherlands



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

Norway: MBRN

Medical Birth Registry of Norway

History:

The Programme was started in 1967. The Programme was a founding member of the ICBDSR and is a full member.

Size and coverage:

The Programme covers all births in Norway, approximately 60,000 annual births.

1999-2000: Stillbirths of 16 weeks or more gestation are included. Abortions from 12 weeks are included.

Starting from 2001: Stillbirths and abortions from 12 weeks or more are included.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is run and funded by the governmental Norwegian Institute of Public Health. Reporting is compulsory

Sources of ascertainment:

The registry is based on the notification of births from the delivery units and since 1999 also from the neonatal units.

Exposure information:

Some basic information, such as maternal disease and since 1999, smoking and occupation, is collected on all infants, malformed or not.

Background information:

All information available for the reported malformed infants is also available for the total population of births.

Addresses and Staff:

Stein Emil Vollset, MD, Programme Director

Medical Birth Registry of Norway

Norwegian Institute of Public Health

Kalfarveien 31

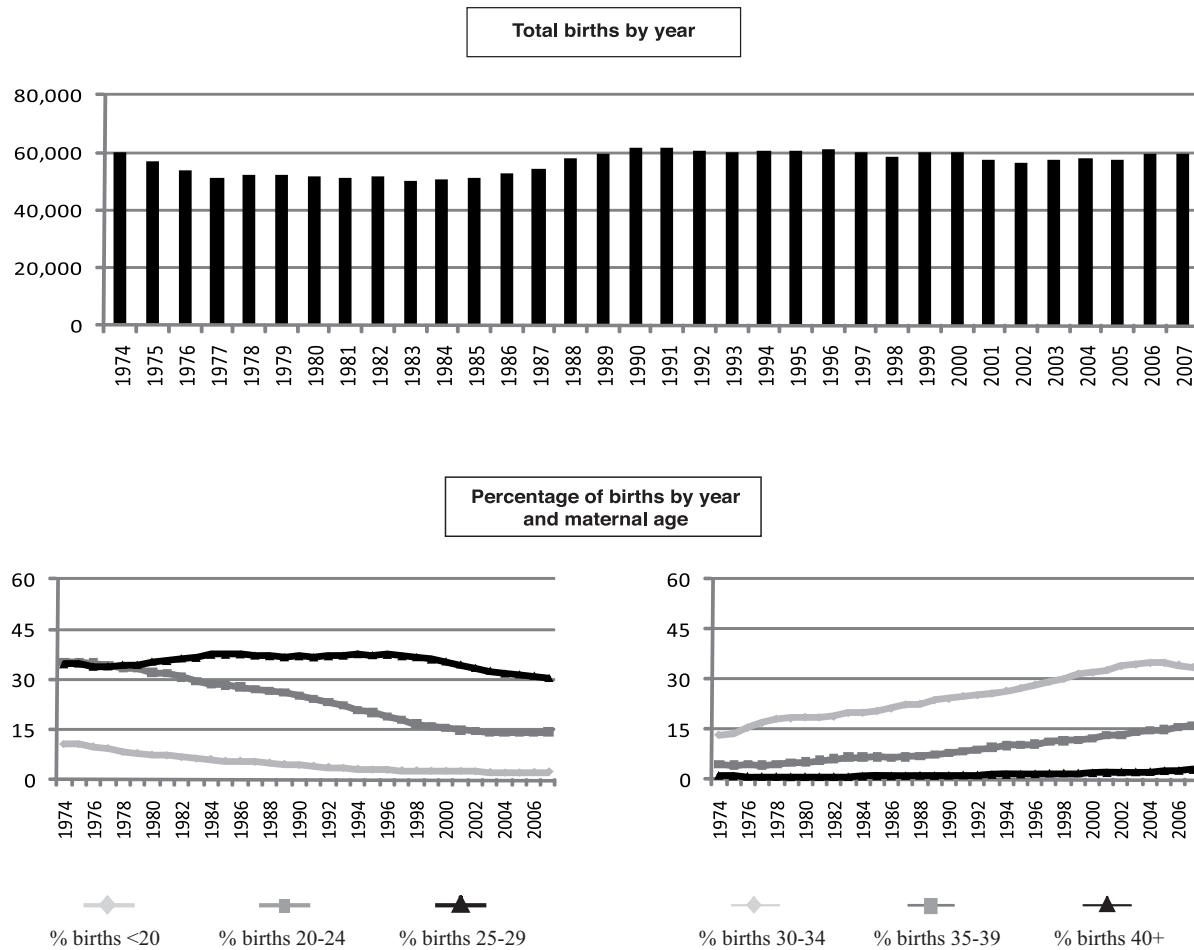
N-5018 Bergen, Norway

Phone: 47- 53 20 4002

Fax: 47 - 53 20 4001

E-mail: vollset@uib.no

Norway: MBRN



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	58	85.3	Cystic kidney	37	37.0
Spina bifida	42	45.7	Limb reduction defects	20	22.0
Encephalocele	7	53.8	Diaphragmatic hernia	10	25.0
Holoprosencephaly	16	76.2	Omphalocele	21	50.0
Hydrocephaly	38	34.2	Gastroschisis	9	15.8
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	18	37.5	Trisomy 13	21	61.8
Cleft palate without cleft lip	2	1.4	Trisomy 18	41	58.6
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	14	5.7	Down syndrome	88	27.3
Renal agenesis	12	46.2			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 742 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 4.20 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Norway: MBRN, 2007

Live births (LB)	58,969
Stillbirths (SB)	404
Total births	59,373
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	255

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	1	17	3.03
Spina bifida	13	0	22	5.89
Encephalocele	3	0	5	1.35
Microcephaly	2	0	0	0.34
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	8	1.52
Hydrocephaly	20	0	14	5.73
Anophthalmos	1	0	0	0.17
Microphthalmos	4	0	0	0.67
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	1	0	0	0.17
Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Transposition of great vessels	31	0	1	5.39
Tetralogy of Fallot	15	0	0	2.53
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	14	0	12	4.38
Coarctation of aorta	19	0	4	3.87
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0	2	0.67
Cleft palate without cleft lip	33	2	2	6.23
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	66	2	10	13.14
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	19	0	4	3.87
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	5	0	0	0.84
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	15	0	10	4.21
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	160	0	0	26.95
Hypospadias	83	0	1	14.15
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	3	0	0	0.51
Renal agenesis	4	1	12	2.86
Cystic kidney	16	0	13	4.88
Bladder extrophy	2	0	2	0.67
Polydactyly, preaxial	39	0	4	7.24
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	18	0	12	5.05
Transverse	9	0	2	1.85
Preaxial	1	0	4	0.84
Postaxial	1	0	0	0.17
Intercalary	1	0	1	0.34
Mixed	8	0	6	2.36
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	14	0	5	3.20
Omphalocele	4	3	11	3.03
Gastroschisis	24	1	1	4.38
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	1	1	1	0.51
Prune belly sequence	3	0	8	1.85
Trisomy 13	5	1	10	2.69
Trisomy 18	11	1	18	5.05
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	67	7	47	20.38
<20	0	0	0	0.00
20-24	3	1	0	4.70
25-29	8	1	4	7.22
30-34	20	0	7	13.53
35-39	24	2	16	43.22
40-44	11	3	19	198.20
45+	1	0	1	289.86
unknown	0	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Norway: MBRN, Previous years rates 1974 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	222,984	258,731	259,628	301,537	302,352	292,337	292,075
Anencephaly	4.08	3.87	2.66	1.46	2.94	3.73	4.42
Spina bifida	5.43	5.14	4.93	4.38	4.37	4.72	5.03
Encephalocele	0.49	0.62	0.69	0.43	0.63	0.89	0.99
Microcephaly	0.76	0.46	0.81	0.53	0.53	0.65	0.75
Holoprosencephaly	0.04	0.08	0.46	0.46	0.89	0.75	1.20
Hydrocephaly	3.72	4.14	3.70	3.25	3.27	4.28	6.03
Anophthalmos	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.20	0.03	0.07	0.14
Microphthalmos	0.13	0.23	0.23	0.43	0.10	0.24	0.55
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Anotia	0.18	0.08	0.31	0.10	0.23	0.24	0.14
Microtia	nr	nr	1.49*	1.03	0.23	0.51	0.72
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr						
Transposition of great vessels	0.36	0.73	0.54	2.42	1.79	3.11	3.87
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.13	0.19	0.31	0.96	1.09	2.60	2.47
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	nr	nr	0.36*	1.29	1.98	2.70	2.94
Coarctation of aorta	nr	0.43*	0.46	1.06	0.73	2.09	2.74
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.22	0.27	0.65	0.40	0.60	0.51	0.58
Cleft palate without cleft lip	4.44	5.02	5.47	5.37	5.42	6.12	7.43
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	14.22	14.30	13.90	13.27	13.92	12.62	13.49
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	2.33	1.58	1.81	2.65	1.62	3.01	2.36
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	0.85	0.93	1.08	1.53	1.49	1.20	0.92
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	1.70	1.62	2.23	2.62	1.75	2.67	3.05
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	17.85	16.12	14.75	17.61	15.91	22.92	27.73
Hypospadias	11.75	14.03	14.91	16.65	14.39	16.08	15.61
Epispadias	0.27	0.19	0.54	0.30	0.26	0.34	0.10
Indeterminate sex	1.75	3.87	3.62	4.68	8.04	1.98	0.41
Renal agenesis	0.09	0.35	0.96	1.69	1.42	1.44	1.13
Cystic kidney	0.45	0.70	1.31	2.22	2.41	4.52	5.27
Bladder exstrophy	0.27	0.35	0.35	0.30	0.36	0.27	0.27
Polydactyl, preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	8.21*	9.52
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	7.85	8.08	7.66	6.27	6.88	4.69	4.79
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	3.24*	3.57	2.26	2.33
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	0.86*	0.30	0.55	0.48
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	0.69*	0.46	0.17	0.10
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	0.12*	0.66	0.17	0.14
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	0.45*	0.83	1.44	1.99
Unspecified	nr						
Diaphragmatic hernia	1.52	2.55	2.54	2.49	2.55	2.63	2.43
Omphalocele	2.69	1.74	2.23	1.89	2.18	2.19	2.29
Gastroschisis	1.26	1.39	1.62	1.86	2.84	2.70	2.81
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.72*	0.51
Prune belly sequence	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.19*	1.57
Trisomy 13	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	1.32*	1.57
Trisomy 18	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	3.20*	3.77
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	9.55	10.28	10.86	10.18	11.21	14.91	18.93
<20	1.74	4.05	3.95	2.99	3.23	5.28	7.80
20-24	6.03	6.83	7.65	6.08	3.64	3.73	6.04
25-29	6.93	8.66	6.09	5.93	6.90	7.47	8.50
30-34	11.40	10.58	14.90	12.18	11.30	11.62	14.13
35-39	36.33	35.72	35.67	28.43	27.90	41.42	44.95
40-44	149.95	97.37	59.29	78.51	105.42	128.25	137.10
45+	222.22	88.50	288.46	327.87	251.57	277.78	166.11
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

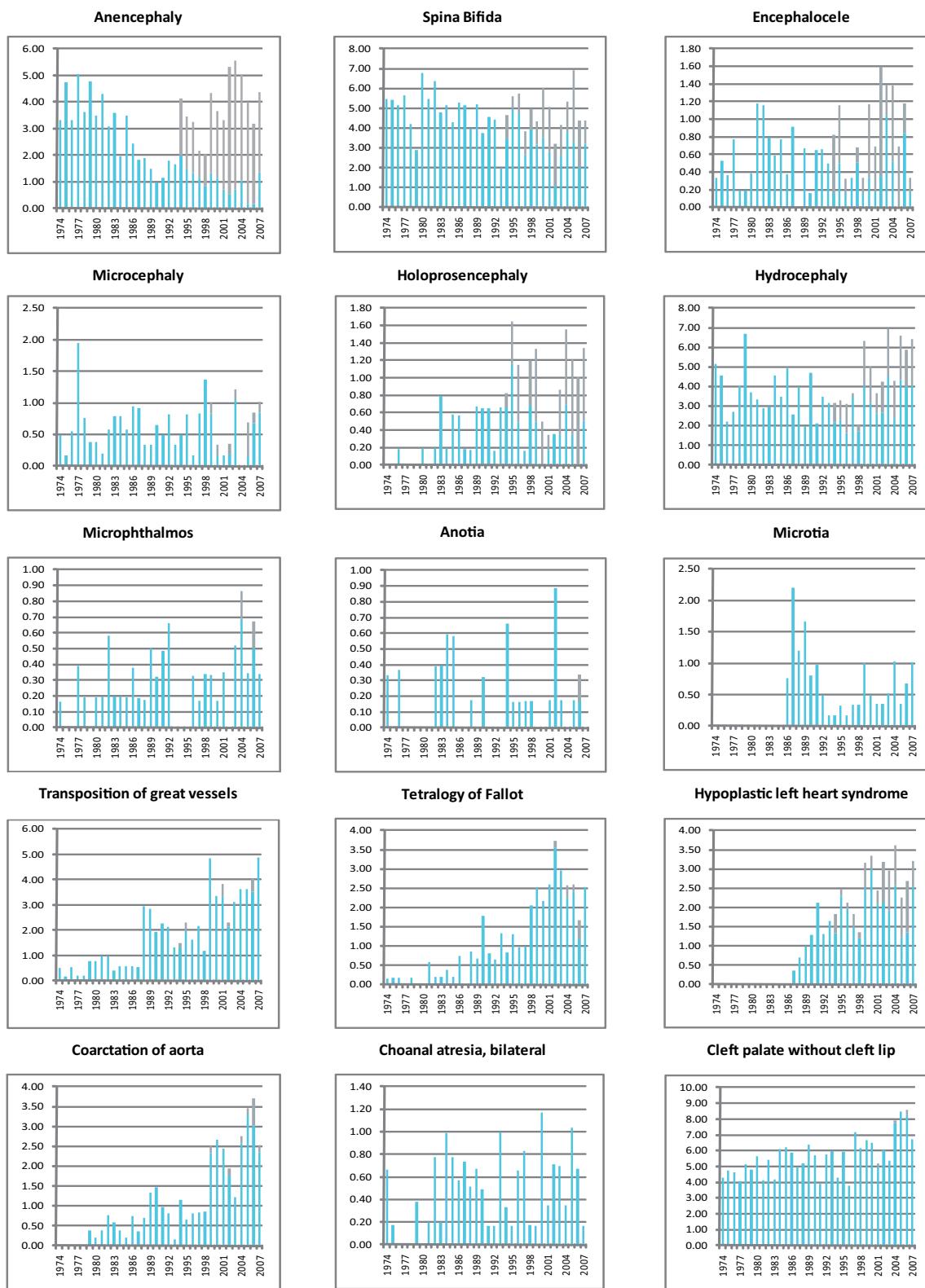
nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

Norway: MBRN

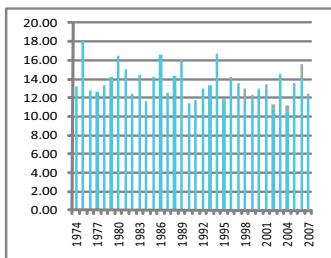
'Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



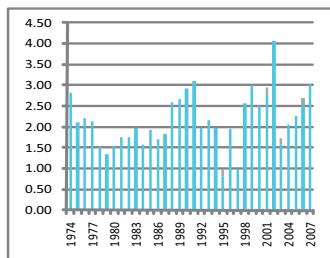
Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

Norway: MBRN

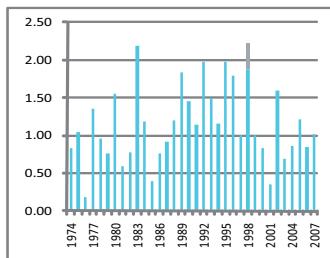
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



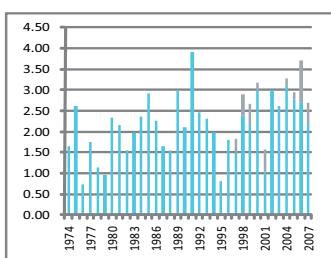
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



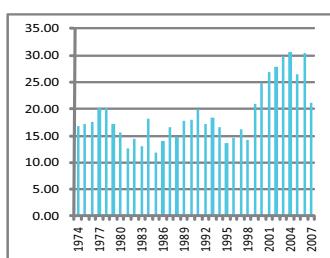
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



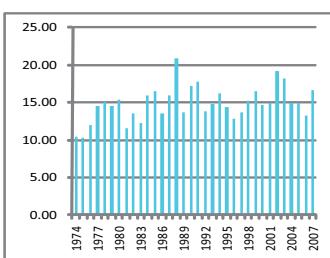
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



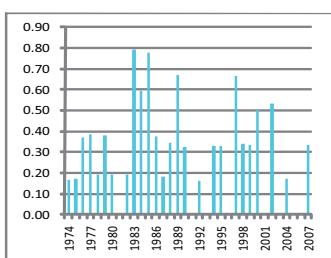
Undescended testis



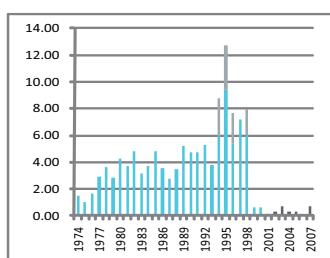
Hypospadias



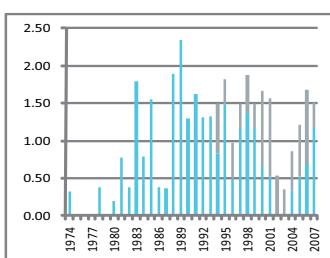
Epispadias



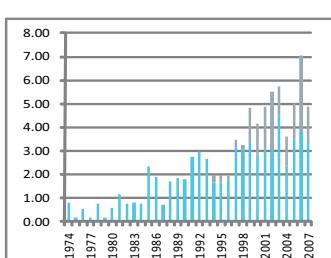
Indeterminate sex



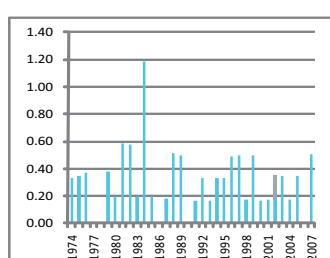
Renal agenesis



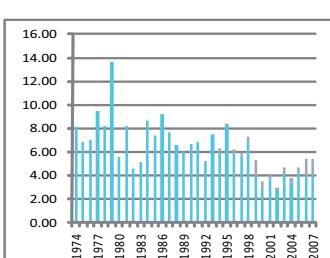
Cystic kidney



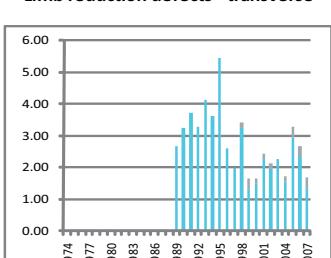
Bladder exstrophy



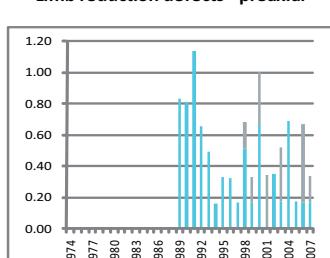
Limb reduction defects



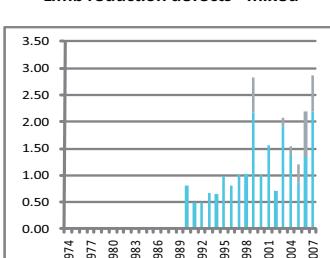
Limb reduction defects - transverse



Limb reduction defects - preaxial



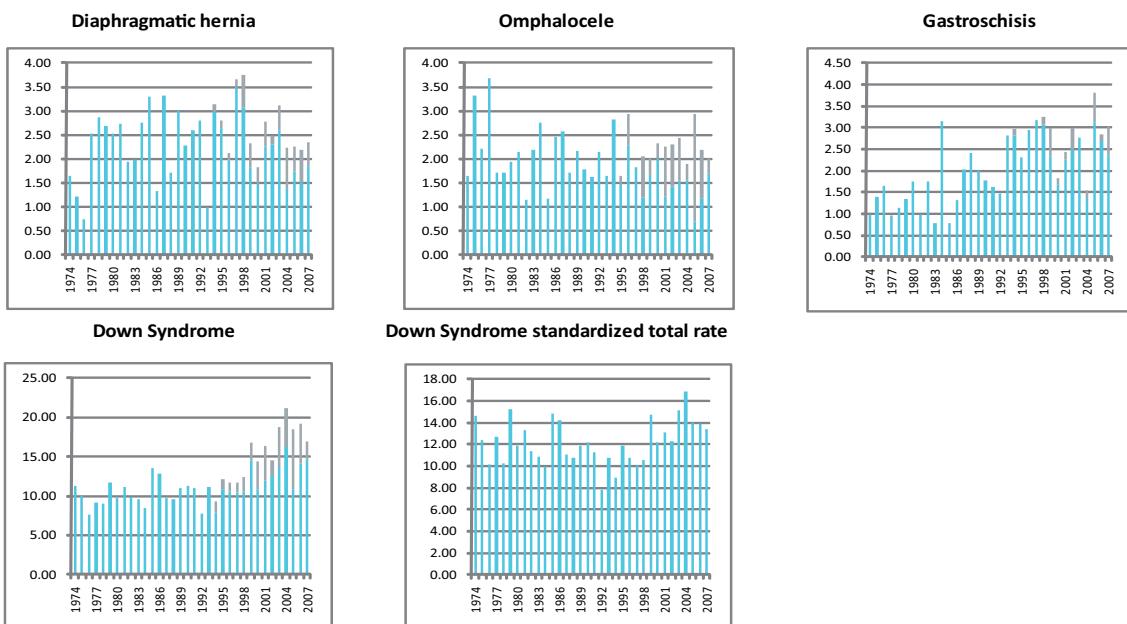
Limb reduction defects - mixed



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

Norway: MBRN



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Russia - Moskow Region: MRRCM

Moscow Regional Registry of Congenital malformation

History:

Moscow Regional Registry of Congenital malformation started the activity in 1999 and legally defined by the order of the Ministry of Health Care of Russian Federation. MRRCM became a Member of ICBDSR in 2001.

Size and coverage:

MRRCM is located as a section of Moscow Regional Medical genetic consultation by The Moscow Regional Research institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology (MONIIAG). Director of the MONIIAG is Professor Vladislav Krasnopolksky. The Head of the Moscow Regional Medical genetic consultation and Director of the Programme of MRRCM is Ludmila Joutchenko. The Programme of Monitoring of Birth defects covers all births in Moscow Region. In 1999 MRRCM observed 45,000 birth. There are about 64,000 births today (2007). The information about babies and fetuses with Birth defects collect from 54 maternity hospitals also from all women consultations and clinics, children clinics. Prenatal diagnosed and terminated fetuses are register also.

Legislation and funding:

Monitoring of the birth of fetuses and babies with congenital malformations is legally defined by

the Order of the Ministry of Health Care of Russian Federation in 1999.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reporting is made by neonatologist during the first week of the infant's life in maternity hospitals and by pediatricians during the first year – in pediatric clinics and departments. Reports are collected from cytogenetic laboratories, pathology departments.

Exposure information:

No exposure information is routinely collected in the registry.

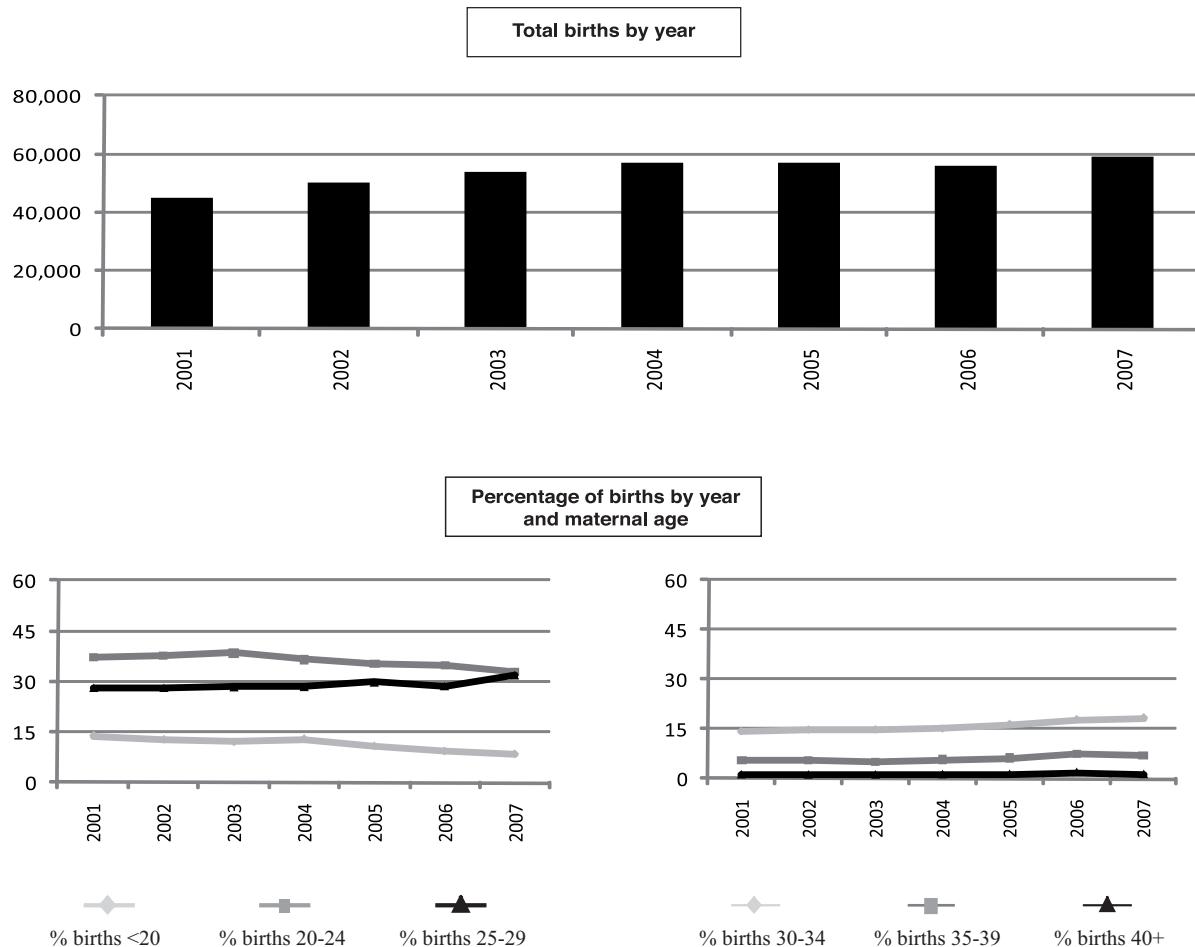
Background information:

Background information on all births is available from statistics department.

Addresses and Staff:

Ludmila Joutchenko, MD, Programme Director
Moscow Regional Research Scientific Institute of
Obstetrics and Gynecology
22a, Pokrovka St.
101000 Moscow Russia
Phone: 007-0959356228
Fax: 007-0959215398
E-mail: mrrcm@mail.ru

Russia: MRCM



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	44	84.6	Cystic kidney	13	21.3
Spina bifida	21	28.0	Limb reduction defects	5	12.5
Encephalocele	10	50.0	Diaphragmatic hernia	3	8.1
Holoprosencephaly	5	71.4	Omphalocele	13	31.0
Hydrocephaly	35	36.5	Gastroschisis	24	37.5
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	10	38.5	Trisomy 13	2	100.0
Cleft palate without cleft lip	0	0.0	Trisomy 18	6	60.0
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	11	9.7	Down syndrome	18	7.6
Renal agenesis	14	37.8			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 529 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 3.07 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Russia: MRRCM, 2007

Live births (LB)	58,882
Stillbirths (SB)	348
Total births	59,230
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	211

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	0	6	1.01
Spina bifida	24	0	12	6.08
Encephalocele	3	0	3	1.01
Microcephaly	1	0	6	1.18
Holoprosencephaly	0	0	2	0.34
Hydrocephaly	11	2	13	4.39
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	7	0	0	1.18
Microtia	4	0	0	0.68
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	7	0	0	1.18
Tetralogy of Fallot	5	0	1	1.01
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	8	0	4	2.03
Coarctation of aorta	1	1	0	0.34
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0	0	0.34
Cleft palate without cleft lip	27	1	0	4.73
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	36	1	4	6.92
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	9	0	1	1.69
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	10	0	0	1.69
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	17	0	1	3.04
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	90	0	0	15.20
Hypospadias	90	0	0	15.20
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	1	0	0	0.17
Renal agenesis	3	0	7	1.69
Cystic kidney	18	1	7	4.39
Bladder extrophy	1	0	0	0.17
Polydactyly, preaxial	12	0	0	2.03
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	14	0	2	2.70
Transverse	5	0	2	1.18
Preaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Postaxial	1	0	0	0.17
Intercalary	0	0	0	0.00
Mixed	4	0	0	0.68
Unspecified	4	0	0	0.68
Diaphragmatic hernia	11	1	3	2.53
Omphalocele	8	1	7	2.70
Gastroschisis	9	2	11	3.71
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 18	1	0	2	0.51
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	64	1	7	12.16
<20	2	1	0	5.90
20-24	13	0	1	7.20
25-29	12	0	1	6.86
30-34	11	0	3	12.89
35-39	14	0	1	36.22
40-44	10	0	1	150.07
45+	1	0	0	370.37
unknown	1	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Monitoring Systems

Russia: MRRCM, Previous years rates 2001 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

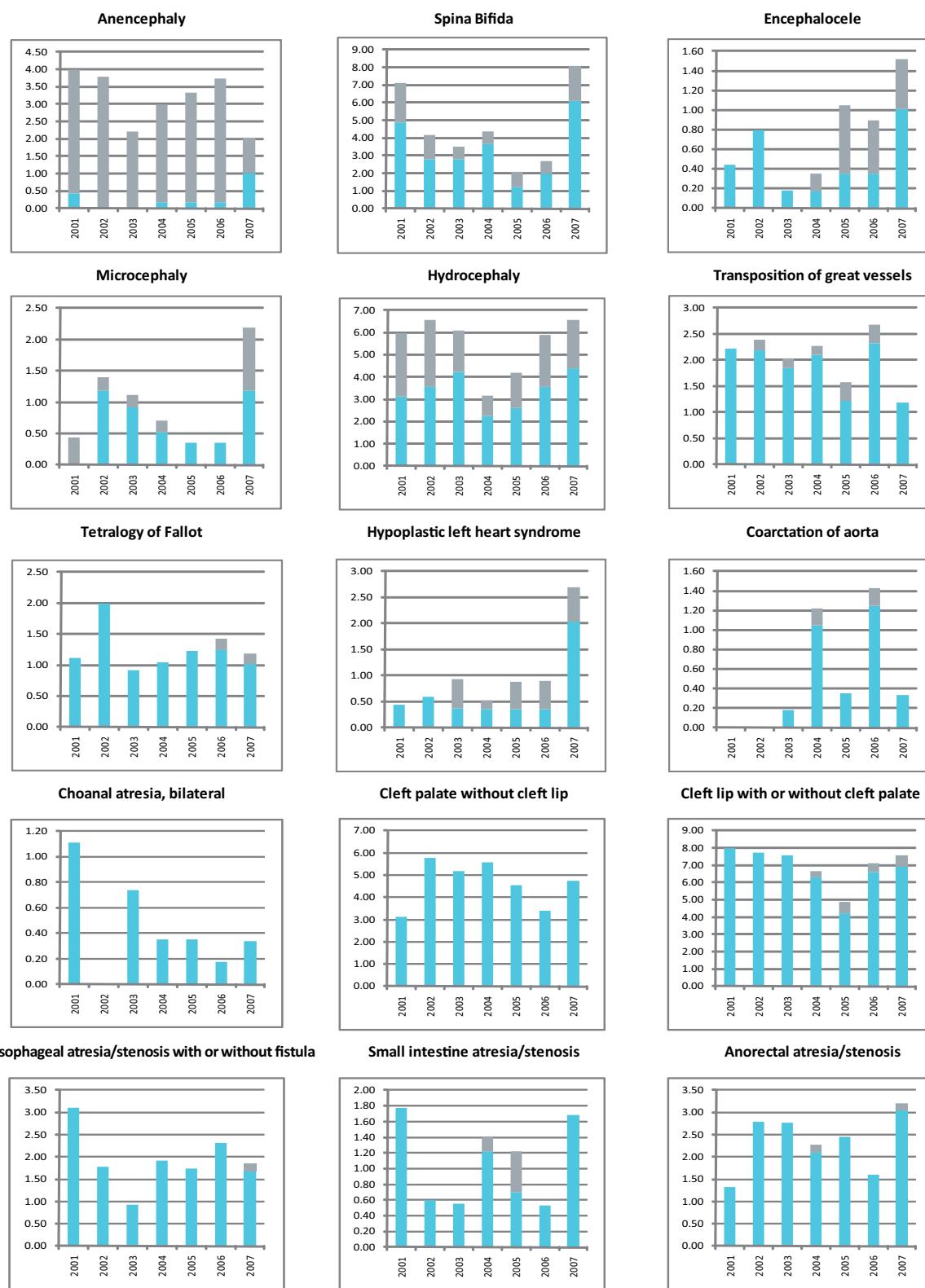
	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002*	2003-2007
Total births						95,394	283,822
Anencephaly						3.88	2.85
Spina bifida						5.56	4.19
Encephalocele						0.63	0.81
Microcephaly						0.94	0.95
Holoprosencephaly						0.21	0.28
Hydrocephaly						6.29	5.18
Anophthalmos						0.10	0.11
Microphthalmos						0.00	0.14
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos						0.00	0.00
Anotia						0.00	0.35
Microtia						0.10	0.53
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia						0.94	0.18
Transposition of great vessels						2.31	1.94
Tetralogy of Fallot						1.57	1.16
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome						0.52	1.20
Coarctation of aorta						0.00	0.70
Choanal atresia, bilateral						0.52	0.39
Cleft palate without cleft lip						4.51	4.69
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate						7.86	6.76
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula						2.41	1.76
Small intestine atresia / stenosis						1.15	1.09
Anorectal atresia / stenosis						2.10	2.47
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)						24.11	16.07
Hypospadias						18.76	13.53
Epispadias						0.21	0.07
Indeterminate sex						0.63	0.46
Renal agenesis						1.99	1.73
Cystic kidney						3.25	3.17
Bladder exstrophy						0.00	0.21
Polydactyly, preaxial						11.43	4.37
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)						4.82	2.43
Transverse						1.57	1.41
Preaxial						0.42	0.25
Postaxial						0.21	0.11
Intercalary						0.21	0.04
Mixed						0.21	0.70*
Unspecified						2.20	0.48*
Diaphragmatic hernia						0.94	2.11
Omphalocele						5.66	2.15
Gastroschisis						3.04	3.31
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis						0.10	0.92
Prune belly sequence						0.10	0.00
Trisomy 13						0.21	0.14
Trisomy 18						0.31	0.42
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)						11.85	12.97
<20						7.08	5.57
20-24						7.56	6.94
25-29						8.92	7.52
30-34						10.87	17.31
35-39						44.28	42.28
40-44						123.57	143.37
45+						263.16	317.46
unknown						---	---

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Russia: MRRCM

'Time trends 2001-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

Monitoring Systems

Russia: MRRCM



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Slovak Republic

Slovak Teratologic Information Centre, Slovak Medical University

History:

In Slovakia the collection of reports from delivery units and processing of data performs the National Health Information Centre of SR (NHIC). The obligation of reporting all groups of congenital malformations results from valid legislation norms. Reporting of congenital malformations began in 1964. The Programme of Slovak Teratological Information Center (STIC) was established in 2003 year and consists in cooperation of the Slovak Medical University, NHIC and the Center of Medical Genetics. Research collaboration began from 1995 year, under the responsibility of Dr. Elena Szabova, PhD.

Size and coverage:

The registry covers all births in the area approximately 55.000 births annually according to the Reports of birth defects from delivery units. The detailed information about cases of CM are collected in the Center of Medical Genetics, Bratislava from western regions of Slovakia (cca 15.000 births) by Eva Vaghova, MD or under the running research projects at the Slovak Medical University.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is compulsory. Analysis of data is supported by grant projects.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are received from NHIC, delivery units, neonatal, pediatric clinics, or departments of clinical genetics.

Exposure Information:

Detailed information on maternal and paternal occupation, drug use, etc. are collected by interviews of case's and control's mothers only according to running research projects.

Background information:

Some background information is available from the general population statistics.

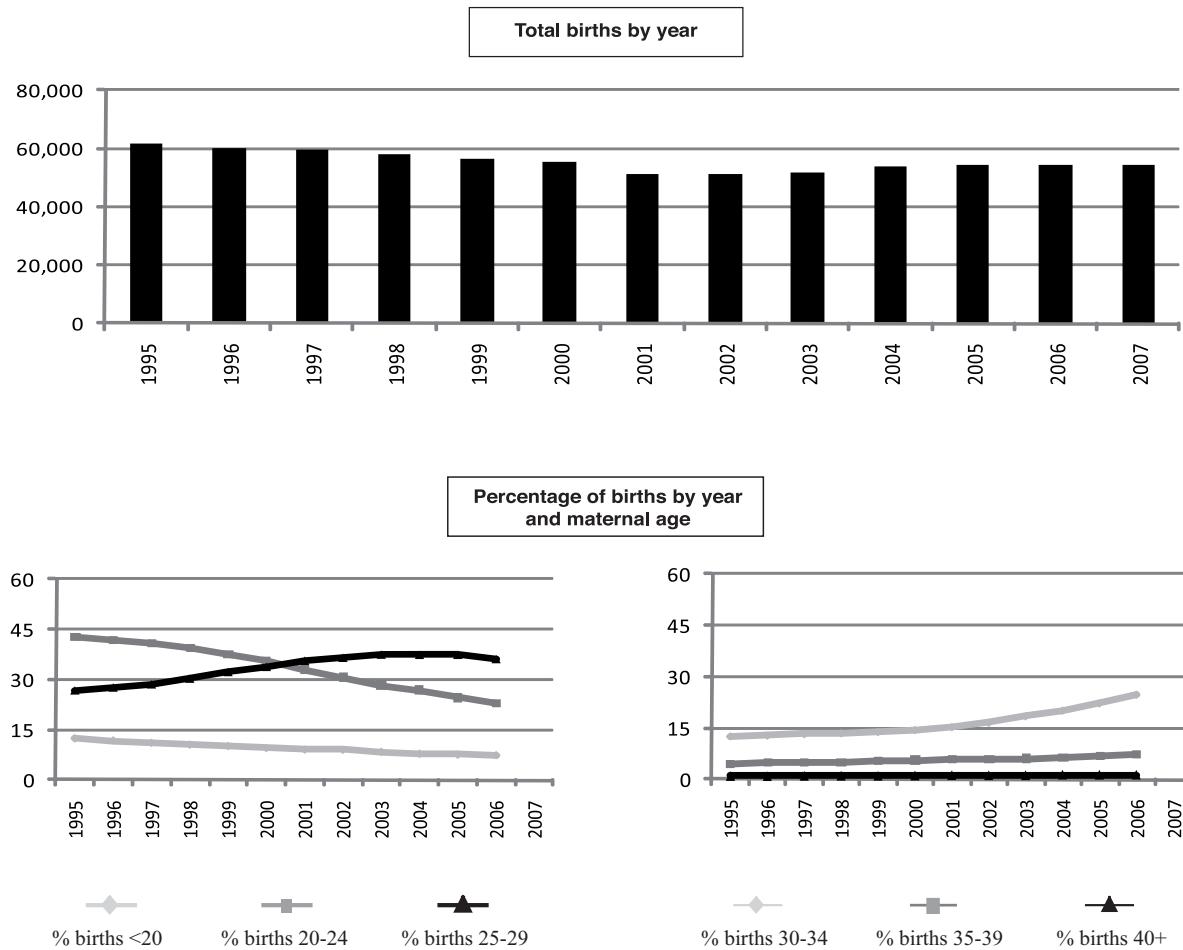
Addresses and Staff:

Elena Szabova, PhD, Programme Director
Slovak Teratologic Information Centre
Slovak Medical University
Limbova 12
833 03 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
Phone: 00421 2 59370324
E-mail: elena.szabova@szu.sk

Eva Vaghova, MD
Centre of Clinical Genetics
America's square 3
813 69 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
Phone: 00421 2 58968855
E-mail: genetika@faneba.sk

Daniela Brašenová, PhD
Head of Section for Public Relations
National Health Information Center
Lazaretská 26 811 09 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
Phone: 00421 2 57269301
E-mail: daniela.brasenova@nczisk.sk

Slovak Republic



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	14	82.4	Cystic kidney	1	4.8
Spina bifida	5	14.7	Limb reduction defects	0	0.0
Encephalocele	7	50.0	Diaphragmatic hernia	0	0.0
Holoprosencephaly	1	16.7	Omphalocele	0	0.0
Hydrocephaly	12	19.4	Gastroschisis	1	6.7
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0	0.0	Trisomy 13	1	16.7
Cleft palate without cleft lip	1	1.2	Trisomy 18	0	0.0
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	0	0.0	Down syndrome	16	11.8
Renal agenesis	0	0.0			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 98 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 0.60 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Slovak Republic: 2007

Live births (LB)	54,424
Stillbirths (SB)	207
Total births	54,631
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	28

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	1	6	1.28
Spina bifida	7	0	2	1.65
Encephalocele	2	0	3	0.92
Microcephaly	6	0	0	1.10
Holoprosencephaly	1	0	0	0.18
Hydrocephaly	12	0	3	2.75
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr
Anotia	1	0	0	0.18
Microtia	1	0	0	0.18
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	4	0	0	0.73
Transposition of great vessels	5	0	0	0.92
Tetralogy of Fallot	11	0	0	2.01
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	7	0	0	1.28
Coarctation of aorta	6	0	0	1.10
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0	0	0.37
Cleft palate without cleft lip	21	0	0	3.84
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	48	1	0	8.97
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	9	0	0	1.65
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	10	1	0	2.01
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	17	0	0	3.11
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	55	0	0	10.07
Hypospadias	84	0	0	15.38
Epispadias	1	0	0	0.18
Indeterminate sex	1	0	0	0.18
Renal agenesis	30	0	0	5.49
Cystic kidney	4	0	0	0.73
Bladder extrophy	0	0	0	0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	13	0	0	2.38
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	14	1	0	2.75
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	8	0	0	1.46
Omphalocele	3	0	0	0.55
Gastroschisis	4	0	0	0.73
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr
Prune belly sequence	1	0	0	0.18
Trisomy 13	0	1	1	0.37
Trisomy 18	0	0	0	0.00
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	31	0	6	6.77
<20	1	0	1	4.96
20-24	3	0	1	3.42
25-29	7	0	0	3.66
30-34	10	0	3	8.92
35-39	5	0	1	13.58
40-44	4	0	0	51.22
45+	1	0	0	270.27
unknown	0	0	0	---

nr = not reported

Slovak Republic: Previous years rates 1995 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

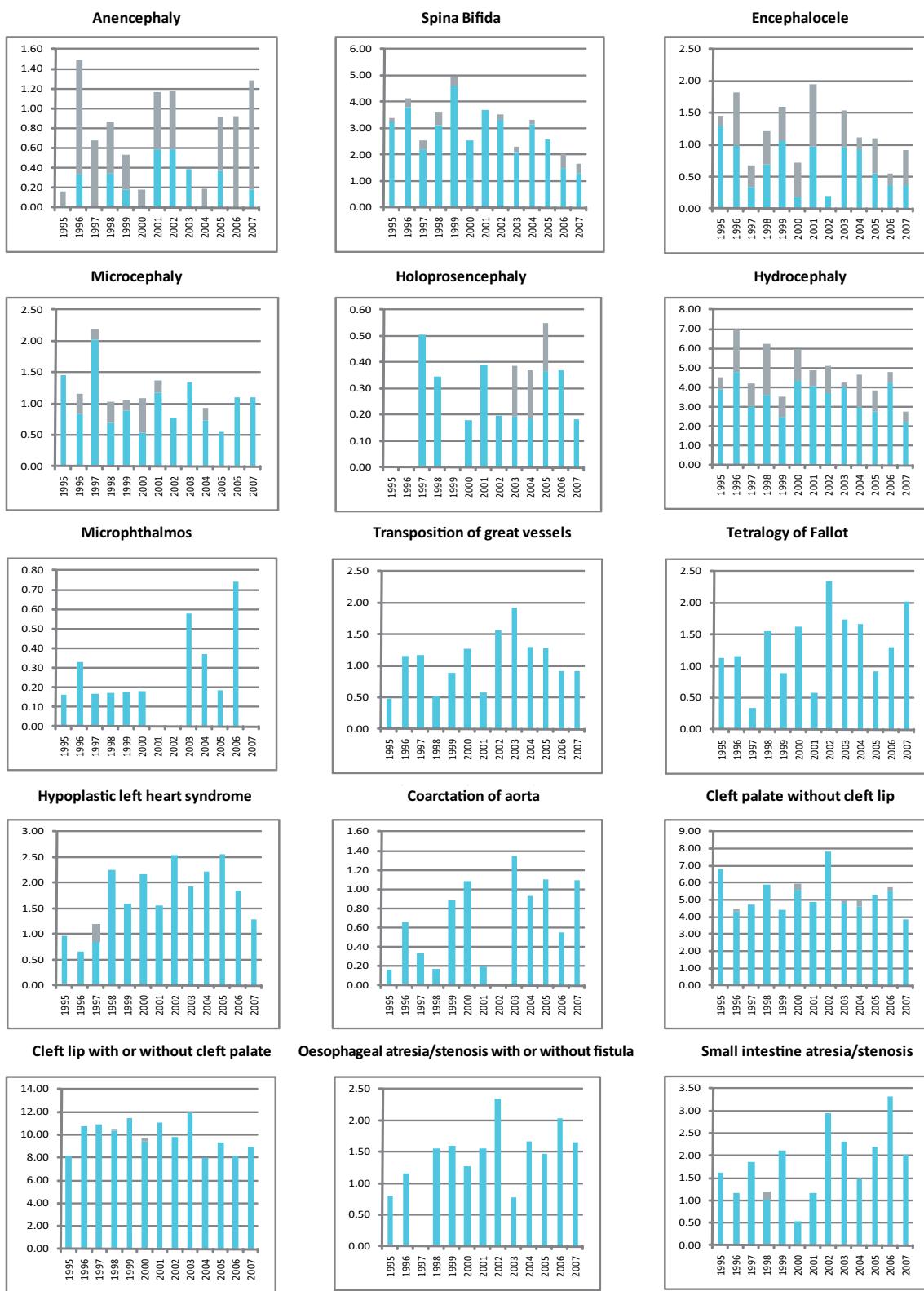
	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997*	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	181,387	272,089	269,266				
Anencephaly	0.77	0.77	0.74				
Spina bifida	3.36	3.68	2.38				
Encephalocele	1.32	1.14	1.04				
Microcephaly	1.60	1.07	1.00				
Holoprosencephaly	0.17	0.22	0.37				
Hydrocephaly	5.24	5.15	4.05				
Anophthalmos	0.00	0.11	0.04				
Microphthalmos	0.22	0.11	0.37				
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Anotia	0.06	0.18	0.07				
Microtia	0.33	0.37	0.19				
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.17	0.33	0.67				
Transposition of great vessels	0.94	0.96	1.26				
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.88	1.40	1.52				
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0.94	2.02	1.97				
Coarctation of aorta	0.39	0.48	1.00				
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.28	0.15	0.19				
Cleft palate without cleft lip	5.35	5.77	4.98				
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	9.92	10.55	9.25				
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	0.66	1.65	1.52				
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	1.54	1.58	2.27				
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	1.05	2.79	2.82				
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	5.73	7.53	8.95				
Hypospadias	23.43	22.86	21.13				
Epispadias	0.06	0.26	0.19				
Indeterminate sex	0.39	0.55	0.19				
Renal agenesis	1.98	4.45	6.02				
Cystic kidney	0.55	1.36	1.56				
Bladder exstrophy	0.00	0.26	0.11				
Polydactyly, preaxial	1.60	2.68	2.93				
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	3.97	3.16	3.90				
Transverse		nr	nr	nr			
Preaxial		nr	nr	nr			
Postaxial		nr	nr	nr			
Intercalary		nr	nr	nr			
Mixed		nr	nr	nr			
Unspecified	0.06	0.00	0.05				
Diaphragmatic hernia	0.99	1.62	1.56				
Omphalocele	0.50	0.70	0.59				
Gastroschisis	0.55	1.18	1.04				
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Prune belly sequence	0.00	0.04	0.26				
Trisomy 13	0.11	0.48	0.30				
Trisomy 18	0.17	0.37	0.52				
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	9.15	9.63	9.51				
<20	6.60	6.47	2.40				
20-24	6.59	4.78	4.35				
25-29	6.57	7.11	5.68				
30-34	14.96	9.49	11.20				
35-39	27.05	41.94	32.68				
40-44	51.49	100.64	94.37				
45+	147.06	250.00	259.74				
unknown	---	---	---				

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Slovak Republic

'Time trends 1995-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: L+S rates, Top rates

Monitoring Systems

Slovak Republic



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

South America: ECLAMC

Latin American Collaborative Study of Congenital Malformations

History:

The Programme started in 1967 and has grown in size and coverage. The Programme became a full member of the International Clearinghouse in 1977.

Size and coverage:

The number of participating hospitals has grown from 20 in 1977 to 70 at the present time, distributed over most South Americans countries. The annual number of births covered is at present approximately 150,000, less than 1% of all births. Stillbirths of at least 500g birthweight have been included since 1978.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is a research Programme with voluntary participation of hospitals and funded by research grants provided from several sources, mainly the national research councils of Argentina and Brazil.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reporting is made by collaborating pediatricians at the delivery units of participating hospitals.

Exposure information:

The mother of each reported infant and the mother of a control infant - the next non-malformed infant born at that hospital with the same sex as the proband - are interviewed on various exposures, including drug usage and parental occupation.

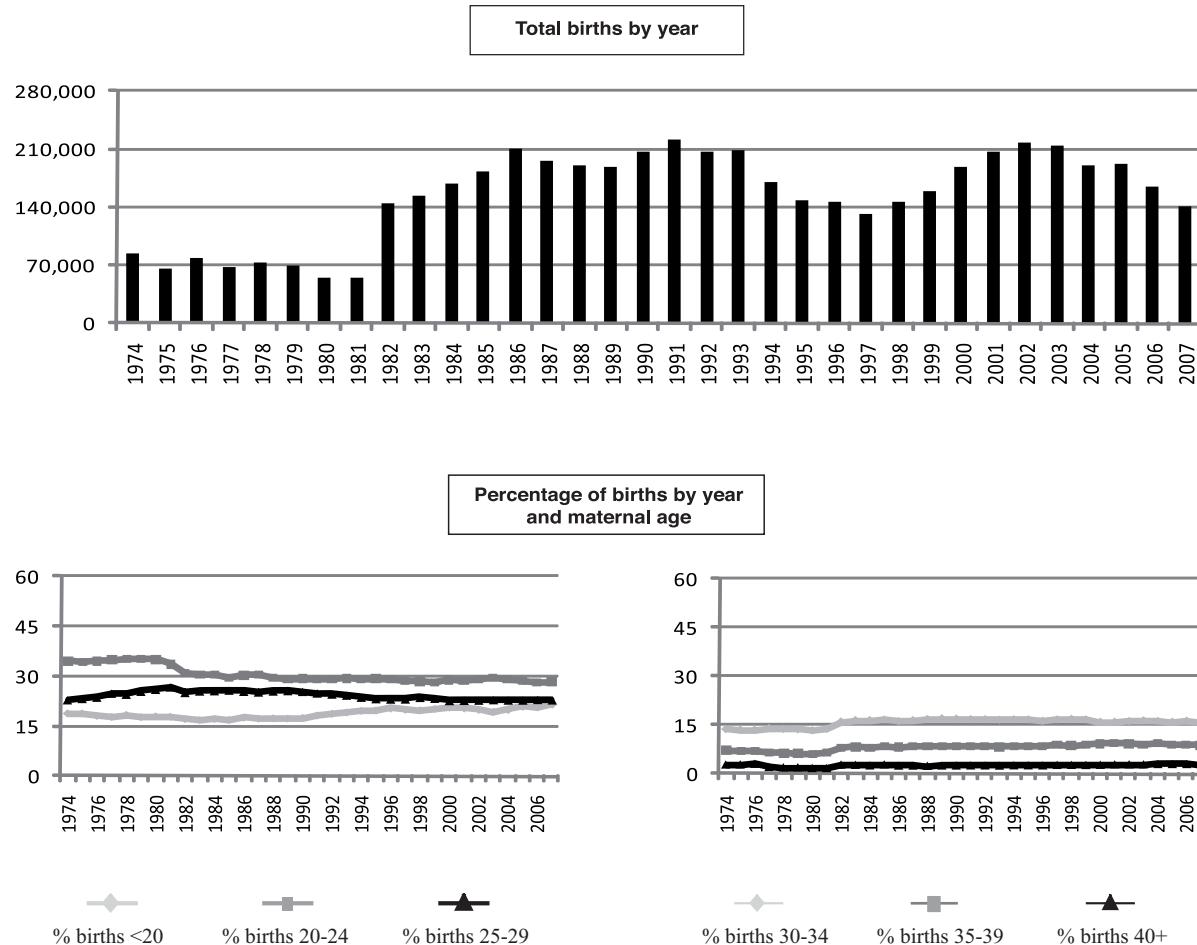
Background information:

Background information is obtained partly from summarising tables of births in each participating hospitals, partly from the matched control newborns.

Addresses and Staff:

Eduardo E Castilla, MD, Programme Director
ECLAMC/Dept.Genetica/FIOCRUZ
C.P. 926
20010-970 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Phone: 55-21-25528952
Fax: 55-21-22604282(5521)
E-mail: castilla@centroin.com.br

South America: ECLAMC



South America: ECLAMC, 2007

Live births (LB)	138,733
Stillbirths (SB)	1,757
Total births	140,490
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	Not permitted

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	37	39		5.41
Spina bifida	121	18		9.89
Encephalocele	32	13		3.20
Microcephaly	49	6		3.91
Holoprosencephaly	1	2		0.21
Hydrocephaly	163	15		12.67
Anophthalmos	18	7		1.78
Microphthalmos	23	3		1.85
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0		0.00
Anotia	1	2		0.21
Microtia	77	4		5.77
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0		0.00
Transposition of great vessels	14	0		1.00
Tetralogy of Fallot	24	1		1.78
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	14	4		1.28
Coarctation of aorta	8	3		0.78
Choanal atresia, bilateral	3	0		0.21
Cleft palate without cleft lip	52	4		3.99
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	183	20		14.45
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	57	5		4.41
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	29	3		2.28
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	62	7		4.91
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	158	1		11.32
Hypospadias	148	0		10.53
Epispadias	5	0		0.36
Indeterminate sex	42	12		3.84
Renal agenesis	28	6		2.42
Cystic kidney	55	2		4.06
Bladder extrophy	3	0		0.21
Polydactyly, preaxial	46	1		3.35
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	110	20		9.25
Transverse	36	3		2.78
Preaxial	14	5		1.35
Postaxial	5	1		0.43
Intercalary	5	4		0.64
Mixed	23	3		1.85
Unspecified	27	4		2.21
Diaphragmatic hernia	51	6		4.06
Omphalocele	55	9		4.56
Gastroschisis	124	8		9.40
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0		0.00
Prune belly sequence	9	3		0.85
Trisomy 13	6	3		0.64
Trisomy 18	12	2		1.00
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	277	9		20.36
<20	28	0		9.36
20-24	33	0		8.41
25-29	50	3		16.65
30-34	38	2		18.45
35-39	61	2		52.04
40-44	58	2		164.52
45+	9	0		338.35
unknown	0	0		0.00

South America: ECLAMC, Previous years rates 1974 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

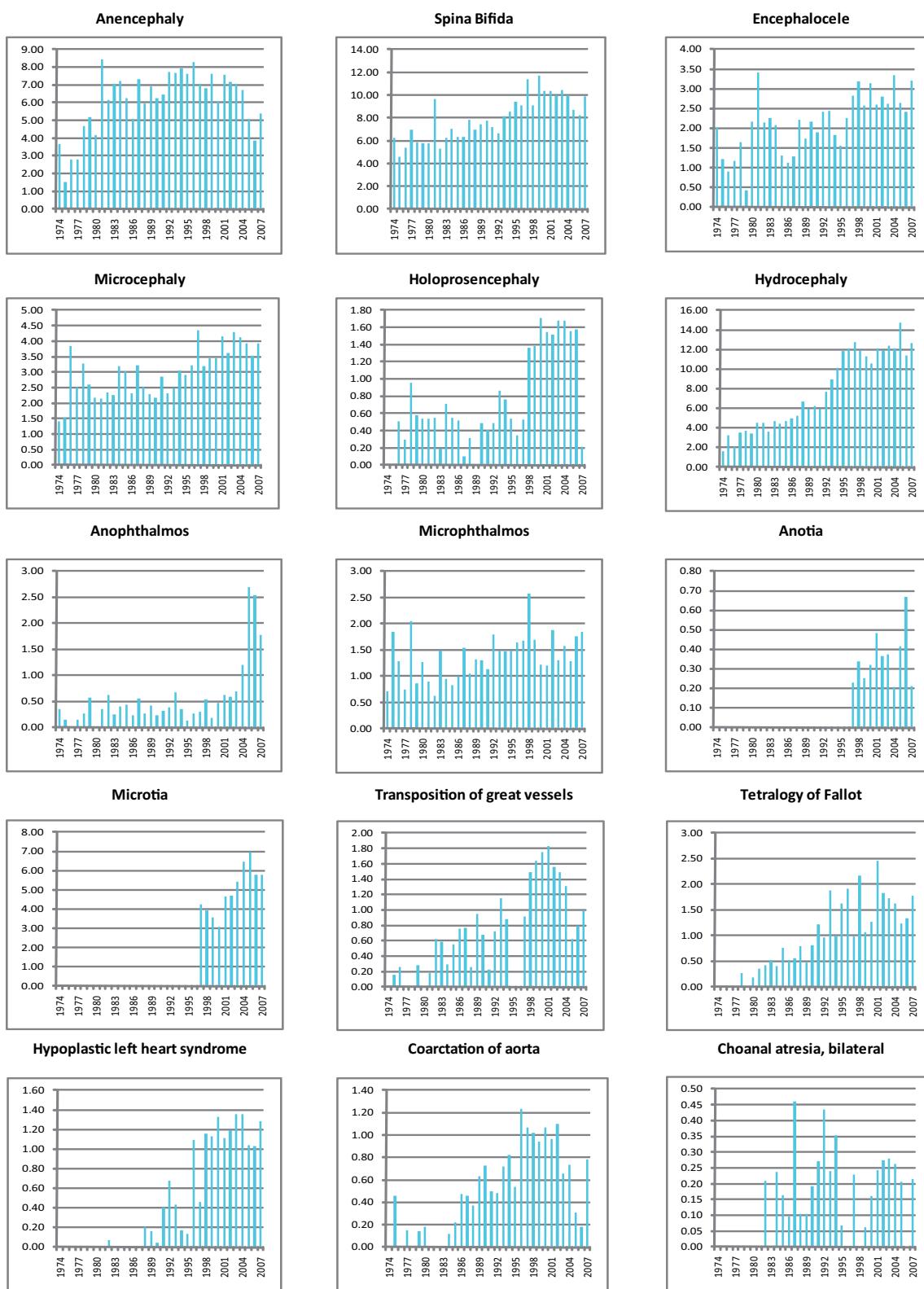
	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	295,599	397,995	912,538	1,013,241	803,661	919,218	903,630
Anencephaly	2.77	5.75	6.52	6.67	7.74	7.05	5.72
Spina bifida	5.82	6.18	6.77	7.20	9.17	10.29	9.50
Encephalocele	1.35	1.93	1.57	2.09	2.18	2.85	2.83
Microcephaly	2.33	2.51	2.81	2.44	3.12	3.61	3.98
Holoprosencephaly	0.20	0.63	0.42	0.35	0.63	1.51	1.41
Hydrocephaly	2.54	3.84	4.82	6.50	10.90	11.59	12.68
Anophthalmos	0.17	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.37	0.50	1.74
Microphthalmos	1.12	1.06	1.15	1.32	1.54	1.68	1.53
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.23*	0.36	0.38
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	4.26*	4.05	6.09
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr	0.00*	0.10	0.10
Transposition of great vessels	0.10	0.30	0.60	0.56	0.78*	1.66	1.06
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.00	0.28	0.56	0.87	1.51	1.78	1.54
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.31	0.45	1.19	1.22
Coarctation of aorta	0.14	0.05	0.27	0.54	0.86	1.02	0.53
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.00	0.08	0.20	0.23	0.19	0.16	0.20
Cleft palate without cleft lip	2.91	3.32	3.44	3.46	3.93	4.55	4.91
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	11.27	10.70	10.65	10.28	11.92	12.92	14.07
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	1.89	2.19	2.51	2.90	3.04	3.69	3.62
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	0.34	1.36	1.49	1.61	2.04	2.59	3.12
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	2.44	3.82	3.41	4.35	4.80	5.27	5.54
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	1.39	2.31	4.36	4.63	5.05	6.29	8.45
Hypospadias	3.72	3.47	4.95	3.79	4.85	5.19	5.57
Epispadias	0.14	0.15	0.37	0.38	0.16	0.24	0.19
Indeterminate sex	0.91	1.61	2.21	1.71	1.88	2.12	2.69
Renal agenesis	0.41	0.53	0.77	1.19	2.13	2.42	2.57
Cystic kidney	0.58	0.65	1.36	1.74	3.04	4.37	3.69
Bladder exstrophy	0.07	0.18	0.30	0.28	0.30	0.34	0.30
Polydactyl, preaxial	3.18	2.26	2.39	2.63	2.82	3.52	4.11
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	3.48	5.43	5.17	5.02	5.99	6.43	7.87
Transverse	1.73	2.74	2.71	2.62	3.04	3.26	3.14
Preaxial	0.54	0.88	1.10	0.89	1.52	1.52	1.33
Postaxial	0.24	0.40	0.38	0.31	0.47	0.42	0.46
Intercalary	0.51	0.63	0.37	0.49	0.36	0.54	0.71
Mixed	0.37	0.65	0.50	0.60	0.45	0.49	1.76
Unspecified	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.46
Diaphragmatic hernia	0.64	1.13	1.46	2.02	2.96	3.87	3.61
Omphalocele	1.12	1.61	2.21	2.33	2.79	3.32	4.06
Gastroschisis	0.03	0.33	0.61	0.74	2.08	2.90	5.31
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.27	0.43	0.38	0.44	0.87	1.33	0.82
Prune belly sequence	0.00	0.38	0.61	0.74	1.03	1.23	0.74
Trisomy 13	0.14	0.30	0.55	0.42	0.76	0.96	0.68
Trisomy 18	0.24	0.35	0.95	0.93	1.41	2.16	1.60
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	14.38	14.98	14.79	15.76	16.85	19.11	19.05
<20	6.32	8.09	7.23	6.30	7.95	7.22	8.56
20-24	7.55	7.04	6.42	7.54	8.23	9.82	8.82
25-29	8.10	7.57	7.66	7.92	9.10	9.84	9.92
30-34	12.50	17.21	14.54	16.77	15.44	17.40	16.57
35-39	52.79	53.51	40.67	48.78	48.87	54.51	54.25
40-44	154.33	162.60	154.70	140.31	167.99	174.55	176.93
45+	254.37	366.24	242.50	285.39	275.08	377.48	374.06
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

South America: ECLAMC

'Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)

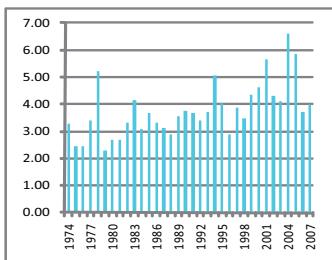


Note: ■ L+S rates

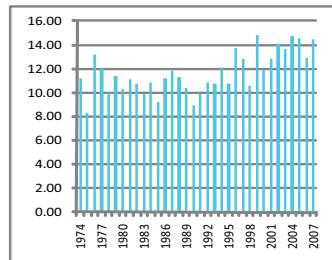
Monitoring Systems

South America: ECLAMC

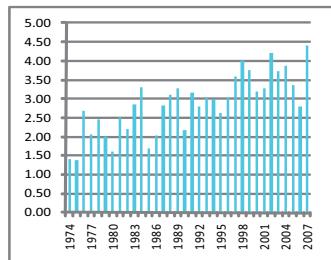
Cleft palate without cleft lip



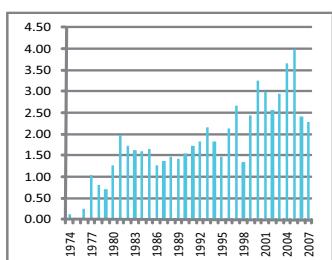
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



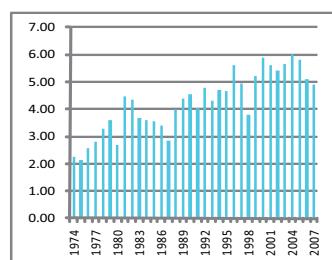
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



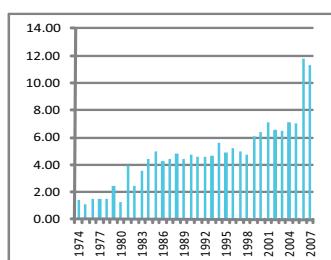
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



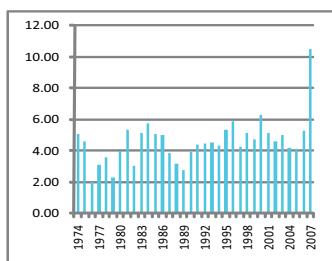
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



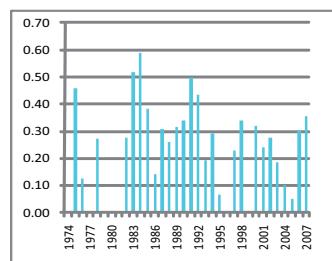
Undescended testis



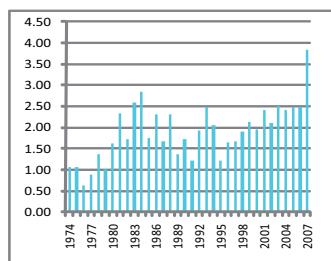
Hypospadias



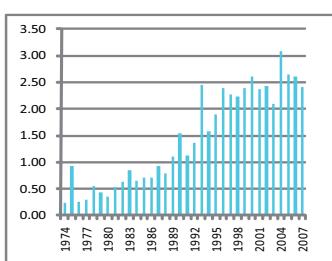
Epispadias



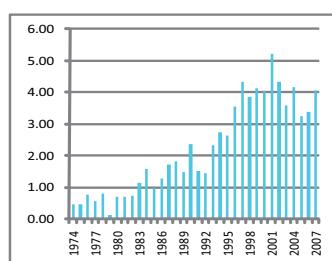
Indeterminate sex



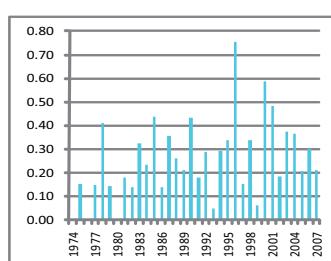
Renal agenesis



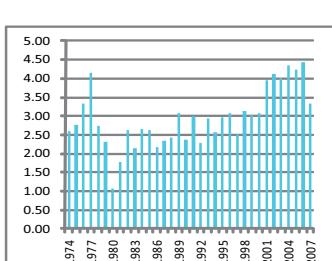
Cystic kidney



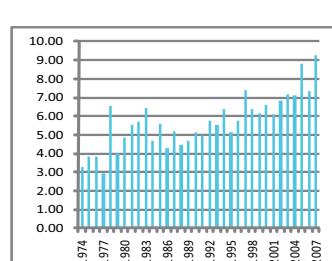
Bladder exstrophy



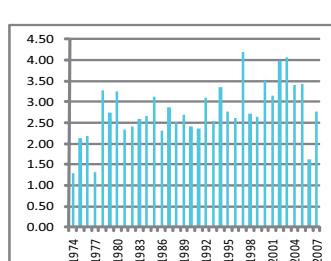
Polydactyly, preaxial



Limb reduction defects



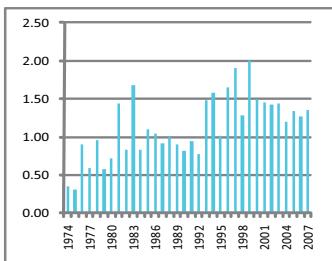
Limb reduction defects - transverse



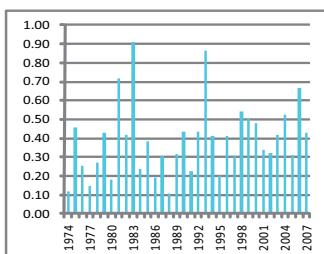
Note: ■ L+S rates

South America: ECLAMC

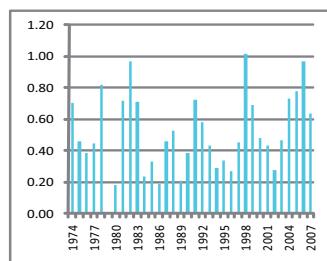
Limb reduction defects - preaxial



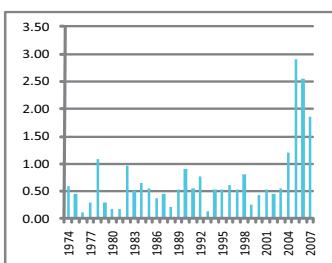
Limb reduction defects - postaxial



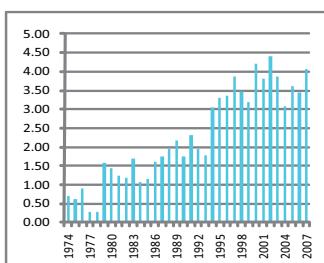
Limb reduction defects - intercalary



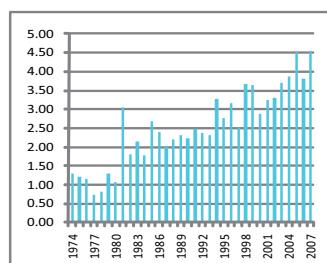
Limb reduction defects - mixed



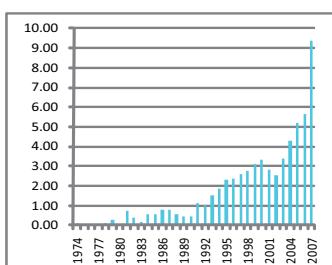
Diaphragmatic hernia



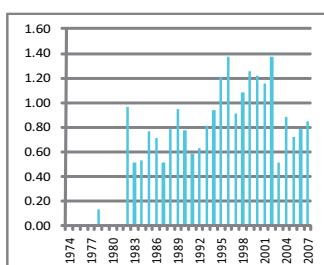
Omphalocele



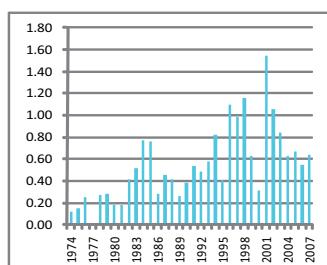
Gastroschisis



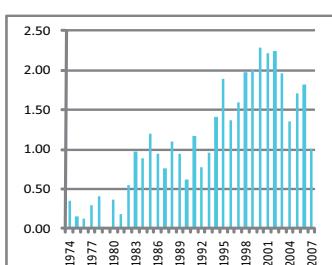
Prune belly sequence



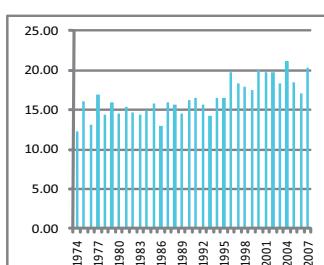
Trisomy 13



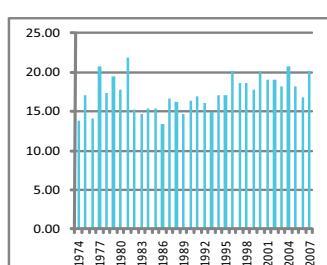
Trisomy 18



Down Syndrome



Down Syndrome standardized total rate



Note: ■ L+S rates

Spain: ECEMC

Spanish Collaborative Study of Congenital Malformations

History:

The programme was created in 1976 by Prof. Dr. María Luisa Martínez-Frías, as a hospital-based case-control study and surveillance system. It contributes to EUROCAT with data since 1980. In January 2002 the ECEMC Programme became integrated into the CIAC (Research Center on Congenital Anomalies), of the Instituto de Salud Carlos III (ISCIII) from the Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo of Spain and since last year from the Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación. It is also directed by Prof. Martínez-Frías. In 2006 the ECEMC was recognized as an excellence Research programme to be integrated into the CIBERER (Centre for Biomedical Research on Rare Diseases). The ECEMC has 2 Teratogen Information Services since 1991, one for the general population and another one for physicians.

Size and coverage:

Data are obtained from about 70 hospitals distributed all over Spain. The annual number of births surpasses 100,000, representing more than 21% of all Spanish births. Stillbirths of at least 24 weeks or 500 g. have been included since 1980. Data on terminations of pregnancy due to the presence of congenital anomalies, which can be legally performed within the first 22 weeks of gestation, can only be gathered in some participating hospitals.

Legislation and funding:

It is a research programme with voluntary participation of hospitals (but mandatory subjugation to the Operating Rules for those participating), and is financed mainly by the Spanish Administration and, partially, by non-governmental organisations.

Sources of ascertainment:

The detection period is the first 3 days of life, including major and/or minor/mild defects. The information comes from delivery units and paediatric departments of the participating hospitals. Mothers are interviewed directly by the participating physicians, during those first 3 days after infant's delivery, to fill in the ECEMC standard protocols, which include more than 300 data for each child, whether case or control. The information for each case and its control is gathered by the same physician. Controls are defined as the next non-malformed infant born at the same hospital that the case with the same sex as the malformed infant. In many instances, photographs, imaging studies, high-resolution bands karyotypes and molecular analysis when needed (which are performed at the central group of the ECEMC), and other complementary studies are available. Biological samples are also stored in the ECEMC registry for those cases for

which the collaborating physicians send them, with the informed consent of the parents.

Exposure information:

The mother of each reported infant (case or control) is interviewed within the first three days after delivery to obtain data on several exposures (parental occupation, maternal acute or chronic diseases, drug usage, illicit drugs, alcohol and tobacco maternal consumption, exposure to other chemical or physical factors), apart from the other data gathered (family history, obstetrical and demographic data, among others). It is important to note that when the pediatricians detect the cases and select the control children, they are blinded to the different maternal and family data that they are going to collect.

Background information:

Total number of births by sex and number of twin pairs in each participating hospital are gathered. Other background information is obtained from the control material.

Addresses and Staff:

Prof. María Luisa Martínez-Frías, PhD
Director of ECEMC and CIAC (Centro de Investigación sobre Anomalías Congénitas)
Chief of the 724 Group of the CIBER de Enfermedades Raras (CIBERER)
Instituto de Salud Carlos III, C/Sinesio Delgado nº 6. Pabellón 3, 1^a planta
28029 - Madrid, Spain
Phone: 34-91-8222424
Fax: 34-91-3877541
E-mail: mlmartinez.frias@isciii.es

Eva Bermejo, PhD

Researcher of the Instituto de Investigación de Enfermedades Raras (IIER)
Person in charge of the Epidemiology Section of the ECEMC.
E-mail: eva.bermejo@isciii.es

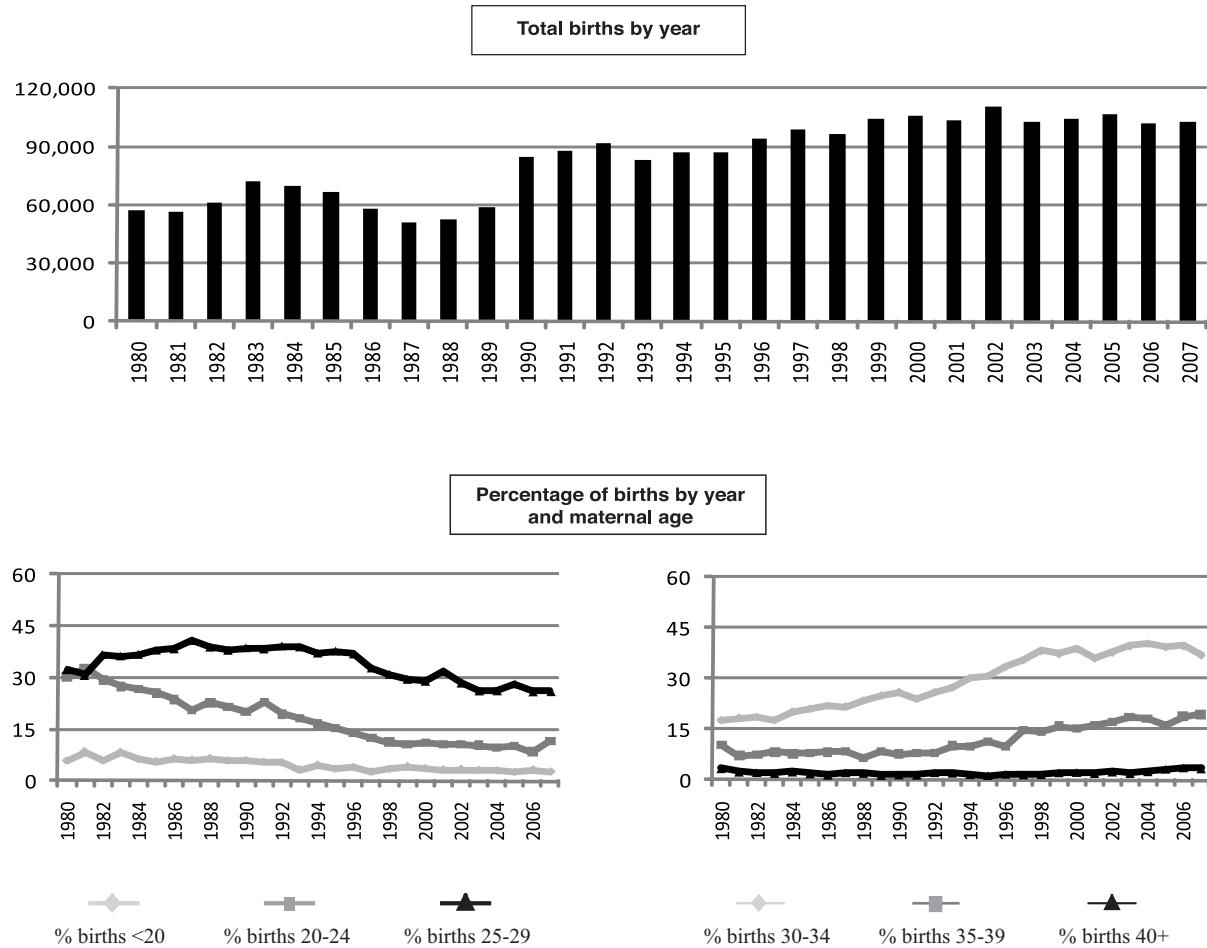
Elvira Rodríguez-Pinilla, MD, PhD

Researcher of the CIBER de Enfermedades Raras (CIBERER)
Person in charge of the Teratology Section of the ECEMC and the Teratology Information Services (SITTE and SITE).

David Prieto, PhD

Professor of Biostatistics
Lecturer of the Department of Epidemiology & Population Health (Medical Statistics Unit)
London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

Spain: ECEMC



Spain: ECEMC, 2007

Live births (LB)	102,139
Stillbirths (SB)	401
Total births	102,540
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	nr

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	3	5	nr	0.78
Spina bifida	8	0	nr	0.78
Encephalocele	3	0	nr	0.29
Microcephaly	11	0	nr	1.07
Holoprosencephaly	4	0	nr	0.39
Hydrocephaly	19	2	nr	2.05
Anophthalmos	1	0	nr	0.10
Microphthalmos	7	0	nr	0.68
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	nr	0.00
Anotia	0	0	nr	0.00
Microtia	21	0	nr	2.05
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	nr	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	7	0	nr	0.68
Tetralogy of Fallot	7	1	nr	0.78
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2	0	nr	0.20
Coarctation of aorta	7	0	nr	0.68
Choanal atresia, bilateral	4	0	nr	0.39
Cleft palate without cleft lip	34	0	nr	3.32
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	34	2	nr	3.51
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	14	0	nr	1.37
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	8	0	nr	0.78
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	19	0	nr	1.85
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	24	0	nr	2.34
Hypospadias	17	0	nr	1.66
Epispadias	0	0	nr	0.00
Indeterminate sex	1	0	nr	0.10
Renal agenesis	0	0	nr	0.00
Cystic kidney	16	1	nr	1.66
Bladder extrophy	4	0	nr	0.39
Polydactyly, preaxial	21	1	nr	2.15
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	45	2	nr	4.58
Transverse	20	2	nr	2.15
Preaxial	6	0	nr	0.59
Postaxial	1	0	nr	0.10
Intercalary	2	0	nr	0.20
Mixed	11	0	nr	1.07
Unspecified	5	0	nr	0.49
Diaphragmatic hernia	21	0	nr	2.05
Omphalocele	6	2	nr	0.78
Gastroschisis	5	2	nr	0.68
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	nr	0.00
Prune belly sequence	2	0	nr	0.20
Trisomy 13	2	0	nr	0.20
Trisomy 18	3	4	nr	0.68
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	82	1	nr	8.09
<20	3	0	nr	11.62
20-24	6	0	nr	5.06
25-29	13	0	nr	4.86
30-34	26	0	nr	6.87
35-39	27	0	nr	13.56
40-44	6	1	nr	21.00
45+	1	0	nr	52.36
unknown	0	0	nr	---

nr = not reported

Spain: ECEMC, Previous years rates 1980 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982*	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	174,345	317,341	375,426	450,525	521,018	518,325	
Anencephaly	5.10	3.66	1.52	0.82	0.23	0.29	
Spina bifida	4.19	4.76	4.16	2.66	1.59	1.10	
Encephalocele	1.38	0.76	0.99	0.49	0.19	0.19	
Microcephaly	2.29	1.92	2.18	1.98	1.48	0.98	
Holoprosencephaly	0.34	0.54	0.53	0.55	0.33	0.31	
Hydrocephaly	2.75	2.30	2.96	2.77	2.13	1.95	
Anophthalmos	0.69	0.63	0.29	0.22	0.13	0.15	
Microphthalmos	1.66	2.08	1.86	1.46	1.13	0.85	
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Anotia	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.22	0.08	0.10	
Microtia	1.89	2.05	1.52	1.49	1.54	1.39	
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transposition of great vessels	0.46	0.79	1.33	1.49	1.06	1.27	
Tetralogy of Fallot	0.17	0.22	0.93	1.15	1.07	0.83	
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0.34	0.38	0.77	0.62	0.40	0.29	
Coarctation of aorta	0.52	0.25	0.75	0.91	0.71	0.79	
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.17	0.16	0.40	0.22	0.13	0.23	
Cleft palate without cleft lip	5.16	4.60	4.95	4.37	3.78	3.94	
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	5.74	5.77	5.73	4.99	3.69	3.74	
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	2.29	2.11	2.02	1.91	1.63	2.06	
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	0.52	0.57	0.56	0.42	0.50	0.56	
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	2.47	2.49	1.97	2.13	2.17	1.93	
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	1.72	2.14	2.64	2.89	2.63	2.24	
Hypospadias	2.81	2.49	2.32	1.51	2.26	1.62	
Epispadias	0.29	0.19	0.24	0.09	0.10	0.04	
Indeterminate sex	0.75	1.10	1.01	0.62	0.59	0.42	
Renal agenesis	0.57	0.82	0.75	0.64	0.12	0.08	
Cystic kidney	1.32	1.20	1.65	1.80	1.50	1.62	
Bladder exstrophy	0.23	0.28	0.27	0.31	0.21	0.23	
Polydactyly, preaxial	2.47	2.55	3.14	2.71	2.26	2.37	
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	7.86	6.33	7.01	6.33	4.95	4.65	
Transverse	3.10	2.84	2.90	2.24	2.05	1.87	
Preaxial	1.09	1.29	0.96	0.69	0.63	0.62	
Postaxial	0.17	0.13	0.11	0.33	0.13	0.10	
Intercalary	0.63	0.38	0.43	0.42	0.25	0.25	
Mixed	1.38	0.79	1.25	1.04	1.02	0.96	
Unspecified	1.49	0.91	1.36	1.60	0.86	0.41	
Diaphragmatic hernia	2.81	2.33	2.16	1.98	0.90	0.98	
Omphalocele	2.01	1.58	1.15	1.09	0.52	0.62	
Gastroschisis	0.75	0.38	0.45	0.38	0.35	0.56	
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.34	0.41	0.21	0.11	0.02	0.02	
Prune belly sequence	0.52	0.60	0.64	0.31	0.17	0.23	
Trisomy 13	0.29	0.47	0.32	0.64	0.35	0.33	
Trisomy 18	0.63	1.29	1.15	0.60	0.61	0.66	
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	14.80	14.97	13.42	11.56	9.14	7.31	
<20	7.79	6.75	10.85	1.91	1.66	5.48	
20-24	8.59	5.03	5.42	5.55	4.78	5.19	
25-29	5.84	7.58	7.46	6.86	5.50	3.98	
30-34	11.06	13.02	14.70	12.20	8.06	6.39	
35-39	44.64	44.49	41.73	27.12	16.75	11.55	
40-44	139.08	190.28	87.08	58.65	48.21	27.85	
45+	116.05	244.23	264.03	365.85	183.49	48.45	
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

Spain: ECEMC

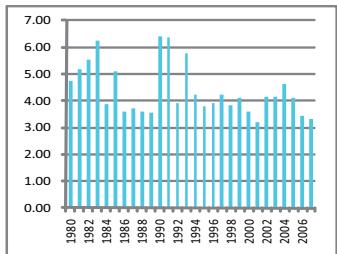
'Time trends 1980-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



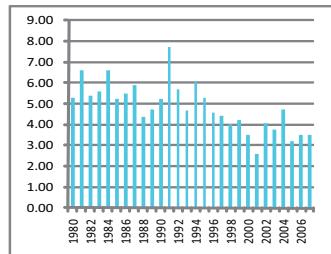
Note: L+S rates

Spain: ECEMC

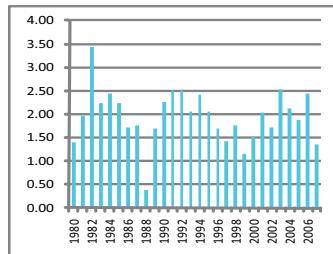
Cleft palate without cleft lip



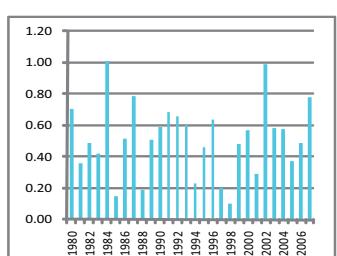
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



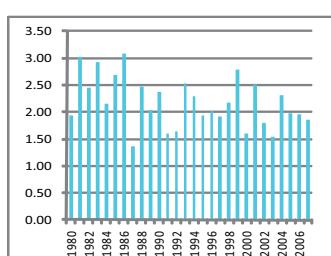
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



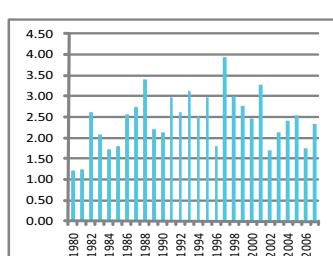
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



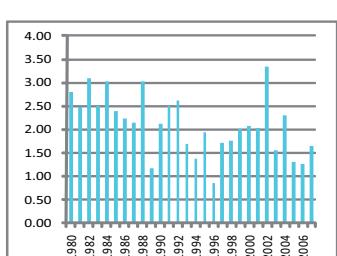
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



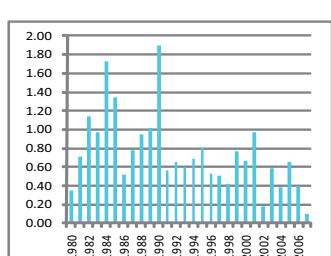
Undescended testis



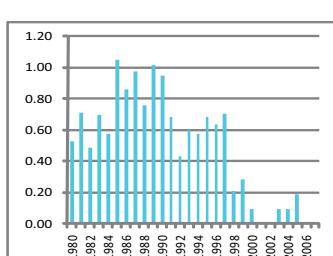
Hypospadias



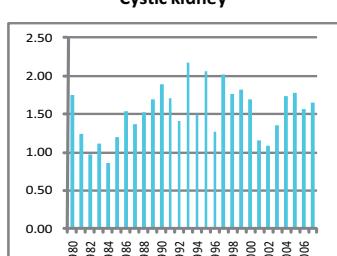
Indeterminate sex



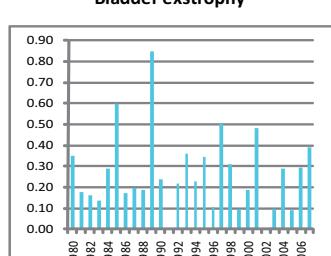
Renal agenesis



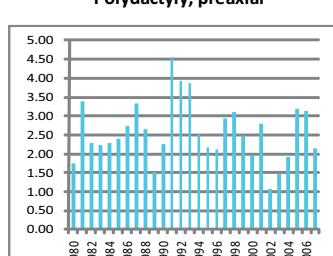
Cystic kidney



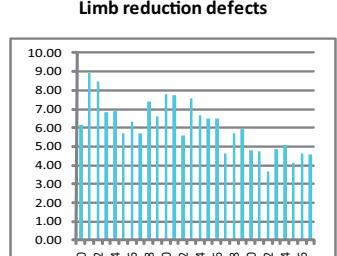
Bladder extrophy



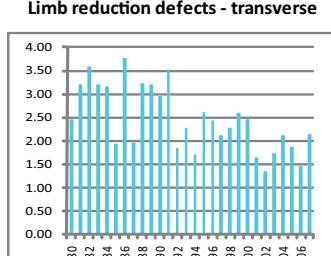
Polydactyly, preaxial



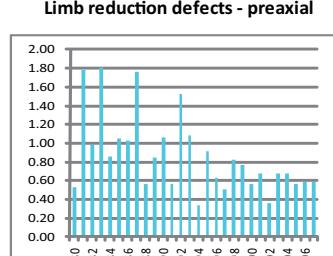
Limb reduction defects



Limb reduction defects - transverse



Limb reduction defects - preaxial

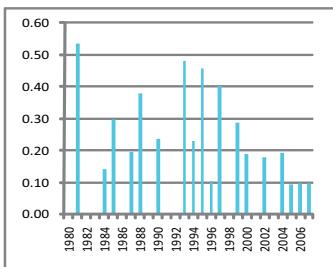


Note: ■ L+S rates

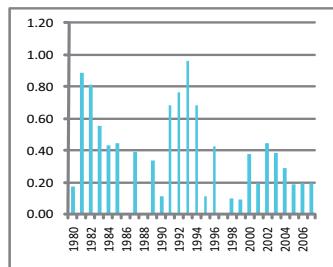
Monitoring Systems

Spain: ECEMC

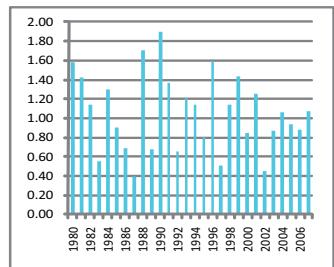
Limb reduction defects - postaxial



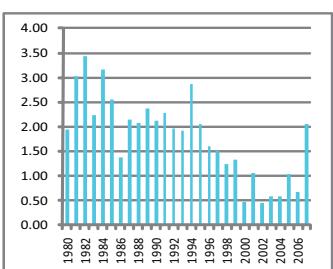
Limb reduction defects - intercalary



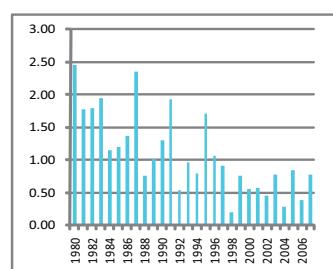
Limb reduction defects - mixed



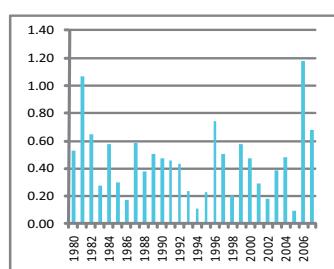
Diaphragmatic hernia



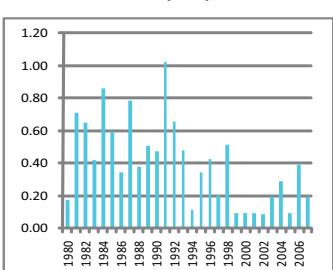
Omphalocele



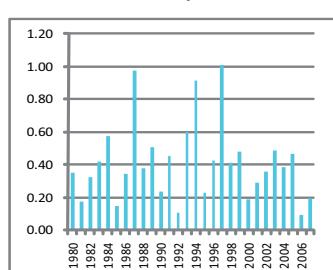
Gastroschisis



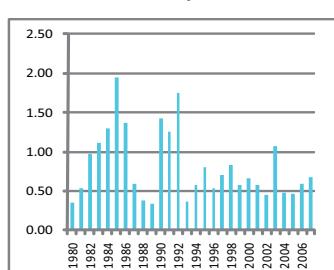
Prune belly sequence



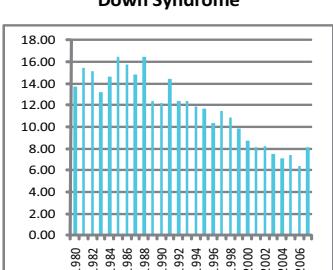
Trisomy 13



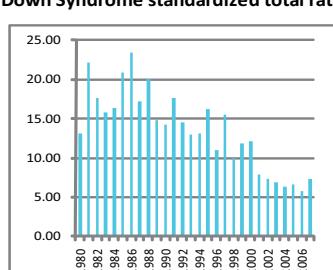
Trisomy 18



Down Syndrome



Down Syndrome standardized total rate



Note: ■ L+S rates

Sweden

The Swedish Registry of Congenital Malformations and the Medical Birth Registry.

History:

The Swedish Registry of Congenital Malformations started in 1964 and changed name to The Swedish Birth Defects Register in 2007. The Swedish Medical Registry started in 1973. The programme was a founding member of the ICBDSR and contributed with data until 1994. The register has a new regime from 1999 and is since then again a full member of the ICBDSR.

Size and coverage:

All births in Sweden are included, approximately 100,000 – 120,000 annual births. The definition of a child is all children born alive and foetal deaths after 22 weeks gestation. In 1999 a special fetal surveillance system was started to include those fetuses with congenital anomalies who were terminated as a result of prenatal diagnosis.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting of birth defects in live- and stillborn infants is compulsory. Reporting of terminated pregnancies because of birth defects of the fetuses is, however, not compulsory. The registers are run by and funded by the National Board of Health and Social Welfare (Governmental).

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are received from delivery units, paediatric clinics, pathology departments, child cardiology clinics, and cytogenetic laboratories.

Exposure information:

Some exposure information for all births is available in the Medical Birth Registry: maternal occupation, civic status, maternal smoking, drug use during pregnancy, contraceptive usage, and maternal diseases.

Background information:

Epidemiological background data are available on all birth in the Medical Birth Registry.

Addresses and Staff:

Karin Gottvall, Ph.D., National Board of Health and Social Welfare, S-106 30 Stockholm, Sweden

Phone: 46-8-752443899

Fax: 46-8-752473176

E-mail: karin.gottvall@socialstyrelsen.se

Karin Källén Ph.D., National Board of Health and Social Welfare, S-106 30 Stockholm, Sweden

Phone: 46-46-2227538

E-mail: karin.kallen@med.lu.se

Göran Annerén, MD, PhD., Department of Clinical Genetics, Uppsala University Hospital, S-752 85 Uppsala, Sweden

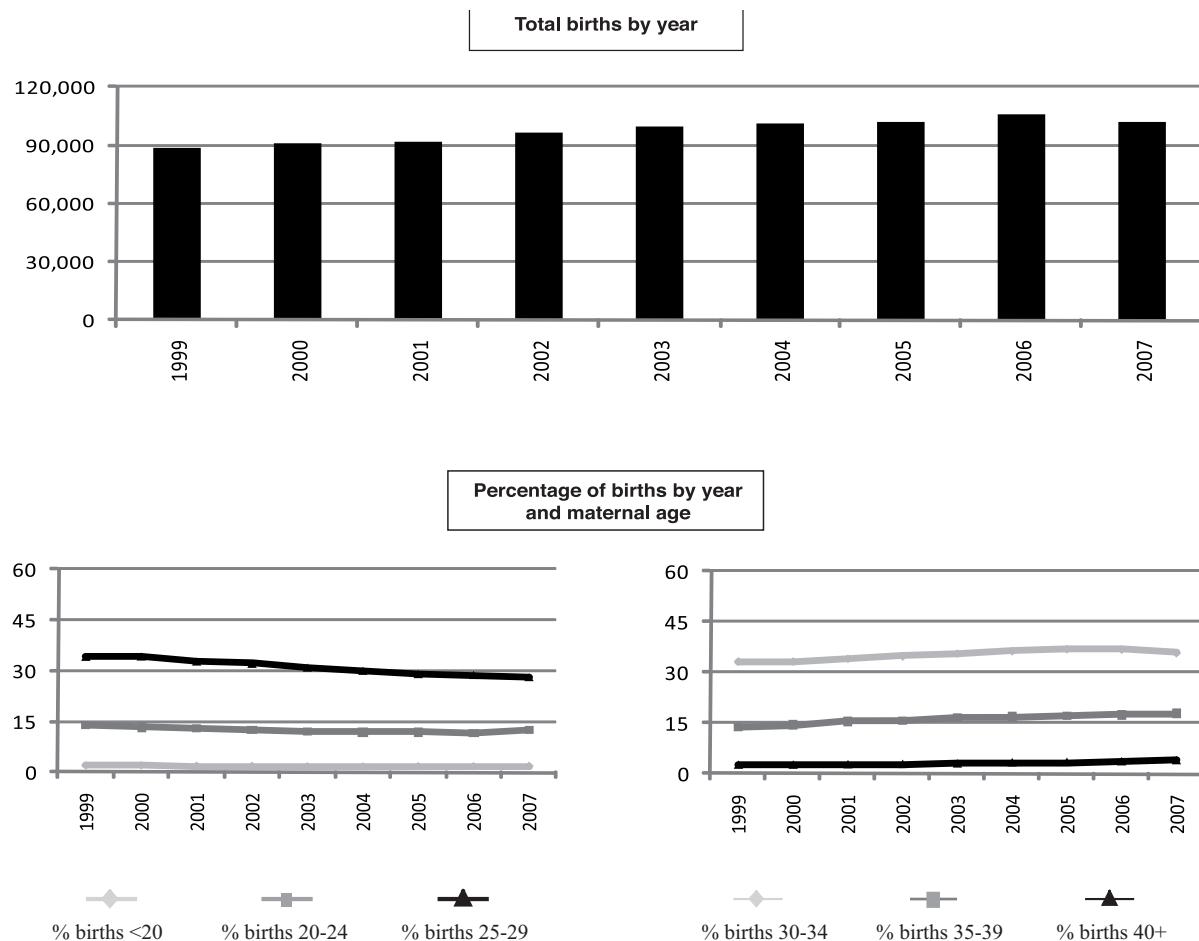
Phone: 46-18-6115942

Fax: 46-18-554025

E-Mail: goran.anneren@genpat.uu.se

Monitoring Systems

Sweden



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	101	91.0	Cystic kidney	49	39.8
Spina bifida	94	67.1	Limb reduction defects	39	25.8
Encephalocele	29	82.9	Diaphragmatic hernia	49	49.0
Holoprosencephaly	26	78.8	Omphalocele	55	68.8
Hydrocephaly	80	74.8	Gastroschisis	13	24.1
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	44	58.7	Trisomy 13	64	69.6
Cleft palate without cleft lip	9	5.0	Trisomy 18	229	81.5
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	18	7.9	Down syndrome	424	50.2
Renal agenesis	26	56.5			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 1,530 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 4.94 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Sweden: 2007

Live births (LB)	101,435
Stillbirths (SB)	253
Total births	101,688
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	520

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	2	0	30	3.15
Spina bifida	16	0	34	4.92
Encephalocele	2	0	12	1.38
Microcephaly	2	0	1	0.30
Holoprosencephaly	3	0	3	0.59
Hydrocephaly	11	0	28	3.84
Anophthalmos	2	0	0	0.20
Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	2	0	0	0.20
Anotia	6	0	0	0.59
Microtia	5	0	0	0.49
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	1	0	0	0.10
Transposition of great vessels	36	0	2	3.74
Tetralogy of Fallot	26	0	1	2.66
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	9	0	16	2.46
Coarctation of aorta	53	0	3	5.51
Choanal atresia, bilateral	2	0	0	0.20
Cleft palate without cleft lip	55	0	3	5.70
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	0	4	0	0.39
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	17	0	2	1.87
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	11	0	2	1.28
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	23	0	1	2.36
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	0	0	0	0.00
Hypospadias	212	0	1	20.95
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	1	0	1	0.20
Renal agenesis	13	1	12	2.56
Cystic kidney	24	0	11	3.44
Bladder extrophy	3	0	0	0.30
Polydactyly, preaxial	17	0	2	1.87
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	43	0	11	5.31
Transverse	34	0	5	3.84
Preaxial	4	0	3	0.69
Postaxial	1	0	1	0.20
Intercalary	2	0	2	0.39
Mixed	3	0	1	0.39
Unspecified	19	0	6	2.46
Diaphragmatic hernia	19	0	16	3.44
Omphalocele	6	0	12	1.77
Gastroschisis	13	0	4	1.67
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	nr	nr	nr	nr
Prune belly sequence	0	0	4	0.39
Trisomy 13	9	0	18	2.66
Trisomy 18	20	2	75	9.54
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	121	0	147	26.36
<20	3	0	1	22.57
20-24	8	0	2	7.81
25-29	27	0	6	11.63
30-34	36	0	27	17.37
35-39	28	0	60	48.69
40-44	12	0	46	153.56
45+	0	0	3	171.43
unknown	7	0	2	---

nr = not reported

Sweden: Previous years rates 1999 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002*	2003-2007
Total births						367,290	510,344
Anencephaly						3.78	3.53
Spina bifida						5.15	4.15
Encephalocele						1.01	1.16
Microcephaly						0.35	0.25
Holoprosencephaly						0.93	0.98
Hydrocephaly						3.19	3.57
Anophthalmos						0.19	0.16
Microphthalmos						0.33	0.47
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos						0.00	0.05
Anotia						1.01	0.96
Microtia						0.08	0.25
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia						0.00	0.02
Transposition of great vessels						3.48	3.63
Tetralogy of Fallot						2.48	3.15
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome						2.04	2.51
Coarctation of aorta						3.68	5.17
Choanal atresia, bilateral						0.63	0.43
Cleft palate without cleft lip						5.88	5.27
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate						10.05	8.46
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula						2.10	2.59
Small intestine atresia / stenosis						2.10	2.65
Anorectal atresia / stenosis						3.10	2.63
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)						nr	0.00*
Hypospadias						20.94	20.91
Epispadias						0.19	0.14
Indeterminate sex						0.33	0.20
Renal agenesis						2.18	1.33
Cystic kidney						2.97	3.70
Bladder exstrophy						0.25	0.27
Polydactyly, preaxial						4.11	4.66
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)						4.90	5.09
Transverse						3.46	3.33
Preaxial						0.25	0.47
Postaxial						0.14	0.16
Intercalary						0.19	0.27
Mixed						0.87	0.51
Unspecified						0.00	0.61
Diaphragmatic hernia						2.53	3.19
Omphalocele						2.42	2.66
Gastroschisis						1.85	1.80
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis						nr	nr
Prune belly sequence						0.11	0.16
Trisomy 13						1.93	2.94
Trisomy 18						5.55	8.21
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)						23.33	26.65
<20						8.84	13.03
20-24						8.04	10.11
25-29						8.48	10.24
30-34						16.75	17.79
35-39						52.68	55.90
40-44						170.45	166.01
45+						472.44	345.32
unknown						---	---

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Sweden

'Time trends 1999-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)

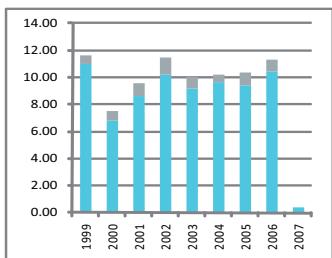


Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

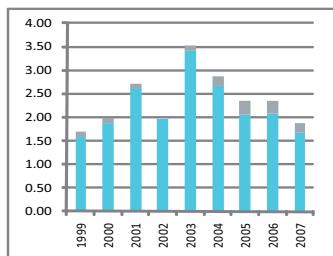
Monitoring Systems

Sweden

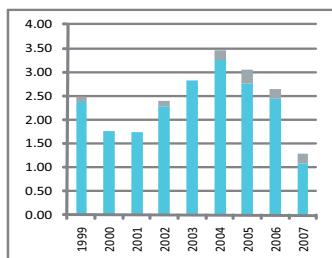
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



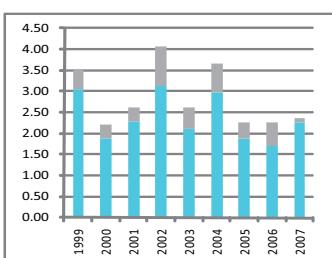
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



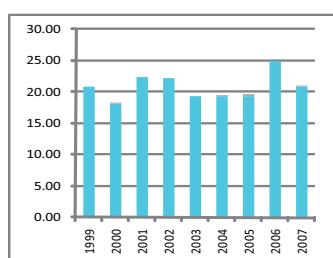
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



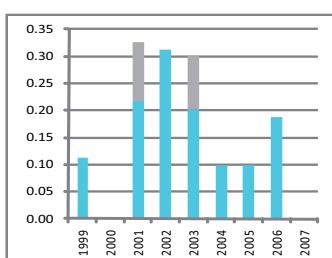
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



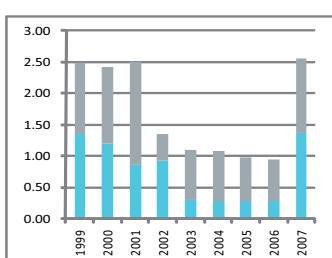
Hypospadias



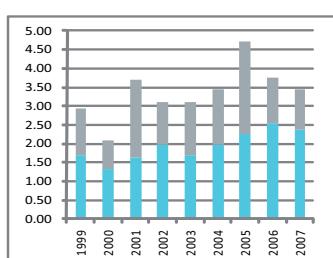
Epispadias



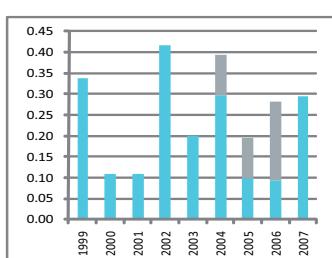
Renal agenesis



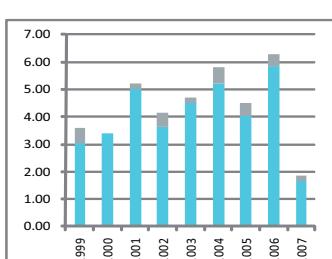
Cystic kidney



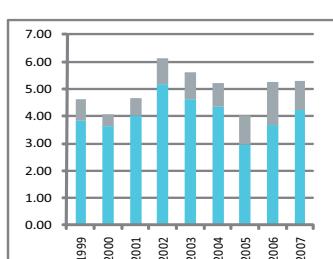
Bladder exstrophy



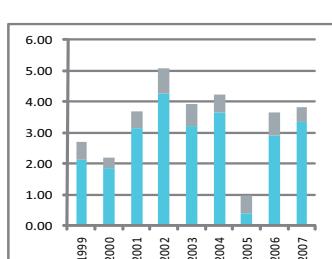
Polydactyly, preaxial



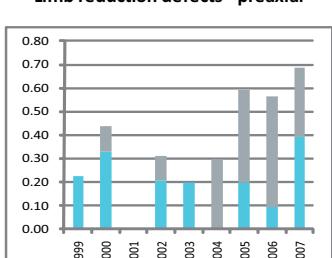
Limb reduction defects



Limb reduction defects - transverse



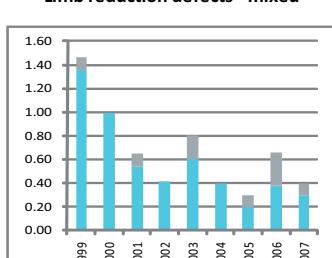
Limb reduction defects - preaxial



Limb reduction defects - intercalary



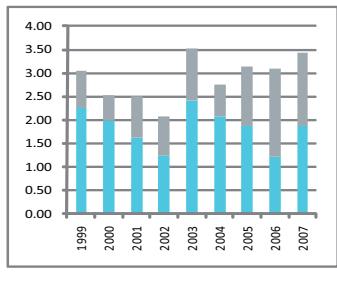
Limb reduction defects - mixed



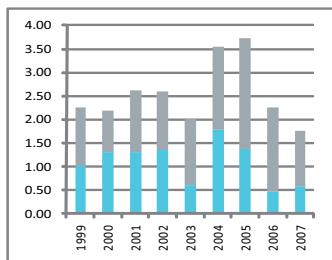
Note: L+S rates, TopP rates

Sweden

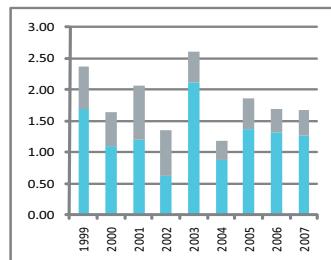
Diaphragmatic hernia



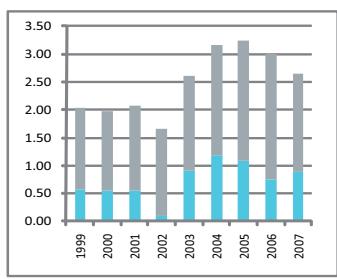
Omphalocele



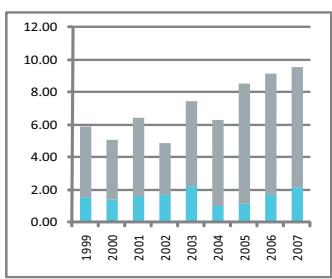
Gastroschisis



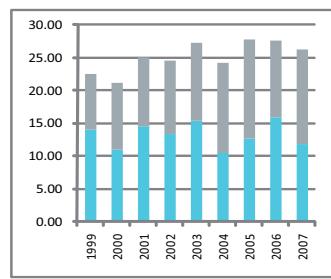
Trisomy 13



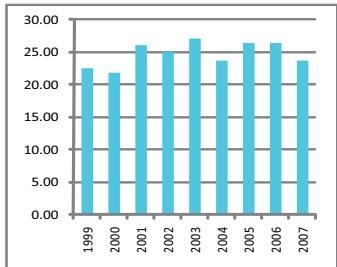
Trisomy 18



Down Syndrome



Down Syndrome standardized total rate



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Ukraine: OMNI-Net

Ukraine Birth Defects Program

History:

Population based birth defects surveillance began in 2000 in the framework of the Ukrainian-American Birth Defects Program (UABDP) funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). The program became an associate member of ICBDRS in 2001. In 2005 the USAID financing of surveillance finally ended and the program was assumed by OMNI-Net, a not-for-profit international organization incorporated in Ukraine. OMNI-Net represents five resource OMNI-centers conducting birth defects surveillance, providing care for children and promoting prevention programs with participation of parental organizations, national and international partners. Program objectives include universal folic acid flour fortification, methods to reduce alcohol impact on child development in collaboration with partners and promoting international partnerships.

Size and coverage:

Birth defects surveillance concerns 25000 births in two oblasts (provinces) of Northwest of Ukraine, representing approximately 5% of births in Ukraine. The population is relatively homogeneous, stable (data is pooled from two oblasts). The northern counties (rayons) of both oblasts are contaminated from Chornobyl disaster.

Legislation and funding:

OMNI-Net personnel are financed by the Ukrainian Ministry of Health and oblast authorities. The legislation and rules by the Ministry of Health mandates the reporting of birth defects. BD data is reported by Oblast Vital Statistics Centrum who aggregates, formats and forwards the data to the Ministry of Health.

Sources of ascertainment:

Relevant hospital admission/discharge summaries are systematically reviewed. Data from specialty clinics, laboratories and other services are explored. Pregnancy, obstetrics, delivery, neonatal and pediatrics records are considered.

Exposure information:

Routine information collection is limited except when ad hoc circumstances are noted. An expansion of exposure data collection is in progress. Prenatal diagnosis information. The information is substantial regarding service providers located in regional centers, but limited regarding service providers in rural environment.

Background information:

Data regarding ionizing radiation pollution in contaminated rayons is available by special agreements. Data from a population based neonatal registry is also available by special agreements.

Addresses and Staff:

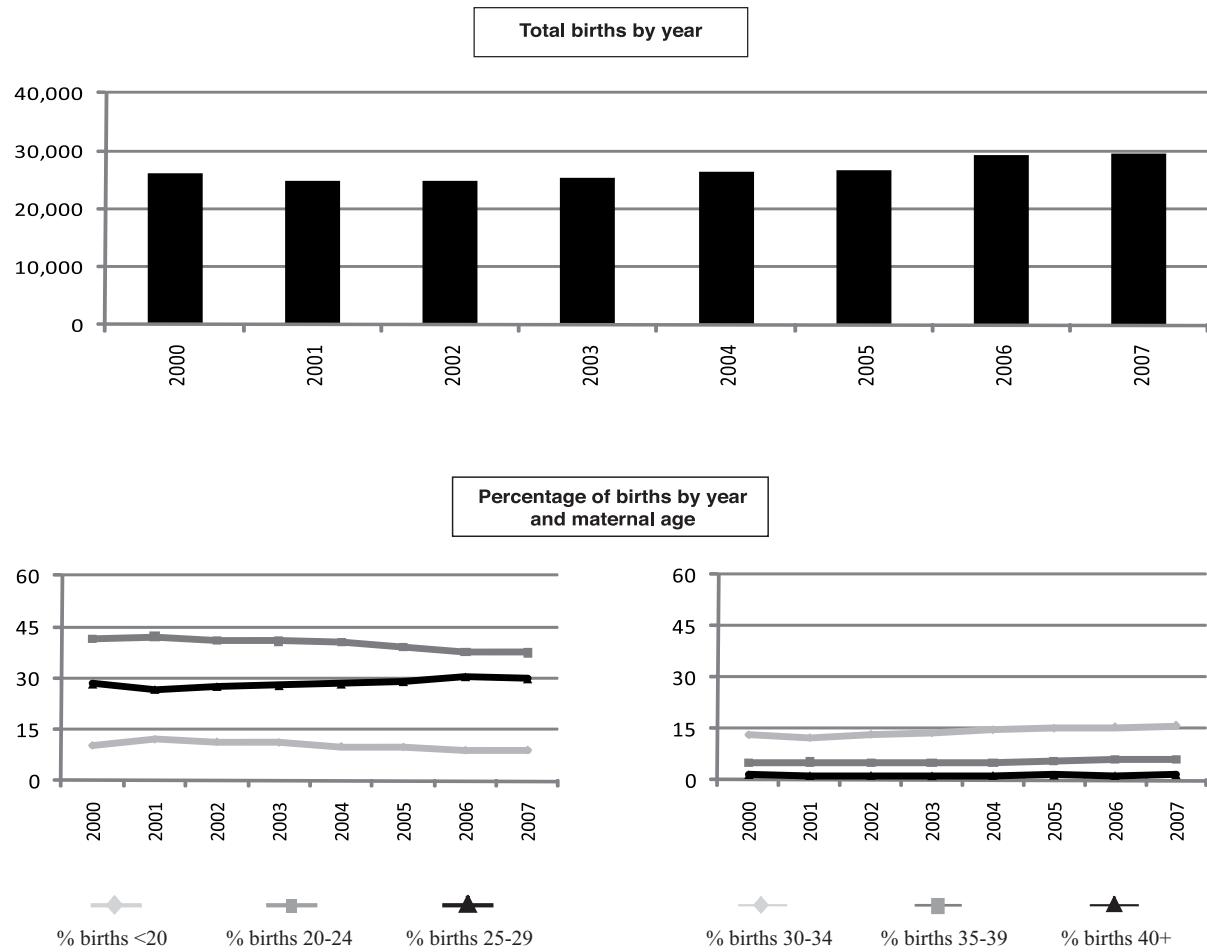
Dr Wladimir Wertelecki, International Coordinator
Department of Medical Genetics
University of South Alabama
307 University Blvd., CCCB, 274
Mobile, Al, USA 36688

Phone/Fax: 1-251 4607505
E-mail: genfir3@gmail.com

Dr Lyubov Yevtushok, Medical Coordinator
"OMNI-Net for Children"
36, 16 Lypnya Str., Room 709
Rivne, Ukraine 33028

Phone/Fax: 38-036-2623447
E-mail: rivneomni@gmail.com
yevtushokl@gmail.com

Ukraine: OMNI-Net



Ukraine: OMNI-Net, 2007

Live births (LB)	29,304
Stillbirths (SB)	175
Total births	29,479
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	nr

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	1	5	17	7.80
Spina bifida	13	2	12	9.16
Encephalocele	1	1	4	2.04
Microcephaly (1)	11	0	nr	3.73
Holoprosencephaly	5	2	nr	2.37
Hydrocephaly	13	6	nr	6.45
Anophthalmos (1)	1	0	nr	0.34
Microphthalmos (1)	3	1	nr	1.36
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	1	0	nr	0.34
Anotia	1	0	nr	0.34
Microtia	6	0	nr	2.04
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	nr	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	10	0	nr	3.39
Tetralogy of Fallot	8	1	nr	3.05
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0	2	nr	0.68
Coarctation of aorta	9	0	nr	3.05
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	nr	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	16	0	nr	5.43
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	16	1	nr	5.77
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	7	0	nr	2.37
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	8	0	nr	2.71
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	4	0	nr	1.36
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	91	0	nr	30.87
Hypospadias (2)	8	0	nr	2.71
Epispadias	0	0	nr	0.00
Indeterminate sex	0	0	nr	0.00
Renal agenesis	3	0	nr	1.02
Cystic kidney	13	0	nr	4.41
Bladder extrophy	2	0	nr	0.68
Polydactyly, preaxial	14	1	nr	5.09
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	14	1	nr	5.09
Transverse	7	0	nr	2.37
Preaxial	3	1	nr	1.36
Postaxial	1	0	nr	0.34
Intercalary	1	0	nr	0.34
Mixed	2	0	nr	0.68
Unspecified	0	0	nr	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	6	1	nr	2.37
Omphalocele	4	3	nr	2.37
Gastroschisis	4	0	nr	1.36
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	nr	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	nr	0.00
Trisomy 13 (1)	0	1	nr	0.34
Trisomy 18 (1, 4)	1	0	nr	0.34
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown) (1, 3)	47	1	nr	16.28
<20	3	0	nr	11.40
20-24	8	0	nr	7.25
25-29	12	0	nr	13.60
30-34	10	1	nr	23.41
35-39	7	0	nr	39.26
40-44	6	0	nr	134.83
45+	1	0	nr	263.16
unknown	0	0	nr	---

nr = not reported

(1) Clinical diagnosis only; with photodocumentation or measurements documented

(2) Includes penile, scrotal, and perineal hypospadias only

(3) One ToP with Down Syndrome confirmed by amniocentesis (maternal age: 41 year fetal karyotype: 47, XX, +21)

(4) One ToP with Trisomy 18 confirmed by amniocentesis (maternal age: 29 years; fetal karyotype: 47, XY +18)

Ukraine: OMNI-Net, Previous years rates 2000 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002*	2003-2007
Total births						75,691	137,134
Anencephaly						8.59	8.53
Spina bifida						9.91	11.30
Encephalocele						2.25	2.04
Microcephaly						2.91	3.14
Holoprosencephaly						0.00	1.24
Hydrocephaly						6.08	5.76
Anophthalmos						0.13	0.07
Microphthalmos						1.32	1.02
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos						0.00	0.07
Anotia						0.26	0.44
Microtia						1.32	2.11
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia						0.00	0.00
Transposition of great vessels						4.10	3.28
Tetralogy of Fallot						1.98	2.26
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome						0.53	1.39
Coarctation of aorta						0.66	1.97
Choanal atresia, bilateral						0.00	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip						4.36	4.67
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate						9.38	8.09
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula						1.59	2.19
Small intestine atresia / stenosis						1.72	1.68
Anorectal atresia / stenosis						2.51	2.11
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)						38.97	39.01
Hypospadias						3.57	3.14
Epispadias						0.53	0.07
Indeterminate sex						0.66	0.29
Renal agenesis						0.92	0.73
Cystic kidney						0.92	3.57
Bladder exstrophy						0.79	0.73
Polydactyly, preaxial						3.70	3.57
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)						4.36	3.21
Transverse						2.25	1.82
Preaxial						0.53	0.58
Postaxial						0.40	0.22
Intercalary						0.40	0.29
Mixed						0.26	0.29
Unspecified						0.53	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia						2.11	1.75
Omphalocele						1.32	1.46
Gastroschisis						1.06	1.53
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis						0.00	0.00
Prune belly sequence						0.00	0.00
Trisomy 13						0.26	0.36
Trisomy 18						0.40	0.29
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)						12.82	13.49
<20						9.45	10.53
20-24						6.99	7.10
25-29						9.55	10.22
30-34						18.43	15.58
35-39						30.60	39.09
40-44						110.91	127.86
45+						909.09	444.44
unknown						---	---

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

Ukraine: OMNI-Net

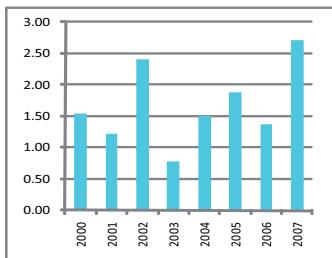
'Time trends 2000-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



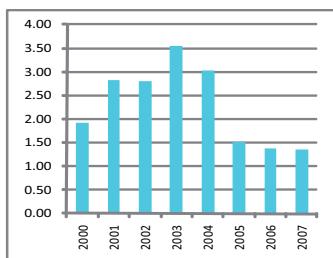
Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

Ukraine: OMNI-Net

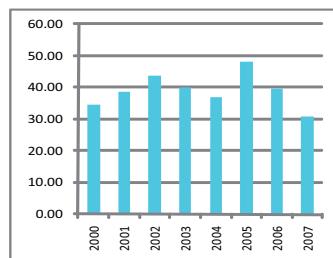
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



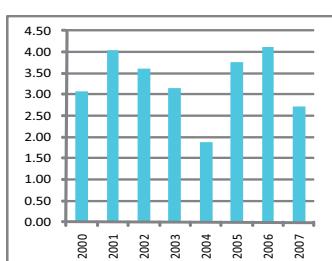
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



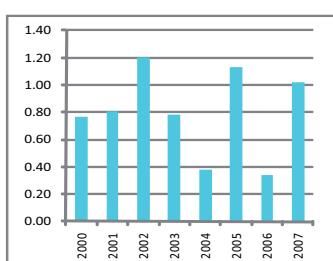
Undescended testis



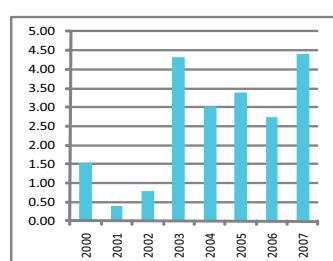
Hypospadias



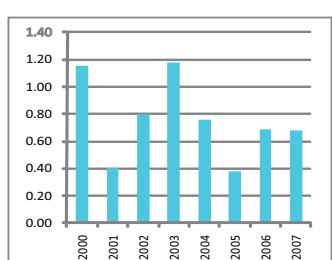
Renal agenesis



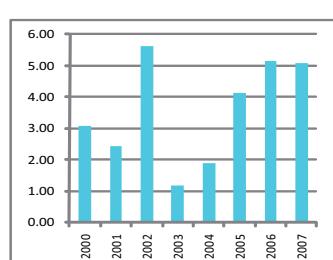
Cystic kidney



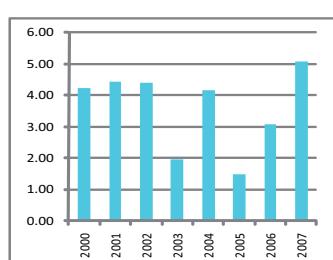
Bladder extrophy



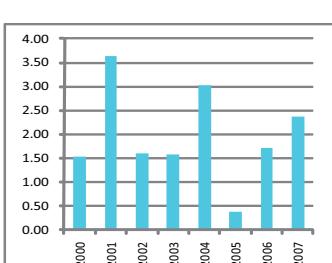
Polydactyly, preaxial



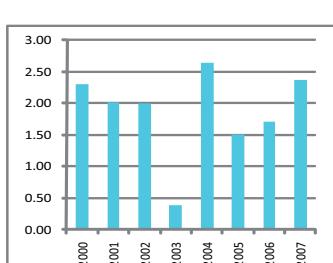
Limb reduction defects



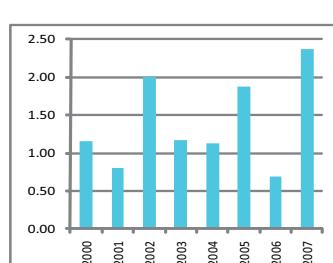
Limb reduction defects - transverse



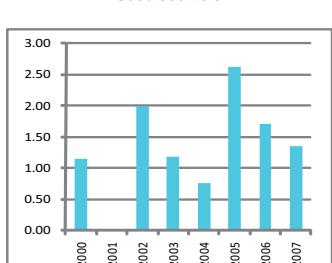
Diaphragmatic hernia



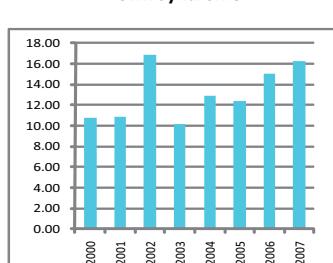
Omphalocele



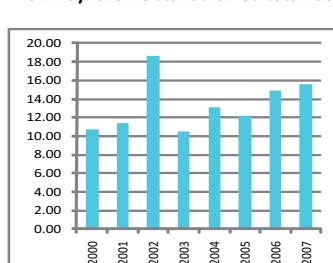
Gastroschisis



Down Syndrome



Down Syndrome standardized total rate



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

United Kingdom - Wessex: WANDA Wessex Antenatally Detected Anomalies Register

History:

The Registry was formally established in 1994, and is located in the Clinical Genetics Department of the teaching hospital in Southampton. The focus of the register is antenatal and includes all fetuses suspected to have a congenital anomaly. All babies born with an anomaly, potentially detectable antenatally, are also included. There is no limit to the age at which cases may be reported, but in reality few cases are registered after the neonatal period. The link with Genetics, however, ensures the inclusion of all unbalanced chromosome errors, whenever detected. The term 'congenital anomaly' is used here in its widest sense and includes chromosome errors, inborn errors of metabolism and syndromes where a gene mutation has been identified.

With the clinical perspective to this register, multidisciplinary meetings are held on a regular basis in each district covered. At these, all cases that have arisen in the intervening time period are discussed and management issues addressed. In addition, feedback from the register is used to inform local policies.

Size and coverage:

The Register is population based with approximately 27,000 deliveries per year and covers all births in the old Wessex region, Jersey and Guernsey. All miscarriages, stillbirths, TOPFAs and live births are included where an anomaly has been diagnosed.

Sources of Ascertainment:

Reporting is voluntary and multisource and includes sonographers, radiologists, obstetricians, midwives, paediatricians, paediatric surgeons, paediatric cardiologists, geneticists, genetics laboratories and pathologists.

Exposure information:

This is anecdotally recorded only.

Background information:

The approach of the register is to focus on collecting data that is reliably available and so relatively complete. This includes maternal and child demographics, full antenatal findings, test results and the postnatal findings and diagnosis. This may include family history and maternal health and medications but data on the father are not kept unless relevant to the diagnosis of the fetus/child.

Addresses and Staff:

Dr DianaWellesley
Head Of Prenatal Genetics
Wessex Clinical Genetics Service
Princess Anne Hospital, Southampton SO16 5YA
Phone: +442380 796167
Fax: +442380 794346
E-mail: dgw@soton.ac.uk

Lysa Styles

Specialist Midwife in Fetal Medicine

E-mail: lysa.styles@suht.swest.nhs.uk

UNITED KINGDOM - WESSEX: WANDA, 2007

Live births (LB)	28,893
Stillbirths (SB)	110
Total births	29,003
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	201

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	0	18	6.21
Spina bifida	3	1	6	3.45
Encephalocele	0	0	6	2.07
Microcephaly	0	0	3	1.03
Holoprosencephaly	0	1	2	1.03
Hydrocephaly	7	0	6	4.48
Anophthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr
Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	nr	nr	nr	nr
Anotia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	nr	nr	nr	nr
Transposition of great vessels	7	0	2	3.10
Tetralogy of Fallot	11	0	0	3.79
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	7	1	8	5.52
Coarctation of aorta	10	0	0	3.45
Choanal atresia, bilateral	1	0	0	0.34
Cleft palate without cleft lip	25	1	3	10.00
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	41	1	3	15.52
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	4	0	0	1.38
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	11	0	0	3.79
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	4	0	2	2.07
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	18	0	0	6.21
Epispadias	nr	nr	nr	nr
Indeterminate sex	3	1	0	1.38
Renal agenesis	3	0	5	2.76
Cystic kidney	18	2	7	9.31
Bladder extrophy	1	0	0	0.34
Polydactyly, preaxial	4	0	0	1.38
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	3	0	6	3.10
Transverse	nr	nr	nr	nr
Preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Postaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Intercalary	nr	nr	nr	nr
Mixed	nr	nr	nr	nr
Unspecified	nr	nr	nr	nr
Diaphragmatic hernia	10	0	1	3.79
Omphalocele	6	0	8	4.83
Gastroschisis	11	0	3	4.83
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	2	0	9	3.79
Trisomy 18	0	2	19	7.24
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	41	12	48	20.36
<20	0	0	0	9.36
20-24	3	2	0	8.41
25-29	7	4	5	16.65
30-34	12	4	14	18.45
35-39	8	0	19	52.04
40-44	6	1	5	164.52
45+	1	0	1	338.35
unknown	0	0	1	---

nr = not reported

USA-Atlanta: MACDP Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program

History:

The Programme started in 1967 and was a founding member of the ICBDSR. The Programme is a full member of the ICBDSR. Size and coverage: The Programme covers all births within a five-county area in metropolitan Atlanta, Georgia. The annual number of births in this area is approximately 50,000. Stillbirths and terminations of at least 20 weeks gestation are included. Elective terminations at any gestational age are included.

Legislation and funding:

In 1994 the Georgia Department of Human Resources (GDHR) added birth defects to the list of legally reportable conditions in Georgia. In 1997 the GDHR authorised the Birth Defects Branch at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to act with and on its behalf to collect health information on children with birth defects. The Programme is funded by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

Sources of ascertainment:

Multiple sources, such as delivery units, paediatric departments, neonatal intensive care units, laboratories, prenatal diagnostic centres and tertiary care centres, are used to ascertain malformed infants born in the defined area with a follow-up to age six years.

Exposure information:

Exposure information is obtained by interview for mothers of reported malformed infants who participate in various research projects.

Background information:

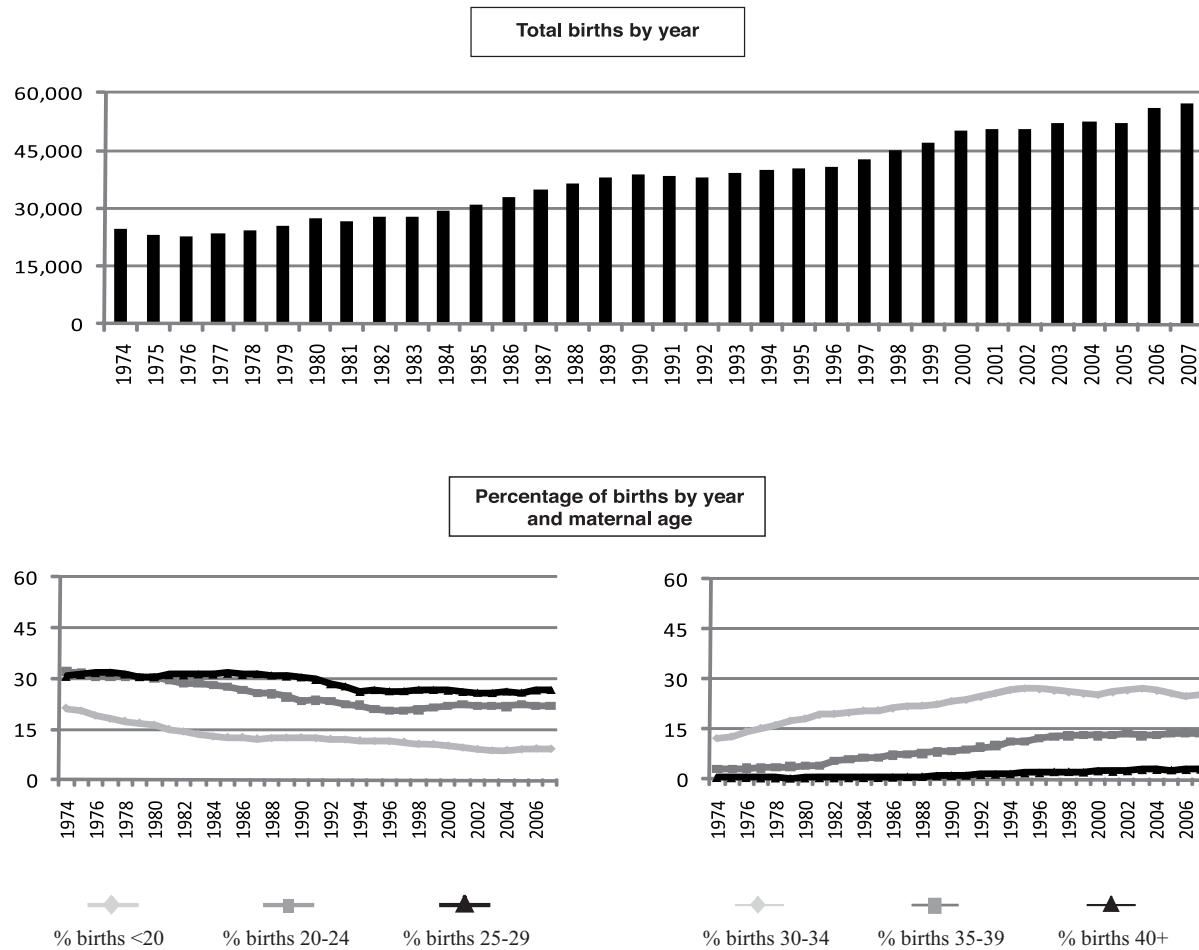
Number of live births and demographic information on the five counties are obtained from vital statistics.

Addresses and Staff:

Adolfo Correa MD, PhD
Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program
National Center on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Mailstop E-86
1600 Clifton Road
Atlanta, GA 30333 USA
Phone: 1-404-4983811
Fax: 1-404-4983040
E-mail: ACorrea@cdc.gov

Csaba Siffel, MD, PhD
E-mail: csiffel@cdc.gov

USA-Atlanta: MACDP



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	25	67.6	Cystic kidney	4	4.6
Spina bifida	21	29.6	Limb reduction defects	4	5.9
Encephalocele	3	17.6	Diaphragmatic hernia	3	7.1
Holoprosencephaly	5	18.5	Omphalocele	5	13.5
Hydrocephaly	11	10.3	Gastroschisis	3	4.2
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	3	9.4	Trisomy 13	8	38.1
Cleft palate without cleft lip	0	0.0	Trisomy 18	28	47.5
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	8	5.4	Down syndrome	44	17.0
Renal agenesis	2	12.5			

Total ToPs with birth defects = Not reported
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Monitoring Systems

USA-Atlanta: MACDP, 2007

Live births (LB) 56,634
 Stillbirths (SB) 566 (*)
 Total births 57,200
 Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects nr

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	2	2	8	2.10
Spina bifida	13	4	6	4.02
Encephalocele	6	1	1	1.40
Microcephaly	16	0	0	2.80
Holoprosencephaly	7	1	1	1.57
Hydrocephaly	29	4	3	6.29
Anophthalmos	2	0	0	0.35
Microphthalmos	7	0	0	1.22
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	2	0	0	0.35
Microtia	6	0	0	1.05
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	26	1	1	4.90
Tetralogy of Fallot	16	2	0	3.15
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	10	1	1	2.10
Coarctation of aorta	28	0	0	4.90
Choanal atresia, bilateral	3	0	0	0.52
Cleft palate without cleft lip	20	0	0	3.50
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	43	4	2	8.57
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	9	1	1	1.92
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	7	0	0	1.22
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	23	1	3	4.72
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	25	0	0	4.37
Hypospadias	26	0	0	4.55
Epispadias	2	0	0	0.35
Indeterminate sex	4	2	3	1.57
Renal agenesis	6	0	1	1.22
Cystic kidney	19	1	2	3.85
Bladder extrophy	0	0	0	0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	9	0	1	1.75
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	24	2	1	4.72
Transverse	13	2	0	2.62
Preaxial	1	0	0	0.17
Postaxial	3	0	0	0.52
Intercalary	0	0	1	0.17
Mixed	7	0	0	1.22
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	9	0	1	1.75
Omphalocele	13	1	2	2.80
Gastroschisis	30	4	0	5.94
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	2	0	0	0.35
Trisomy 13	1	2	1	0.70
Trisomy 18	8	4	11	4.02
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	72	3	11	15.03
<20	3	1	0	7.64
20-24	8	0	0	6.40
25-29	14	0	1	9.81
30-34	9	1	2	8.32
35-39	25	0	6	38.95
40-44	12	1	2	89.93
45+	1	0	0	91.74
unknown	0	0	0	---

(*) Total stillbirths are estimated as 1% of total births
 nr = not reported

USA-Atlanta: MACDP, Previous years rates 1974 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births	93,985	132,000	155,966	189,968	202,987	243,256	270,016
Anencephaly	4.89	4.85	3.72	3.11	3.45	3.29	2.00
Spina bifida	7.77	5.98	6.73	4.79	5.22	3.58	4.00
Encephalocele	1.60	2.73	2.18	1.37	1.77	1.44	1.11
Microcephaly	4.89	5.53	6.41	5.16	6.75	7.81	4.93
Holoprosencephaly	0.21	0.76	1.22	1.37	1.18	0.82	1.26
Hydrocephaly	9.47	10.38	8.01	5.53	6.45	8.14	6.22
Anophthalmos	0.43	0.61	0.64	0.74	0.54	0.25	0.48
Microphthalmos	3.72	3.79	3.85	2.84	3.10	2.71	1.26
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Anotia	0.32	0.08	0.13	0.21	0.20	0.25	0.19
Microtia	1.60	1.14	1.47	1.47	1.28	1.36	1.26
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	4.26	5.45	5.71	4.90	5.27	5.63	4.52
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.45	3.71	3.78	4.16	4.19	4.36	3.74
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.34	2.65	2.31	2.90	2.96	2.88	2.00
Coarctation of aorta	3.94	3.86	4.49	4.90	4.34	6.04	4.96
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.53	0.08	0.38	0.26	0.44	0.41	0.41
Cleft palate without cleft lip	7.66	5.00	5.13	5.37	4.48	6.74	4.67
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	11.17	11.52	10.07	9.53	9.06	8.72	9.11
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	2.55	2.58	2.31	1.90	2.61	2.06	1.81
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	1.38	1.67	1.60	1.84	1.72	1.85	1.85
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	4.89	3.79	4.36	3.26	3.84	3.58	3.15
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	20.31	10.55
Hypospadias	1.38	0.68	4.30	4.63	5.62	9.87	5.96
Epispadias	1.06	0.98	0.77	0.53	0.54	0.29	0.63
Indeterminate sex	1.81	2.65	0.96	1.42	1.03	1.85	1.26
Renal agenesis	1.81	1.97	1.60	1.37	1.43	0.99	0.93
Cystic kidney	2.45	2.20	4.10	4.42	5.76	6.33	5.48
Bladder exstrophy	0.53	0.38	0.13	0.21	0.25	0.21	0.04
Polydactyl, preaxial	1.49	2.35	2.12	2.90	3.10	2.38	2.15
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	6.60	4.92	4.36	4.84	6.11	6.33	3.85
Transverse	4.26	2.95	2.89	3.37	3.65	3.37	2.04
Preaxial	1.17	0.91	0.51	0.74	1.08	1.40	0.48
Postaxial	0.21	0.30	0.19	0.26	0.30	0.25	0.37
Intercalary	0.43	0.38	0.38	0.16	0.25	0.21	0.22
Mixed	0.00	0.30	0.32	0.21	0.54	0.86	0.63
Unspecified	0.53	0.08	0.06	0.11	0.30	0.21	0.11
Diaphragmatic hernia	3.30	2.05	2.31	2.90	2.07	2.55	2.67
Omphalocele	3.83	3.86	2.89	2.58	2.71	2.30	1.93
Gastroschisis	1.17	2.12	1.67	3.16	2.02	2.55	3.89
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0.64	0.76	0.38	0.32	0.20	0.53	0.41
Trisomy 13	0.96	1.06	1.73	1.42	1.63	1.97	1.44
Trisomy 18	0.53	1.29	2.18	2.16	3.50	4.77	4.11
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	8.83	10.53	9.75	10.74	17.09	17.43	16.52
<20	nr	8.83	6.04	5.97	9.83	7.01	8.23
20-24	nr	6.60	7.52	7.65	8.56	7.18	6.74
25-29	nr	9.82	5.91	6.81	8.50	8.88	7.19
30-34	nr	15.27	14.03	12.57	14.11	13.69	13.22
35-39	nr	32.03	19.87	21.25	43.21	48.05	40.14
40-44	nr	94.79	56.98	60.63	125.36	108.16	117.34
45+	nr	0.00	0.00	175.44	277.78	252.71	91.95
unknown	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

nr = not reported

Monitoring Systems

USA-Atlanta: MACDP

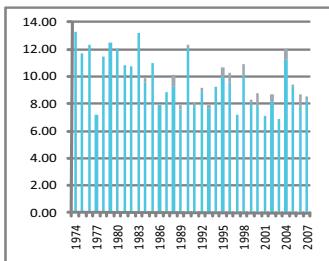
'Time trends 1974-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



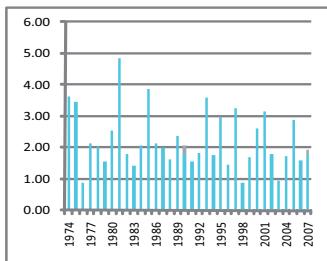
Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

USA-Atlanta: MACDP

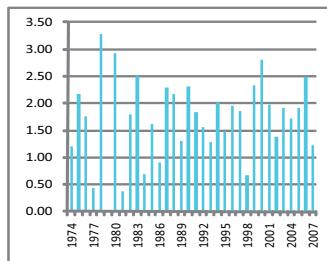
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



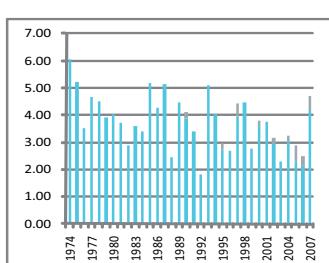
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



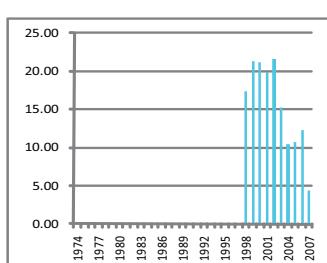
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



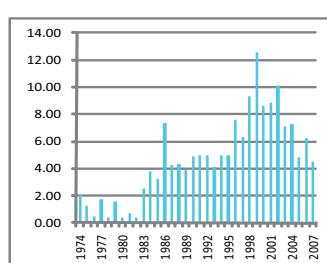
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



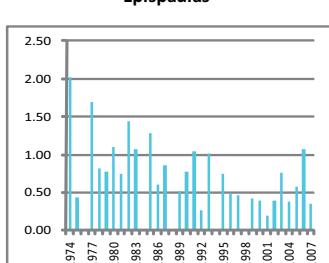
Undescended testis



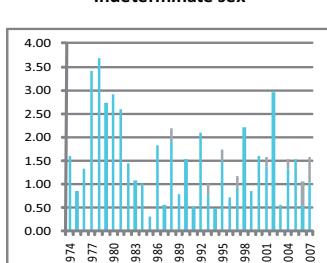
Hypopspadias



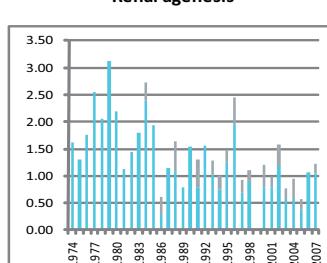
Epispadias



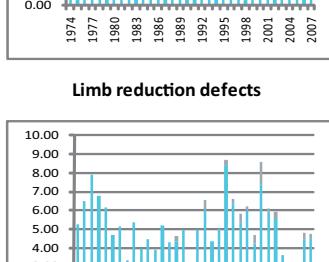
Indeterminate sex



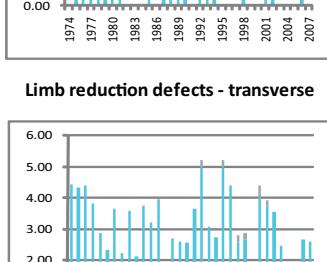
Renal agenesis



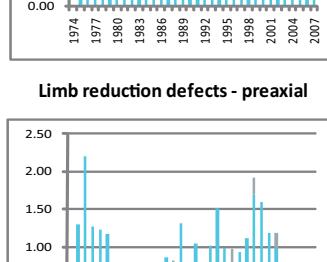
Limb reduction defects



Limb reduction defects - transverse



Limb reduction defects - preaxial

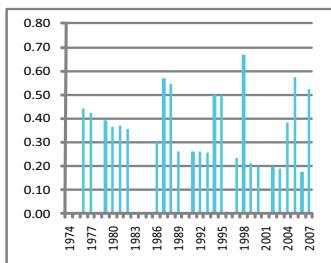


Note: L+S rates, Top rates

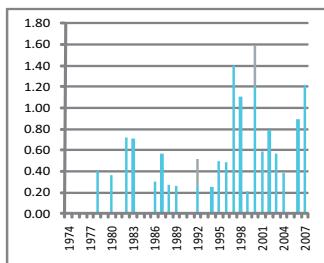
Monitoring Systems

USA-Atlanta: MACDP

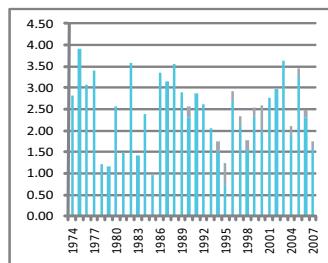
Limb reduction defects - postaxial



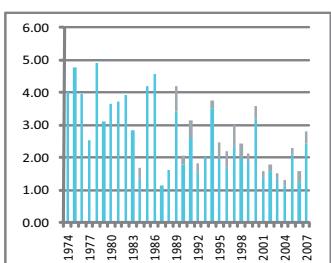
Limb reduction defects - mixed



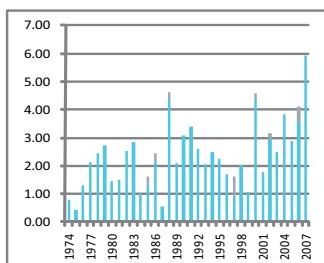
Diaphragmatic hernia



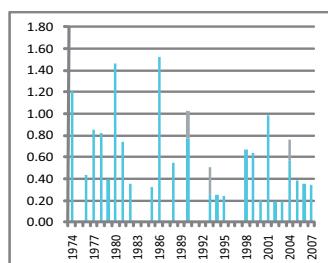
Omphalocele



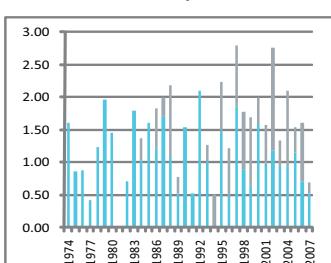
Gastroschisis



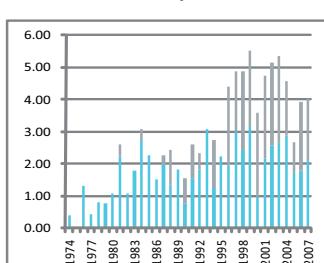
Prune belly sequence



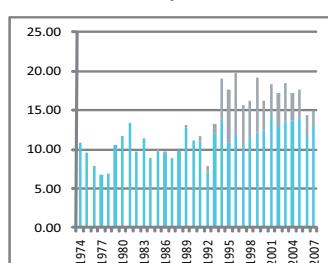
Trisomy 13



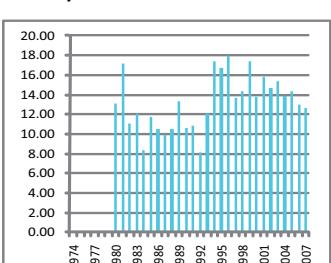
Trisomy 18



Down Syndrome



Down Syndrome standardized total rate



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

USA-Texas: BDES

Texas Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch

History:

BDES was established after an unusual cluster of anencephaly cases that occurred in Brownsville, Texas in 1991. Epidemiologic investigations revealed a higher than expected rate of neural tube defects among children born to Hispanic mothers living in South Texas. In recognition that epidemiologic resources are routinely needed to investigate birth defects clusters, the Texas State Legislature passed the Texas Birth Defects Act in 1993, which authorized the establishment of BDES. Since 1994, BDES has maintained the Texas Birth Defects Registry, an active population-based birth defects surveillance system, which has been statewide since 1999. Through multiple sources of information, the Registry monitors all births in Texas and identifies cases of birth defects. Children identified through the Registry are referred to appropriate medical and community services. In 1996, the CDC-funded Texas Center for Birth Defects Research and Prevention was established under the auspices of BDES. The Programme is a full member of the ICBDSR.

Size and coverage:

The Programme covers all deliveries to mothers residing in Texas (approximately 380,000 annually). Stillbirths and terminations of any gestational age are included. Cases diagnosed up to age one are included (up to any age for fetal alcohol syndrome). As of 2006, there were over 100,000 birth defect cases in the Registry.

Legislation and funding:

Birth defects surveillance was mandated by the Texas Birth Defects Act in 1993, and is codified in the Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 87. About one-half of funding for the birth defects

registry is from state general revenue with the remainder from federal block grants.

Sources of ascertainment:

Birth hospitals, birthing centres, lay midwives, hospitals where affected children are treated.

Exposure information:

Limited information on maternal illnesses and conditions, limited information on maternal exposures such as medications.

Background information:

Basic demographics, reproductive history, gestational age, delivery information.

Addresses and Staff:

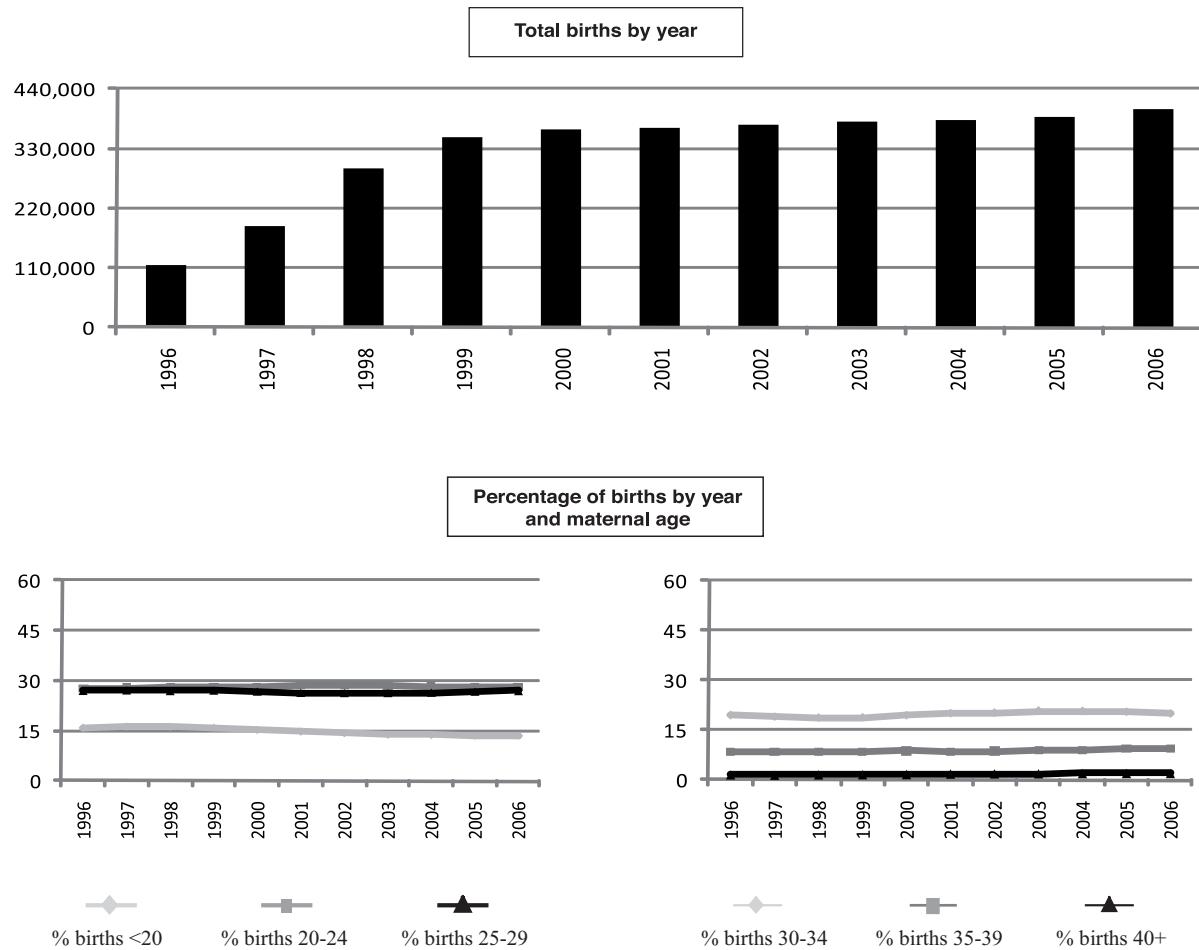
Mark A. Canfield, PhD, Branch Manager
Texas Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance
PO Box 149347
Austin, Texas 78714-9347, USA
Phone: 512-458-7232
Fax: 512-458-7630
E-mail: mark.canfield@dshs.state.tx.us

Lisa K. Marengo, MS
Texas Birth Defects Epidemiology and Surveillance
Epidemiologist
PO Box 149347
Austin, Texas 78714-9347, USA
Phone: 512-458-7232
Fax: 512-458-7630
E-mail: Lisa.Marengo@dshs.state.tx.us

Website: <http://www.dshs.state.tx.us/birthdefects/>

Monitoring Systems

USA-Texas: BDES



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2004-2006)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	90	34.0	Cystic kidney	15	2.3
Spina bifida	23	5.1	Limb reduction defects	19	3.0
Encephalocele	14	15.1	Diaphragmatic hernia	3	0.9
Holoprosencephaly	13	9.8	Omphalocele	19	7.9
Hydrocephaly	11	1.6	Gastroschisis	13	2.2
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	0	0.0	Trisomy 13	21	17.1
Cleft palate without cleft lip	4	0.6	Trisomy 18	67	22.6
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	32	2.4	Down syndrome	49	3.1
Renal agenesis	19	8.6			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 543 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 0.46 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

USA-Texas: BDES, 2006

Live births (LB)	399,603
Stillbirths (SB)	2,383
Total births	401,986
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	197

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	25	33	32	2.24
Spina bifida	117	10	7	3.33
Encephalocele	29	4	5	0.95
Microcephaly	397	1	0	9.90
Holoprosencephaly	40	4	4	1.19
Hydrocephaly	226	9	6	6.00
Anophthalmos	10	4	1	0.37
Microphthalmos	117	2	0	2.96
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	15	1	0	0.40
Microtia	120	0	0	2.99
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	210	0	0	5.22
Tetralogy of Fallot	150	0	0	3.73
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	86	0	0	2.14
Coarctation of aorta	220	3	0	5.55
Choanal atresia, bilateral	57	1	0	1.44
Cleft palate without cleft lip	204	5	0	5.20
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	416	19	8	11.02
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	79	0	0	1.97
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	77	1	0	1.94
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	193	5	3	5.00
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	456	1	0	11.37
Hypospadias	592	0	1	14.75
Epispadias	41	0	0	1.02
Indeterminate sex	18	6	2	0.65
Renal agenesis	68	8	7	2.06
Cystic kidney	214	4	4	5.52
Bladder extrophy	4	2	0	0.15
Polydactyly, preaxial	141	0	0	3.51
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	198	12	7	5.40
Transverse	101	7	5	2.81
Preaxial	48	2	1	1.27
Postaxial	9	0	0	0.22
Intercalary	5	0	1	0.15
Mixed	29	0	0	0.72
Unspecified	6	3	0	0.22
Diaphragmatic hernia	111	6	1	2.94
Omphalocele	63	14	8	2.11
Gastroschisis	189	12	4	5.10
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	13	5	4	0.55
Prune belly sequence	7	1	1	0.22
Trisomy 13	29	5	8	1.04
Trisomy 18	61	19	25	2.61
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	530	13	19	13.98
<20	50	1	0	9.38
20-24	75	2	1	6.87
25-29	82	4	2	8.13
30-34	100	3	3	13.26
35-39	139	3	6	39.01
40-44	77	0	7	112.69
45+	7	0	0	152.17
unknown	0	0	0	---

Monitoring Systems

USA-Texas: BDES, Previous years rates 1996 - 2006

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1981	1982-1986	1987-1991	1992-1996*	1997-2001	2002-2006
Total births	114,759	1,565,355	1,927,845			
Anencephaly	4.01	3.03	2.39			
Spina bifida	5.75	4.00	3.54			
Encephalocele	1.57	1.00	0.80			
Microcephaly	5.58	6.45	8.85			
Holoprosencephaly	1.66	1.30	1.20			
Hydrocephaly	6.36	6.97	6.04			
Anophthalmos	0.26	0.35	0.35			
Microphthalmos	1.92	2.52	2.67			
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Anotia	0.35	0.22	0.31			
Microtia	2.53	2.51	2.77			
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Transposition of great vessels	4.88	4.94	4.82			
Tetralogy of Fallot	2.79	3.12	3.57			
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	2.27	2.05	2.12			
Coarctation of aorta	5.23	4.43	5.19			
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0.96	1.25	1.12			
Cleft palate without cleft lip	5.66	5.85	5.29			
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	10.28	10.86	10.76			
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula	2.09	2.12	2.00			
Small intestine atresia / stenosis	1.66	1.76	1.69			
Anorectal atresia / stenosis	4.01	4.50	5.05			
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	5.84	8.37	10.32			
Hypospadias	15.77	18.19	15.81			
Epispadias	0.70	0.68	0.71			
Indeterminate sex	1.48	1.47	0.78			
Renal agenesis	1.66	2.11	1.90			
Cystic kidney	4.71	4.39	5.18			
Bladder exstrophy	0.17	0.20	0.22			
Polydactyly, preaxial	2.18	2.97	3.52			
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	5.49	5.51	5.29			
Transverse	2.35	2.66	2.81			
Preaxial	1.39	1.12	1.09			
Postaxial	0.35	0.24	0.23			
Intercalary	0.17	0.10	0.13			
Mixed	1.13	1.20	0.81			
Unspecified	0.09	0.20	0.21			
Diaphragmatic hernia	2.61	2.63	2.72			
Omphalocele	1.83	2.33	2.03			
Gastroschisis	3.22	3.95	4.70			
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis	0.96	0.61	0.57			
Prune belly sequence	0.44	0.26	0.30			
Trisomy 13	1.05	1.24	1.08			
Trisomy 18	3.14	2.27	2.38			
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	12.03	12.54	12.81			
<20	6.57	7.34	7.50			
20-24	5.35	7.01	6.39			
25-29	6.14	7.38	7.09			
30-34	12.56	12.20	12.49			
35-39	38.41	36.15	36.21			
40-44	138.01	118.50	113.22			
45+	126.58	167.60	186.82			
unknown	---	---	---			

* data include less than 5 years

USA-Texas: BDES

'Time trends 1996-2006 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)

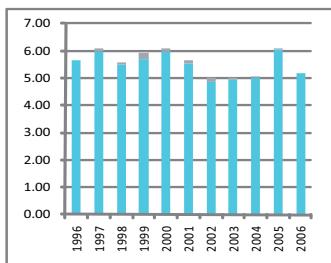


Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ Top rates

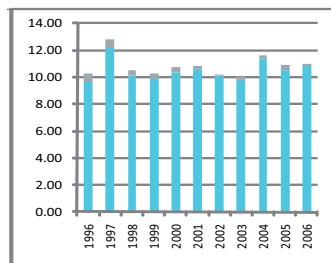
Monitoring Systems

USA-Texas: BDES

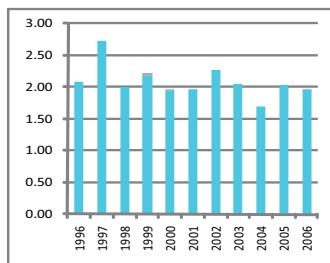
Cleft palate without cleft lip



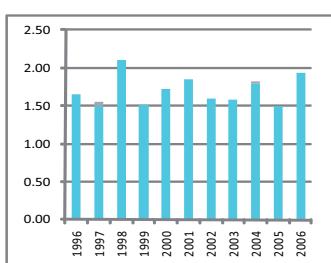
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate



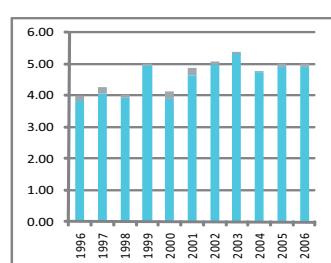
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



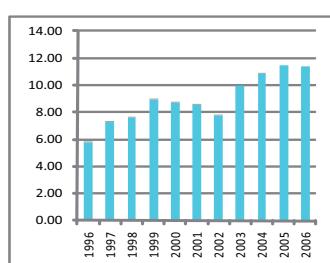
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



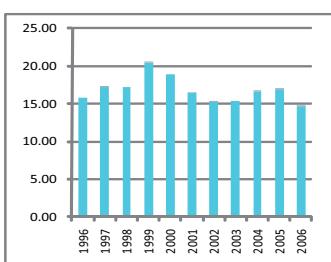
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



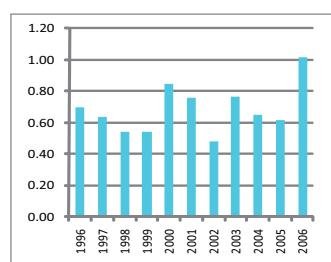
Undescended testis



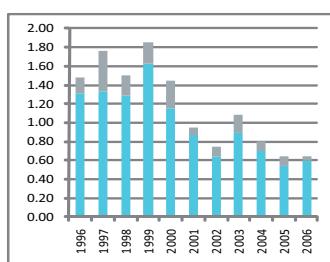
Hypospadias



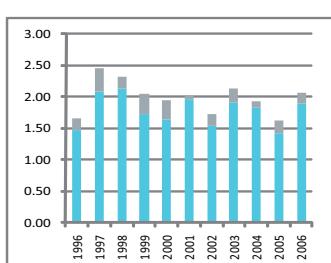
Epispadias



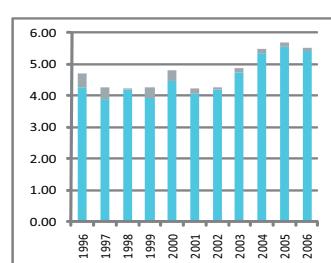
Indeterminate sex



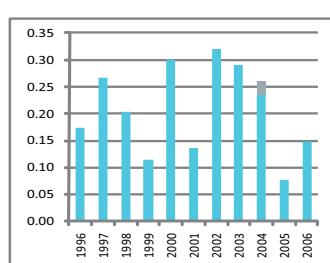
Renal agenesis



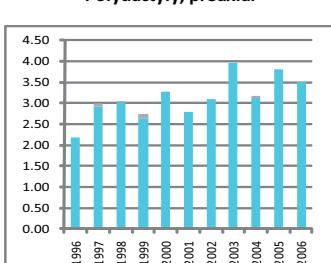
Cystic kidney



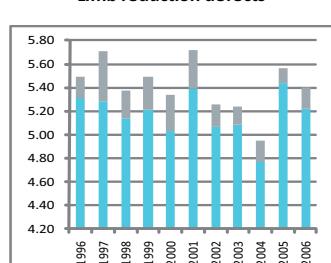
Bladder exstrophy



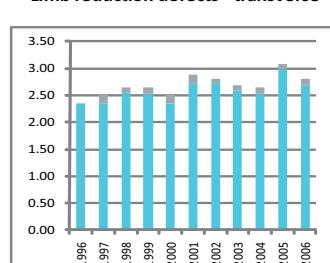
Polydactyly, preaxial



Limb reduction defects



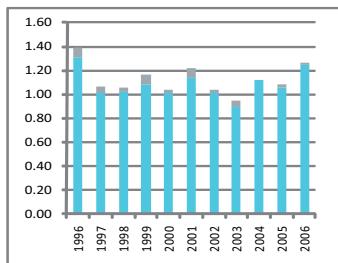
Limb reduction defects - transverse



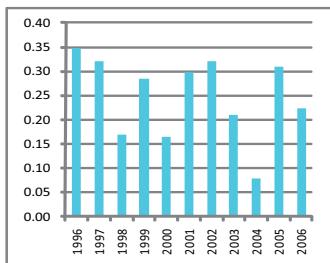
Note: L+S rates, ToP rates

USA-Texas: BDES

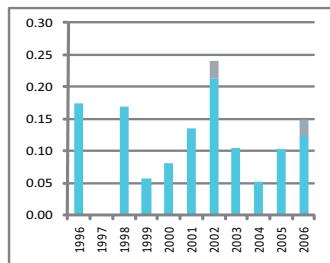
Limb reduction defects - preaxial



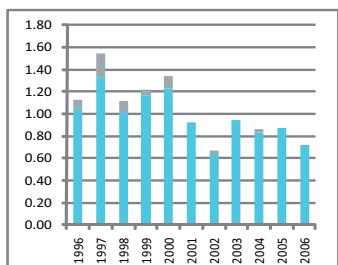
Limb reduction defects - postaxial



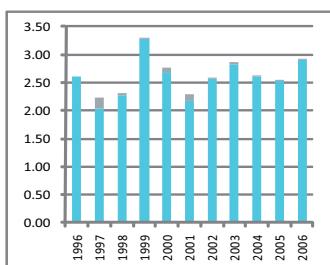
Limb reduction defects - intercalary



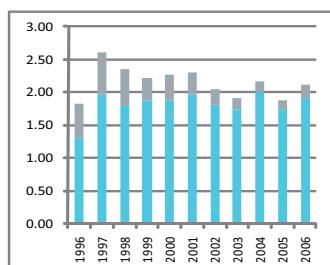
Limb reduction defects - mixed



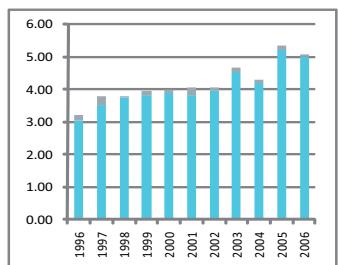
Diaphragmatic hernia



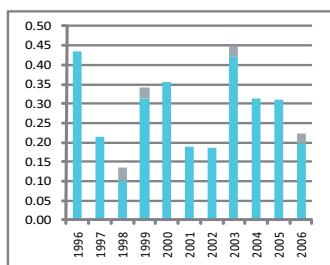
Omphalocele



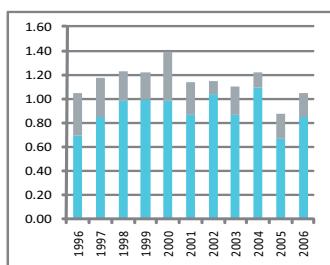
Gastroschisis



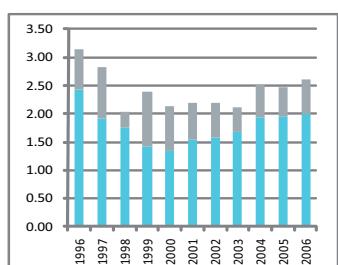
Prune belly sequence



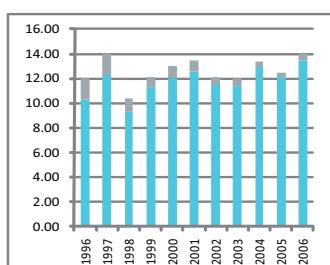
Trisomy 13



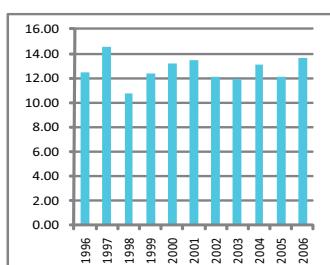
Trisomy 18



Down Syndrome



Down Syndrome standardized total rate



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

USA-Utah: UBDN Birth Defect Network

History:

The Utah Birth Defect Network (UBDN) began in 1994 monitoring neural tube defects, expanding its identification of major malformations through 1999 when all major structural birth defects were identified. The program is a full member of the ICBDSSR.

Size and coverage:

The UBDN is state wide population based surveillance system covering approximately 50,000 births annually. Stillbirths and terminations of at least 20 weeks gestations are included. Terminations less than 20 weeks are included for all major birth defects. Currently a pilot is ongoing to incorporate metabolic disorders (identified by newborn screening) into surveillance

Legislation and funding:

In 1999 an Administrative Rule was enacted under the Utah Health Code Statute which mandates all delivery hospitals and laboratories to report any pregnancy or infant diagnosed with a birth defect. This administrative rule also covers those health care providers and other agencies that voluntarily report a birth defect case to the UBDN. Starting in 2007 all surveillance activities of the UBDN will be funded with State General Funds. The UBDN has additional projects being funded from several sources and includes Maternal Child Health and CDC grants.

Sources of ascertainment:

Multiple sources (n=128), such as delivery units, paediatric departments, laboratories, prenatal diagnostic centers, hospital discharge data, other specialties, and champions are used to ascertained malformed infants born in Utah. These sources include reports that are generated by the

facilities, case reports submitted by individual care providers, as well as reports actively obtained by UBDN staff reviewing records or log books.

Exposure information:

Basic risk factors including medications taken during pregnancy, infections, chronic conditions are all recorded based on medical records abstraction.

Background information:

Detailed background information including demographics, reproductive history, gestational age, prenatal diagnostics, and family history are all collected from the medical record. The number of births and basic demographic data are obtained from vital statistics.

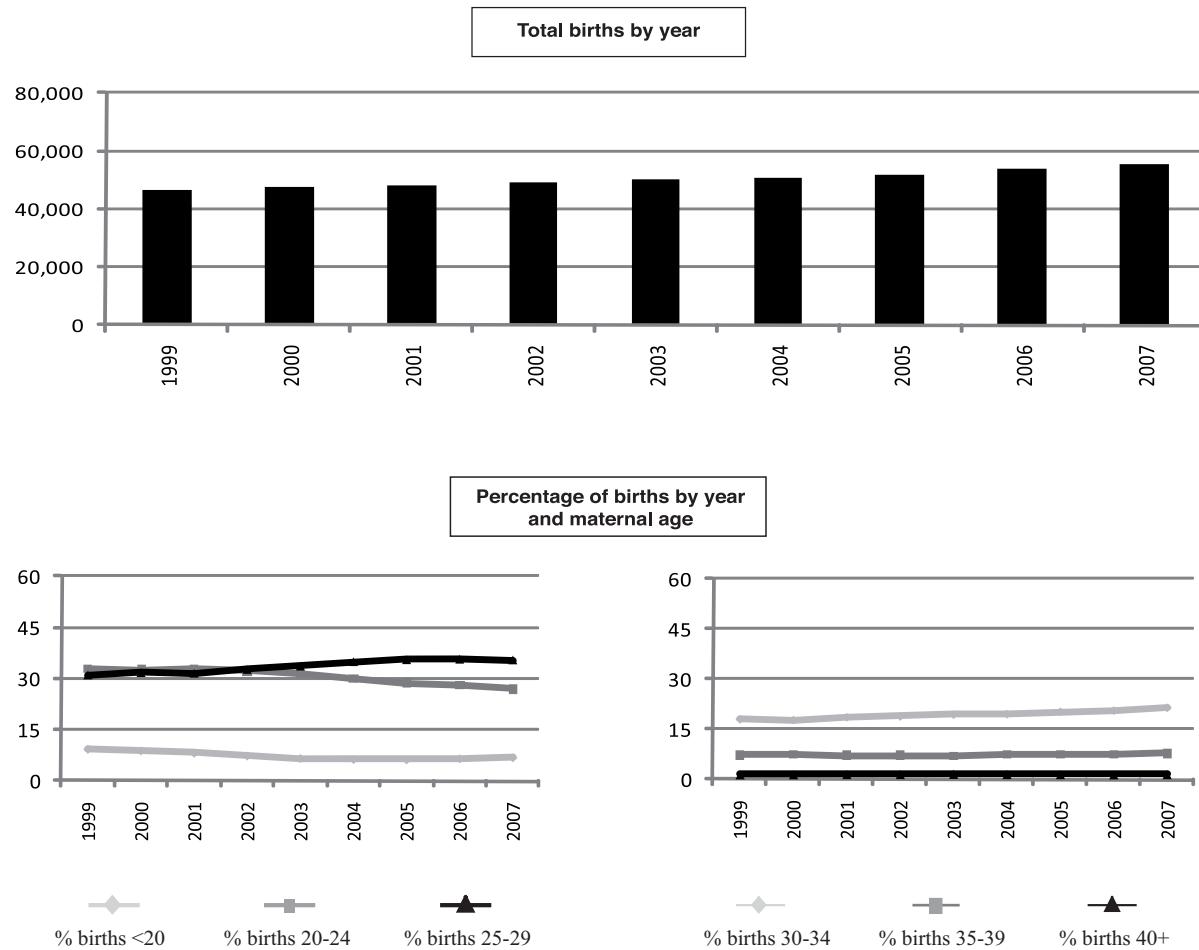
Addresses and Staff:

Marcia Feldkamp, Director
Utah Birth Defect Network
Utah Department of Health
PO Box 144697
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-4697, USA
Phone: 801 584 8490
Fax: 801 883 4668
E-mail: marcia.feldkamp@hsc.utah.edu

Miland Palmer, Surveillance Coordinator
Utah Birth Defect Network
Utah Department of Health
PO Box 144697
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-4697 USA
Phone: 801 584 8573
Fax: 801 883 4668
E-mail: mpalmer@utah.gov

Website: <http://www.health.utah.gov/birthdefect/>

USA-Utah: UBDN



Total ToPs with birth defects = 112 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 0.70 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

USA-Utah: UBDN, 2007

Live births (LB)	55,063
Stillbirths (SB)	257
Total births	55,320
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	31

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	5	1	6	2.17
Spina bifida	23	1	2	4.70
Encephalocele	2	0	1	0.54
Microcephaly	23	1	1	4.52
Holoprosencephaly	6	1	2	1.63
Hydrocephaly	22	4	0	4.70
Anophthalmos	1	0	0	0.18
Microphthalmos	7	1	0	1.45
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	0	0	0	0.00
Microtia	20	1	0	3.80
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	26	0	0	4.70
Tetralogy of Fallot	13	3	0	2.89
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	18	1	2	3.80
Coarctation of aorta	47	3	0	9.04
Choanal atresia, bilateral	0	0	0	0.00
Cleft palate without cleft lip	39	2	1	7.59
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	64	3	1	12.29
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	20	1	1	3.98
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	10	1	1	2.17
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	19	2	1	3.98
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)	nr	nr	nr	nr
Hypospadias	39	0	0	7.05
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	nr	nr	nr	nr
Renal agenesis	15	3	2	3.62
Cystic kidney	19	3	1	4.16
Bladder extrophy	0	0	0	0.00
Polydactyly, preaxial	nr	nr	nr	nr
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	30	3	0	5.97
Transverse	22	2	0	4.34
Preaxial	3	0	0	0.54
Postaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Intercalary	2	0	0	0.36
Mixed	3	1	0	0.72
Unspecified	0	0	0	0.00
Diaphragmatic hernia	16	1	0	3.07
Omphalocele	4	1	3	1.45
Gastroschisis	26	1	1	5.06
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	0	0.00
Prune belly sequence	0	0	1	0.18
Trisomy 13	4	4	3	1.99
Trisomy 18	7	6	4	3.07
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	66	5	6	13.92
<20	4	0	0	10.50
20-24	8	0	0	5.38
25-29	22	2	1	12.73
30-34	12	1	0	10.97
35-39	8	1	2	25.61
40-44	10	1	3	175.66
45+	2	0	0	363.64
unknown	0	0	0	---

nr = not reported

USA-Utah: UBDN, Previous years rates 1999 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002*	2003-2007
Total births						191,575	261,811
Anencephaly						2.04	2.41
Spina bifida						3.71	4.35
Encephalocele						0.89	0.80
Microcephaly						4.07	5.46
Holoprosencephaly						1.25	1.68
Hydrocephaly						4.02	4.62
Anophthalmos						0.10	0.38
Microphthalmos						1.57	1.41
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos						0.00	0.00
Anotia						0.16	0.15
Microtia						2.09	3.02
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia						0.00	0.00
Transposition of great vessels						5.59	4.51
Tetralogy of Fallot						4.54	3.70
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome						3.81	3.40
Coarctation of aorta						7.52	8.98
Choanal atresia, bilateral						0.05	0.31
Cleft palate without cleft lip						7.78	7.07
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate						14.56	12.80
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula						2.71	2.75
Small intestine atresia / stenosis						1.15	1.68
Anorectal atresia / stenosis						3.29	3.55
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)						nr	nr
Hypospadias						4.38	7.41
Epispadias						0.21	0.11
Indeterminate sex						nr	nr
Renal agenesis						3.55	3.70
Cystic kidney						5.38	5.04
Bladder exstrophy						0.26	0.08
Polydactyly, preaxial						nr	nr
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)						5.69	6.53
Transverse						3.13	3.55
Preaxial						1.51	1.34
Postaxial						0.05	0.11
Intercalary						0.05	0.19
Mixed						0.68	1.03
Unspecified						0.21	0.08
Diaphragmatic hernia						3.65	3.09
Omphalocele						2.77	2.37
Gastroschisis						4.23	5.35
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis						0.00	0.00
Prune belly sequence						0.16	0.15
Trisomy 13						1.51	1.99
Trisomy 18						3.45	3.44
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)						15.29	14.93
<20						9.94	10.46
20-24						8.18	8.70
25-29						8.36	9.79
30-34						15.34	11.67
35-39						50.80	46.34
40-44						144.67	148.67
45+						500.00	322.58
unknown						---	---

nr = not reported

* data include less than 5 years

Monitoring Systems

USA-Utah: UBDN

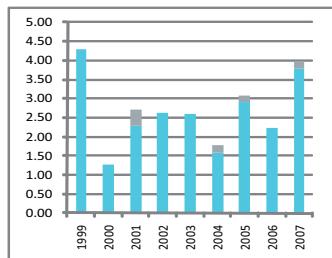
'Time trends 1999-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



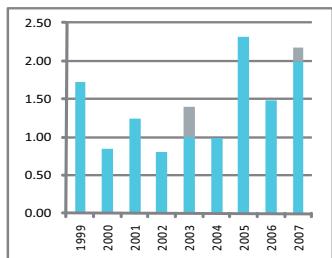
Note: L+S rates, TopP rates

USA-Utah: UBDN

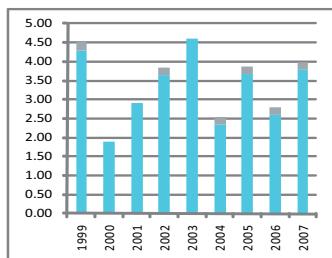
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula



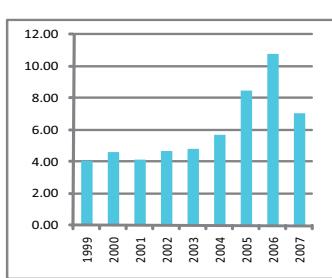
Small intestine atresia/stenosis



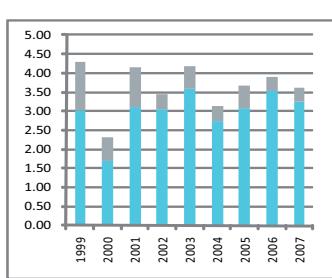
Anorectal atresia/stenosis



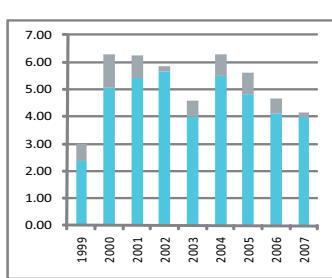
Hypospadias



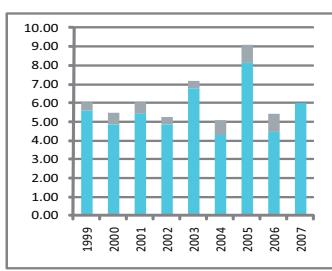
Renal agenesis



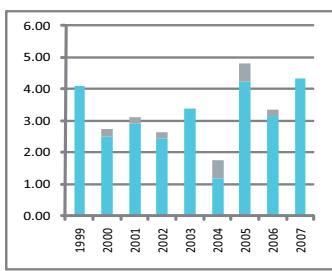
Cystic kidney



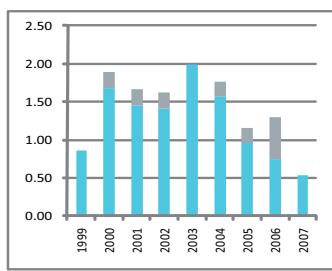
Limb reduction defects



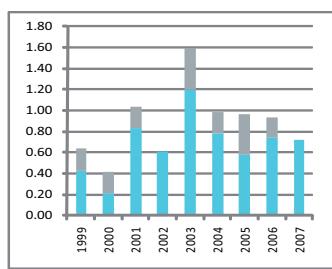
Limb reduction defects - transverse



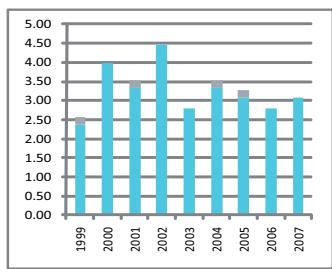
Limb reduction defects - preaxial



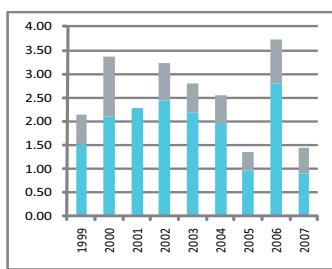
Limb reduction defects - mixed



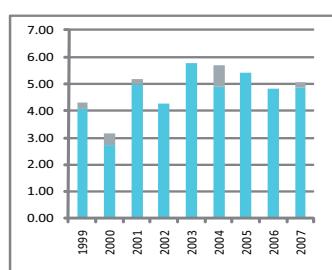
Diaphragmatic hernia



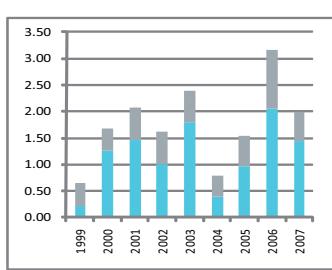
Omphalocele



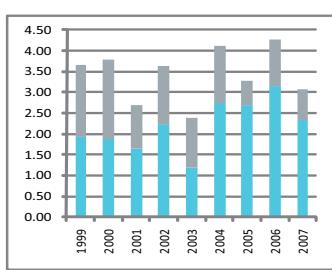
Gastroschisis



Trisomy 13



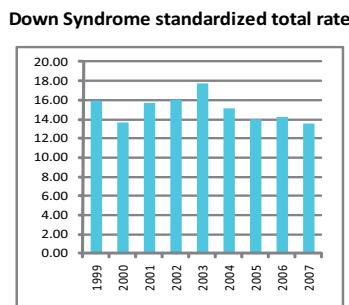
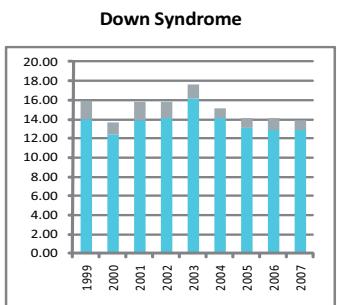
Trisomy 18



Note: L+S rates, ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

USA-Utah: UBDN



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Wales: CARIS

Congenital Anomaly Register and Information Service

History and Funding:

Data collection commenced on 1st January 1998 and includes any baby where pregnancy ended after this date. CARIS joined EUROCAT in 1998 and ICBDSR in 2004. CARIS is based at Singleton Hospital, Swansea and is funded by the National Assembly for Wales. CARIS aims to collect data which can be used to describe the pattern of congenital anomalies across Wales. This should help:

- Build up and monitor the picture of congenital anomalies in Wales
- Assess interventions intended to help prevent or detect congenital anomalies
- Plan and co-ordinate provision of health services for affected babies and children
- Assess possible clusters of birth defects and their causes

Population Coverage:

The Registry covers the entire country of Wales (population-based = All mothers resident in defined geographic area) with an annual number of births of around 32,000.

Sources of Ascertainment:

Reporting is voluntary. The Register relies upon multi-source reporting including: antenatal clinics, delivery units, pediatric departments, ophthalmology, cytogenetics, pathology, orthopaedics, maxillo-facial and regional centres of pediatric surgery. Each delivery unit has a nominated co-ordinator to help ensure good reporting and chase for further details. CARIS staff also visit units to help with data collection. Registration covers all fetuses with prenatally diagnosed anomalies. There is no lower age of cut off, so the fetal losses and early terminations with anomalies are registered. All liveborn babies with structural anomalies are registered if diagnosed before their 1st birthday, but all chromosomal anomalies are registered, even if diagnosed later. Data exchange with the Mersey Register is also

important as babies needing specialist services in North Wales are referred to Liverpool.

Termination of Pregnancy:

Termination of pregnancy is legal up to 24 weeks of gestation. Terminations of pregnancy are registered. If congenital anomaly is diagnosed, there is no upper gestational age limit for termination in cases of major anomaly.

Stillbirth Definition and Early Fetal Deaths:

Stillbirth definition: 24 weeks gestation (late fetal death after 23 completed weeks of gestation). Stillbirths of 24 weeks or more gestation are registered. Early fetal deaths/spontaneous abortions have no lower limit for inclusion on the register (earliest recorded go down to 8 weeks gestation). Autopsy rates were not given.

Exposure Data Availability:

Exposure information: information on maternal drug use, maternal and paternal diseases and occupations, outcomes of previous pregnancies is available. Folic acid supplementation before and during pregnancy is also collected.

Denominators and Controls Information:

Denominator data is obtained from the Office for National Statistics.

Addresses and Staff:

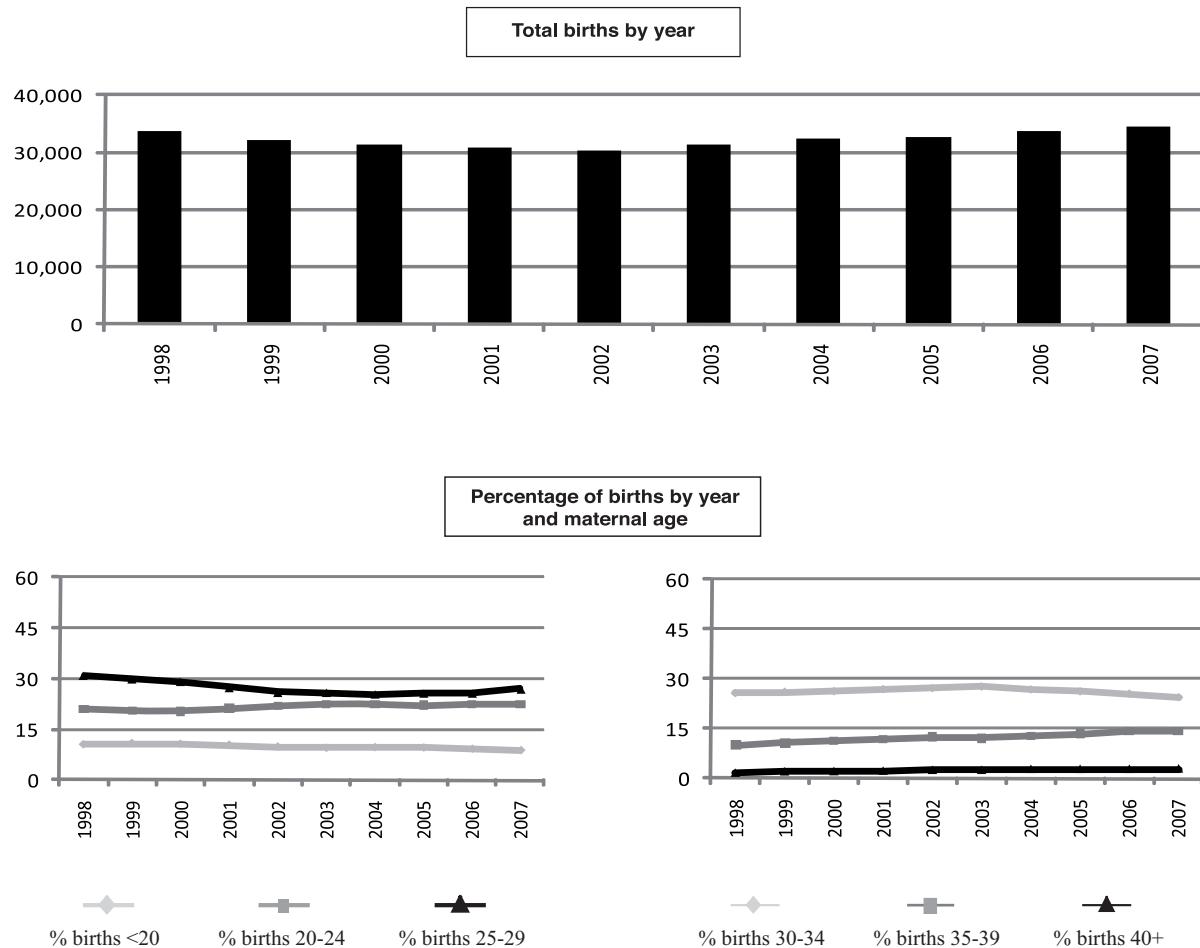
Margery Morgan, Programme Director
Congenital Anomaly Register and Information Service (CARIS)
Level 3 West Wing,
Singleton Hospital, Sketty Lane
Swansea, Wales, SA2 8QA
Phone: 44-1792-285241
Fax: 44-1792- 285242

Relevant Contact Person: David Tucker

E-mail: david.tucker2@wales.nhs.uk

Monitoring Systems

Wales: CARIS



Terminations of Pregnancy (ToPs) in selected malformations (2005-2007)
(Total cases: isolated + multiples + syndromes)

Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)	Birth defects	ToPs	% of ToPs (*)
Anencephaly	45	95.7	Cystic kidney	23	26.1
Spina bifida	57	81.4	Limb reduction defects	24	25.8
Encephalocele	18	81.8	Diaphragmatic hernia	13	30.2
Holoprosencephaly	10	90.9	Omphalocele	26	59.1
Hydrocephaly	44	51.8	Gastroschisis	3	4.7
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	18	54.5	Trisomy 13	15	83.3
Cleft palate without cleft lip	11	11.2	Trisomy 18	46	70.8
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	14	12.4	Down syndrome	120	51.3
Renal agenesis	22	88.0			

Total ToPs with birth defects = 522 (Ratio ToPs/Births: 5.16 per 1,000)
(*) % of ToPs = ToPs/(ToPs+Births)

Wales: CARIS, 2007

Live births (LB)	34,414
Stillbirths (SB)	171
Total births	34,585
Number of terminations of pregnancy (ToP) for birth defects	209

Birth Defects	Number of cases			Rates*10,000
	LB	SB	ToP	
Anencephaly	0	1	12	3.76
Spina bifida	3	0	20	6.65
Encephalocele	1	0	< 5	1.45
Microcephaly	9	0	0	2.60
Holoprosencephaly	0	0	< 5	0.87
Hydrocephaly	13	1	24	10.99
Anophthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Microphthalmos	2	0	0	0.58
Unspecified Anophthalmos/Microphthalmos	0	0	0	0.00
Anotia	0	0	0	0.00
Microtia	2	0	0	0.58
Unspecified Anotia/Microtia	0	0	0	0.00
Transposition of great vessels	11	1	< 5	4.05
Tetralogy of Fallot	13	0	< 5	4.34
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	5	1	7	3.76
Coarctation of aorta	20	1	< 5	6.36
Choanal atresia, bilateral	1	0	0	0.29
Cleft palate without cleft lip	27	0	< 5	8.96
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate	37	0	7	12.72
Oesophageal atresia/stenosis with or without fistula	8	1	< 5	2.89
Small intestine atresia/stenosis	9	0	0	2.60
Anorectal atresia/stenosis	8	0	< 5	3.47
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later) (§)	20	0	0	5.78
Hypospadias (#)	60	0	< 5	17.64
Epispadias	0	0	0	0.00
Indeterminate sex	3	0	0	0.87
Renal agenesis	1	0	9	2.89
Cystic kidney	24	1	7	9.25
Bladder extrophy	1	0	0	0.29
Polydactyly, preaxial	1	1	0	0.58
Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)	18	5	8	8.96
Transverse	10	3	4	4.92
Preaxial	2	0	0	0.58
Postaxial	0	0	0	0.00
Intercalary	3	1	< 5	1.73
Mixed	2	0	< 5	0.87
Unspecified	1	1	1	0.87
Diaphragmatic hernia	8	0	5	3.76
Omphalocele	4	1	10	4.34
Gastroschisis	12	0	< 5	3.76
Unspecified Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	0	0	< 5	0.29
Prune belly sequence	0	0	0	0.00
Trisomy 13	2	0	5	2.02
Trisomy 18	6	1	19	7.52
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)	34	2	45	23.42
<20	3	0	< 5	13.19
20-24	4	0	< 5	7.68
25-29	3	0	< 5	7.50
30-34	8	1	10	22.40
35-39	5	1	20	52.74
40-44	10	0	8	189.67
45+	1	0	0	212.77
unknown	0	0	0	---

(*) Number for ToPs < 5 is not reported

(§) Undescended testes includes only cases requiring surgery

(#) Hypospadias includes all cases

Monitoring Systems

Wales: CARIS, Previous years rates 1998 - 2007

Birth prevalence rates: (LB+SB+TOP) * 10,000

	1974-1977	1978-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007
Total births						158,475	164,987
Anencephaly						7.64	5.39
Spina bifida						8.52	7.03
Encephalocele						2.21	2.00
Microcephaly						7.07	3.88
Holoprosencephaly						1.26	1.58
Hydrocephaly						10.29	8.97
Anophthalmos						0.50	0.24
Microphthalmos						2.33	1.15
Unspecified Anophthalmos / Microphthalmos						0.00	0.00
Anotia						0.32	0.12
Microtia						0.57	0.67
Unspecified Anotia / Microtia						0.00	0.00
Transposition of great vessels						5.30	4.06
Tetralogy of Fallot						2.97	3.58
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome						3.47	3.45
Coarctation of aorta						6.37	6.00
Choanal atresia, bilateral						0.13	0.30
Cleft palate without cleft lip						9.97	9.39
Cleft lip with or without cleft palate						9.91	11.27
Oesophageal atresia / stenosis with or without fistula						3.60	2.97
Small intestine atresia / stenosis						1.96	1.94
Anorectal atresia / stenosis						5.17	2.85
Undescended testis (36 weeks of gestation or later)						6.94	5.58
Hypospadias						27.51	22.30
Epispadias						0.50	0.24
Indeterminate sex						0.44	0.91
Renal agenesis						2.71	2.00
Cystic kidney						10.85	9.03
Bladder exstrophy						0.38	0.12
Polydactyly, preaxial						1.26	0.85
'Total Limb reduction defects (include unspecified)						10.98	8.85
Transverse						4.86	4.79
Preaxial						1.77	1.03
Postaxial						0.69	0.18
Intercalary						1.77	1.64
Mixed						0.95	0.91
Unspecified						1.39	0.73
Diaphragmatic hernia						3.79	3.88
Omphalocele						3.53	4.36
Gastroschisis						4.61	7.09
Unspecified Omphalocele / Gastroschisis						0.69	0.30
Prune belly sequence						0.19	0.06
Trisomy 13						2.65	1.82
Trisomy 18						4.29	6.18
Down syndrome, all ages (include age unknown)						19.88	22.37
<20						9.69	7.17
20-24						7.52	7.56
25-29						12.27	8.62
30-34						16.47	17.86
35-39						51.87	60.63
40-44						167.42	167.56
45+						258.06	434.78
unknown						---	---

Wales: CARIS

'Time trends 1998-2007 (Birth prevalence rates per 10,000)



Note: L+S rates, TopP rates

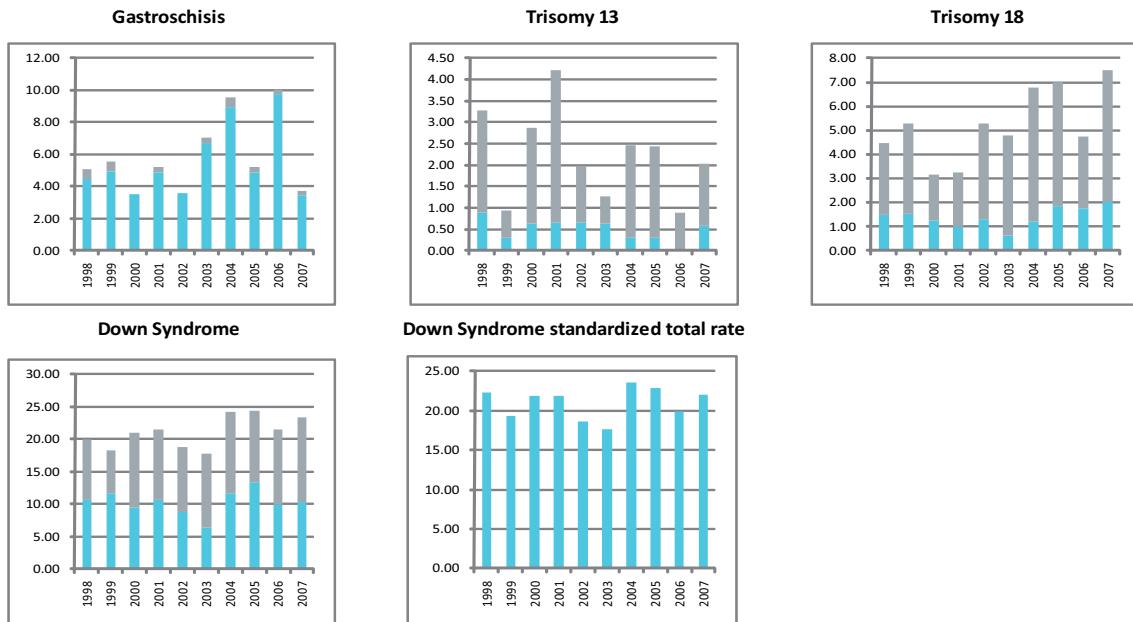
Monitoring Systems

Wales: CARIS



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ TopP rates

Wales: CARIS



Note: ■ L+S rates, ■ ToP rates

Monitoring Systems

Monitoring Systems, not contributing with Annual Data: description of the registry

Australia - National: ACAMS

Australian Congenital Anomalies Monitoring System

History:

The mechanism for national monitoring of birth defects in Australia was established in 1981. The national programme became an associate member of the Clearinghouse in 1982 and full member in 1984. Australia has not contributed national data to the Clearinghouse for the last 3 years.

In Australia, the data have been provided to the national program by the state and territory health authorities primarily from their birth defects registers and perinatal data collections. However there are variations among state and territory data collections, in the definitions and classifications used, the duration of collection and the level of ascertainment. Therefore Australia has reviewed the existing system and has undertaken a project to develop a new system. They anticipate the resumption of data contribution to the ICBDSR in the foreseeable future.

Size and coverage:

All births of at least 20 weeks gestation or at least 400 grams birthweight in Australia are covered. In 2005, there were 272,419 births in Australia, an increase of 5.9% from the number reported in 2004.

Legislation and funding:

There is no national legislation requiring the reporting of birth defects at the national level. In some States, notification to their birth defect registry is required as part of their respective Public Health Acts. In some States and Territories, birth defect data is collected as part of another collection, and funding, if any is determined by the jurisdiction. The State and Territory Health Departments report to the AIHW National Perinatal Statistics Unit which is the national data custodian of the congenital anomalies data collection. The current funding for development of a national minimum dataset for the congenital anomalies is from the Australian Health Ministers Advisory Committee.

Sources of ascertainment:

The State and Territory birth defect data collections operate independently and there is enormous variation in the breadth of notification sources and level of ascertainment. Other sources of notification may include death certificates, autopsies, hospital morbidity databases, notification from health professionals, cytogenetic and prenatal screening. At the minimum, State and Territory birth defect registries and perinatal data collections send electronic notification to the central data custodian annually.

Exposure information:

Currently not available.

Background information:

In the absence of national legislation, there is variation in the scope, quality of data and ascertainment between the States and Territories. Under the current development project, Australia is working on development of an agreed national minimum data set for congenital anomalies. It's program of work also includes the development of clinical definitions for congenital anomalies a review of the scope of the collection and development of a nationally consistent classification system.

Addresses and Staff:

Elizabeth Sullivan, Programme Director

AIHW National Perinatal Statistics Unit

Sydney Children's Hospital

Level 2, McNevin Dickson Building

Randwick Hospital Campus

Randwick NSW 2031 - Australia

Phone: 61-3-96162729

Fax: 61-2-93821025

E-mail: e.sullivan@unsw.edu.au

Website: www.npsu.unsw.edu.au

China: BDSS-Beijing

Birth Defect Surveillance System in Thirty Counties of Four Provinces, People's Republic of China

History:

The Programme began in 1992. It became a full member of the ICBDSR in 1997.

Size and coverage:

This is a population based monitoring system. Reports were obtained from all hospitals and village health stations, which together cover all geographically defined population. Total number of population in these areas is around 17 millions and total number of births per year is around 150,000.

Legislation and funding:

Funding is from China Ministry of Health and local Health Authorities.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from delivery units, paediatric clinics, ultrasound departments, pathology departments and perinatal health care departments of different level hospitals, MCH institutes and village health stations in the participating counties and cities.

Exposure information:

Exposure information is obtained from the perinatal health care surveillance system (PHCSS) in the same areas for all women and their babies from pre-marital examination till six weeks after birth. BDSS data is linked with PHCSS data by using an ID number assigned to each woman.

Background information:

Background information is also obtained from PHCSS data.

Addresses and Staff:

Zhu Li, MD, Programme Director
National Centre for Maternal and Infant Health,
Peking University Health Science Center
Rm 101 Research Centre, 38 College Rd.

Beijing 100191 PR China

Phone: 86-10-82801138

Fax: 86-10-82801141

E-mail: lizhu3699@gmail.com

China: CBDMN

Chinese Birth Defects Program of Sichuan Province, China (until 1994)

Chinese Birth Defects Monitoring Network

History:

The Programme began in 1984. It became an associate member of the ICBDMS in 1985 and a full member in 1987.

Size and coverage:

In 1984, reports were obtained from 100 hospitals but participation has increased. In 1985, 205 hospitals participated. At present, the Programme covers approximately 260,000 births annually in 31 provinces.

Since we resumed reporting data, only one part of data (20 provinces, I remember apprising you by email several years ago) is sent to ICBD. The nationwide programme covers approximately 450,000~500,000 births annually in provinces.

Legislation and funding:

Participation is voluntary. Funding is mainly from local health authorities, also supported by Ministry of health.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from delivery units,

paediatric clinics, and pathology departments of the participating hospitals.

Exposure information:

Exposure information is obtained by interviews of mothers of the reported malformed infants. No information is available on exposures in controls.

Background information:

Total number of births from each participating hospital is known.

Addresses and Staff:

Zhu Jun, MD, Programme Director
National Centre Birth Defects Monitoring (CNBDM)
West China University of Medical Sciences
No. 17 Section 3-Ren Min Nam Lu
Chengdu - PRC - 610041, China

Phone: 86-28-5501363

Fax: 86-28-5501363

E-mail: cnbdms@mail.sc.cninfo.net

Costa Rica: CREC

Costa Rican Birth Defects Register Center

History:

The registry was created in 1986, based in a government decree by which birth defects became subject of obligatory notification.

The program became an ICBDSR member in September 2003.

Size and coverage:

The program is population based. Includes all births from the National Security System (CCSS) which covers about 98% of all births occurred in the country, and births of private hospitals.

There are approximately 75000 annual births in Costa Rica.

Legislation and funding:

The Registry is financed by the government as a program of the Costa Rican Institute of Research and Training in Nutrition and Health (INCIENSA), Institute that depends from the Ministry of Health.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reporting is made by neonatologists, pediatricians and physicians before newborns discharge from

maternity services, with biostatistics personal collaboration.

Exposure information:

None is routinely collected at present.

Background information:

Linkage studies are possible with other statistical data from the National Statistics Center and the National Security System Statistical Center

Addresses and Staff:

Lila María Umaña Solis

Costa Rican Birth Defects Register Centre (CREC)

Department of Genetics

Costa Rican Institute of Research and training in Nutrition and Health

PO Box 4-2250 Tres Ríos, Cartago

Costa Rica, Central America

Phone: (506) 2799911

Fax: (506) 2795546

E-mail: limuso@gmail.com

England and Wales

National Congenital Anomaly System

History:

The monitoring programme was started in 1964. It was a founding member of the Clearinghouse.

Size and coverage:

All births in England and Wales are covered, at present approximately 649,000 annually. Stillbirths of 24 weeks or more gestation are registered.

Legislation and funding:

Reporting is voluntary. The governmental Office for National Statistics finances the National Congenital Anomaly System.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are mainly based on notifications of births prepared by attendants at birth, either physicians or midwives by means of a paper form (the SD56 form). This form contains a written description of the anomaly and details of the birth, along with some demographic information about the parents. In areas covered by local congenital anomaly registers this information is supplemented by other reports from neonatal intensive care units, special care baby units etc.

It has long been recognised, however, that there is under reporting in NCAS. Therefore NCAS has embarked on an on-going programme of improving the level of reporting to the system. Since 1998, local congenital anomaly registers have begun to provide data to NCAS in each of the years detailed below:

- 1998 CARIS (Wales)
- 1999 East Midlands & South Yorkshire Congenital Anomaly Register
- 2000 North Thames (West) Congenital Malformation Register
- 2000 Merseyside and Cheshire Congenital Anomaly Survey
- 2002 Wessex Antenatally Detected Anomalies Register (WANDA)

2002	Congenital Anomaly Register for Oxfordshire, Berkshire & Buckinghamshire (Oxfordshire only prior to 2004)
2003	Northern Congenital Abnormality Survey
2003	South West Congenital Anomaly Register

In 2005, congenital anomaly notifications are now received for all births in Wales and 45 per cent of births in England. For areas for which NCAS relies solely on SD56 notification forms recording is likely to be less complete.

Reports of terminations of pregnancy have been compiled from notifications of abortions that are completed by the operating practitioners under the 1967 Abortion Act and are sent to the Chief Medical Officers of England and Wales. The tables sent to the International Clearinghouse only include notifications of abortions performed under Grounds E of the Act. An abortion may be performed under Grounds E if 'there is substantial risk that if the child were born it would suffer from such physical or mental abnormalities as to be seriously handicapped'. Since April 2002, the Department of Health has been responsible for the processing of the abortions notification forms and information has been made accessible to the Office for National Statistics (ONS) for statistical purposes.

Exposure information:

Parents' occupation is known.

Addresses and Staff:

Vera Ruddock
Office for National Statistics
Room 2.101
Government Buildings
Cardiff Road
Newport, Gwent, NP10 8XG, Wales UK
Phone: 44-01633 812918
Fax : 44-01633 812335
E-mail: vera.ruddock@ons.gov.uk

Italy - Sicily: ISMAC

Sicilian Registry of Congenital Malformations

History:

The registry started in 1991 and became an associate member of the Clearinghouse in 1996.

Size and coverage:

The Programme is hospital based and actually collaborates with four south-east provinces (Catania, Enna, Ragusa and Siracusa) of the nine Sicilian provinces, with a covering rate higher than 75% and with more than 19,000 controlled newborns for year. Stillbirths are included.

Legislation and funding:

The Programme is a surveillance Programme with a voluntary participation, supported by ASMAC-Associazione per la Prevenzione Sociale e per il Trattamento delle Malformazioni Congenite and under Osservatorio Epidemiologico Regionale-Sicilia.

Sources of ascertainment:

Reports are obtained from delivery units, pediatric units and other specialistic departments.

Exposure information:

For each malformed infant reported, information is given on certain exposures, including maternal drug usage and parental occupation. Up to now no information on controls is available.

Background information:

Up to now little background information is available and no information on controls is available.

Addresses and Staff:

Sebastiano Bianca, MD, Programme Director
Sicilian Registry of Congenital Malformations
(ISMAC)

Genetica medica ARNAS
Garibaldi Nesima
Via Palermo, 636
95122 Catania, Italy
Phone: 39-095-7595384
Fax: 39-095-7595384

E-mail: sebastiano.bianca@tiscali.it

Italy Lombardy: RMCL

Congenital Malformation Registry of Northern Lombardy

History:

The Registry started in 2000 and is located in National Cancer Institute of Milan. The Registry is full member of ICBDSR since 2007.

Size and Coverage:

The Registry is population-based and registers about 16 600 births annually, constituting 100% of the total annual births in the Provinces of Sondrio, Varese and the northern part of Milan (HLA1). This is about 18.2% of the total annual births in the Region of Lombardy, and the 3.1% of total births in Italy.

Legislation and Funding:

The Registry is a research programme approved by the Italian Ministry of Health and supported by funding from the Italian National Cancer Institute.

Source of Ascertainment:

The registry uses active data collection methods from multiple sources (death certificates, hospital discharge records, pathology reports, birth certificates, outpatient drug prescription records, outpatient records, the social security list of the Region of Lombardy and clinical records).

The registry data are routinely cross-checked with the social security list of the Lombardy Region to up-date case (vital status) and parent information (age, vital status, etc.).

Exposure Information:

Information on exposure is not collected routinely can be collected on specific indications.

Addresses and Staff:

Programme Directors:
Giovanna Tagliabue MD
giovanna.tagliabue@istitutotumori.mi.it
Paolo Contiero PhD
paolo.contiero@istitutotumori.mi.it

Roberto Tessandori, Sabrina Fabiano, Lucia Preto, Anna Maghini, Daniele Vergani, Andrea Tittarelli

Congenital Malformation Registry of Northern Lombardy (CMRL)
National Cancer Institute
Via Venezian 1, 20133 Milan, Italy

Phone: 39-02 23903539

USA-California: CBDMP

California Birth Defects Monitoring Program

History:

The California Birth Defects Monitoring Program was established in 1983 to monitor rates and trends and conduct epidemiological investigations to find causes of birth defects. The Program has had both state and federal funding, and is a branch of the California Department of Public Health, within the Maternal, Child and Adolescent Health Division. The Program is an associate member of the Clearinghouse.

Size and coverage:

The Program operates a population-based registry among approximately 223,000 births. The registry includes 12 counties whose birth defects rates and trends are representative of California which reflect the state's racial/ethnic diversity.

Legislation and funding:

The Program operates under statutory authority: Health and Safety Code Sections 103825-103855. The Program has received money from these sources in the past: Federal Block Grant Funds from Title V, State General Fund, and special funds from the Prenatal Genetic Disease Screening Program. Since July 2009, only Title V funding remains for the Registry.

Sources of ascertainment:

Staff actively ascertain data at hospitals and genetic centers by reviewing logs and identifying children with structural birth defects generally encompasses within BPA 740-759, diagnosed prenatally through age one. All diagnostic information is abstracted direct from medical records; registry files are cross-linked with vital statistics data to verify demographic information.

Background information:

Registry data, a description of Program activities, research findings, and publications are available at www.cdph.ca.gov

Addresses and Staff:

Marcia Ehinger, MD, Program Director
California Birth Defects Monitoring Program
California Department of Public Health
Maternal, Child and Adolescent Health Division
Center for Family Health
1615 Capitol Avenue, MS 8300
Sacramento, CA 95814 USA
Phone: 1-916-6500367
E-mail: Marcia.ehinger@cdph.ca.gov
Website: www.cdph.ca.gov

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Selection of papers by Programme Directors and their collaborators are reported as following. The details are sent from the Programme Directors only for the listed Monitoring Systems. Collaborative publications, made by two or more ICBDSR members in any context, are first shown and not repeated in the specific registry section. Papers can be obtained contacting authors.

Collaborative Publications

Leoncini E, Baranello G, Orioli IM, Annerén G, Bakker M, Bianchi F, Bower C, Canfield MA, Castilla EE, Cocchi G, Correa A, De Vigan C, Doray B, Feldkamp ML, Gatt M, Irgens LM, Lowry RB, Maraschini A, Mc Donnell R, Morgan M, Mutchinick O, Poetzsch S, Riley M, Ritvanen A, Gnansia ER, Scarano G, Sipek A, Tenconi R, Mastroiacovo P. Frequency of holoprosencephaly in the International Clearinghouse Birth Defects. Surveillance Systems: searching for population variations. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008 Aug;82(8):585-91.

Castilla EE, Mastroiacovo P, López-Camelo JS, Saldarriaga W, Isaza C, Orioli IM. Sirenomelia and cyclopia cluster in Cali, Colombia. *Am J Med Genet A.* 2008 Oct 15;146A(20):2626-36.

Castilla EE, Mastroiacovo P, Orioli IM. Gastroschisis: international epidemiology and public health perspectives. *Am J Med Genet C Semin Med Genet.* 2008 Aug 15;148C(3):162-79.

Rittler M, López-Camelo JS, Castilla EE, Bermejo E, Cocchi G, Correa A, Csaky-Szunyogh M, Danderfer R, De Vigan C, De Walle H, da Graça Dutra M, Hirahara F, Martínez-Frías ML, Merlob P, Mutchinick O, Ritvanen A, Robert-Gnansia E, Scarano G, Siffel C, Stoll C, Mastroiacovo P. Preferential associations between oral clefts and other major congenital anomalies. *Cleft Palate Craniofac J.* 2008 Sep;45(5):525-32..

Orioli IM, Mastroiacovo P, López-Camelo JS, Saldarriaga W, Isaza C, Aiello H, Zarante I, Castilla EE. Clusters of sirenomelia in South America. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009 Feb;85(2):112-8.

Australia - Western: WABDR

Barrett SL, Bower C, Hadlow NC. Use of the combined first trimester risk result and low PAPP-A to predict risk of adverse fetal outcomes. *Prenatal Diagnosis* 2008; 28:28-35.

Chisholm K, Cook A, Bower C, Weinstein P. Risk of Birth Defects in Australian Communities with High Brominated Disinfection By-product Levels. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 2008 doi:10.1289/ehp.10980.

Bourke, J., Ricciardo, B., Bebbington, A., Alberti, K., Jacoby, P., Dyke, P., Msall, M., Bower, C., Leonard, H. Physical and mental health in mothers of children with Down syndrome. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2008; 153:320-6.

Mulroy, S., Leonard, H., Bower, C., Robertson, L. Impact of childhood disability on siblings: examples from two disorders. *J Intellect Disabil Res* 2008;52:216-29.

Elliott EJ, Payne J, Morris A, Haan E, Bower C. Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: a prospective national surveillance study. *Archives Diseases in Childhood* 2008;93:732-7.

Kohan R, Bower C. Improving the health care experiences of families given the prenatal diagnosis of Trisomy 18 (letter). *Perinatology* 2008; 28:719.

Elliott EJ, Bower C. Alcohol and pregnancy: the pivotal role of the obstetrician. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol.* 2008;48:236-9.

Shirangi A, Fritschi L, Holman CD, Bower C: Birth Defects in Offspring of Female Veterinarians. *J Occup Environ Med.* 2009;51:525-33.

Oddy WH, De Klerk NH, Miller M, Payne J, Bower C: Association of maternal pre-pregnancy weight with birth defects: evidence from a case-control study in Western Australia. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2009, 49:11-15.

Mutch R, Peadon E, Elliot EJ, Bower C: The Need to Establish a National Diagnostic Capacity for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *J Paed Child Health* 2009, 45:79-81.

Morgan VA, McGrath J, Hultman CM, Zubrick S, Bower C, Croft M, Valuri G, Jablensky AV: The offspring of women with severe mental disorder. In *Early Life Origins of Human Health and Disease*. Edited by Newham JP, Ross MG: Karger; 2009: 193-204

Dawson S, Glasson EJ, Dixon G, Bower C: Birth Defects in Children With Autism Spectrum Disorders: A Population-based, Nested Case-Control Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;169:1296-303.

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Colvin L, Slack-Smith L, Stanley FJ, Bower C: Pharmacovigilance in pregnancy using population-based linked datasets. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2009, 18:211-225.

Colvin L, Bower C: A retrospective population-based study of childhood hospital admissions with record linkage to a birth defects registry. *BMC Pediatr* 2009, 9:32.

Calvert N, Damiani S, Sunario J, Bower C, Dickinson JE: The outcomes of pregnancies following a prenatal diagnosis of fetal exomphalos in Western Australia. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2009, 49:371-375.

Bower C, D'Antoine H, Stanley F: Neural tube defects in Australia: trends in encephaloceles and other neural tube defects before and after promotion of folic acid supplementation and voluntary food fortification. *Birth Defects Research Part A: Clinical and Molecular Teratology* 2009, 85:269-273.

Slack-Smith LM, Colvin L, Leonard H, Kilpatrick N, Bower C, Brearley Messer L: Factors associated with dental admissions for children aged under five years in Western Australia. *Arch Dis Child* 2009;94:517-23.

Nassar N, Abeywardana P, Barker A, Bower C. Parental occupational exposure to potential endocrine disrupting chemicals and risk of hypospadias in infants. *Occup Env Med*. 2009 Nov 25. [Epub ahead of print]

De Souza E, Halliday J, Chan A, Bower C, Morris JK. Recurrence risks for trisomies 13, 18 and 21. *Am J Med Genet* 2009;149A(12):2716-22

Molster C, Samanek A, Bower C, O'Leary P. Australian survey on knowledge and consumption of folic acid among the general adult population and women of childbearing age. *ANZJPH* 2009;33(6):577-82.

Czech Republic

Šípek A., Gregor V., Horácek J., Štembera Z., Šípek A. jr., Klaschka J., Skibová J., Langhammer P., Petrzílková L., Wiesnerová J. Birth defects incidence in children from single and twin pregnancies in the Czech Republic--current data. *Ceska Gynekol.* 2009 Oct;74(5):369-82.

Šípek A., Malíš J., Šterba J., Muzík J., Gregor V., Štembera Z., Horácek J., Bajciová V., Kepák T., Šípek A. jr., Langhammer P., Petrzílková L., Vanková E., Wiesnerová J. Tumors in children

with birth defects. Current data from the Czech Republic.

Ceska Gynekol. 2009 Apr;74(2):105-17.

Balascaková M, Holubová A, Skalická V, Zemková D, Kracmar P, Gonsorcíkova L, Camajová J, Piskácková T, Lebl J, Drevínek P, Gregor V, Vávrová V, Votava F, Macek M Jr Pilot newborn screening project for cystic fibrosis in the Czech Republic: defining role of the delay in its symptomatic diagnosis and influence of ultrasound-based prenatal diagnosis on the incidence of the disease. *J Cyst Fibros.* 2009 May;8(3):224-7.

Gregor V, Šípek A, Šípek A jr, Horácek J, Langhammer P, Petrzílková L, Calda P Prenatal diagnostics of chromosomal aberrations Czech Republic: 1994-2007.. *Ceska Gynekol.* 2009 Feb;74(1):44-54.

Šípek A, Gregor V, Šípek A jr, Horácek J, Klaschka J, Skibová J, Langhammer P, Petrzílková L, Wiesnerová J. Birth defects in the Czech Republic in 1994-2007. *Ceska Gynekol.* 2009 Feb;74(1):31-44.

Mydlilová A, Šípek A, Vignerová J. Breastfeeding Rates in Baby-Friendly and Non-Baby-Friendly Hospitals in the Czech Republic From 2000 to 2006. *J Hum Lact.* 2009 Feb;25(1):73-8. Epub 2008 Nov 19

France: REMERA

Rankin J, Cans C, Garne E, Colver A, Dolk H, Uldall P, Amar E, Krageloh-Mann I. Congenital anomalies in children with cerebral palsy: a population-based record linkage study. *Dev Med Child Neurol.* 2009 Sep 8. [Epub ahead of print]

Cordier, S; Lehébel, A; Amar, E; Anzivino-Viricel, L; Hours, M; Robert-Gnansia, E Maternal Residence near Municipal Waste Incinerators and Risk of Urinary Tract Birth Defects. *Epidemiology.* Nov 2008 19(6):S234..

Cordier,S., Lehebel,A., Amar,E., Anzivino-Viricel,L., Hours,M., Chiron,M., and Robert-Gnansia,E. Maternal Residence Near Municipal Waste Incinerators and Risk of Urinary Tract Birth Defects. *Birth Defects Res.PT A* Feb 09., 85:241-242.

Germany: Saxony-Anhalt

Bade, A., Rohden, L. von, Hoyer-Schuschke, J., Pötzsch, S. Ultraschallscreening des Schädels bei Neugeborenen - Pro und Kontra. In: *Päd Praktische Pädiatrie* 14 (2008), 3, 178-188

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Hoyer-Schuschke, J., Pötzsch, S., Böttger, R., Herrmann, K., Rohden, L. von, Gleißner, M.: Kongenitale alveolar-kapilläre Dysplasie. Seltene Ursache der persistierenden pulmonalen Hypertension beim Neugeborenen. In: Monatsschrift Kinderheilkunde 156 (2008), 1, 57-62

Birnbaum, S; Reutter, H; Mende, M; Assis, NA; Diaz-Lacava, A; Herms, S; Scheer, M; Lauster, C; Braumann, B; Schmidt, G; Martini, M; Hemprich, A; Pötzsch, S; Knapp, M; Nöthen, Markus M; Kramer, FJ; Mangold, E: Further evidence for the involvement of MYH9 in the etiology of non-syndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. European journal of oral sciences. - Oxford: Blackwell Munksgaard, Bd. 117.(2009), 2, 200-203. Link: <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/122262898/abstract?CRETRY=1&SRETRY=0>

Birnbaum, S; Ludwig, KU; Reutter, H; Herms, S; Steffens, M; Rubini, M; Baluardo, C; Ferrian, M; Assis, NA; Alblas, MA; Barth, S; Freudenberg, J; Lauster, C; Schmidt, G; Scheer, M; Braumann, B; Bergé, SJ; Reich, RH; Schiefke, F; Hemprich, A; Pötzsch, S; Steegers-Theunissen, RP; Pötzsch, B; Moebus, S; Horsthemke, B; Kramer, FJ; Wienker, TF; Mossey, PA; Propping, P; Cichon, S; Hoffmann, P; Knapp, M; Nöthen, MM; Mangold, E: Key susceptibility locus for nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate on chromosome 8q24. Nature genetics. - New York, NY: Nature America, Bd. 41.(2009), 4, 473-477
Link: <http://www.nature.com/ng/journal/v41/n4/abs/ng.333.html>

Birnbaum S, Ludwig KU, Reutter H, Herms S, de Assis NA, Diaz-Lacava A, Barth S, Lauster C, Schmidt G, Scheer M, Saffar M, Martini M, Reich RH, Schiefke F, Hemprich A, Pötzsch S, Pötzsch B, Wienker TF, Hoffmann P, Knapp M, Kramer F-J, Nöthen MM, Mangold E. IRF6 gene variants in Central European patients with non-syndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Eur J Oral Sci (2009); 117: 766-769.
Link: <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/122683247/abstract>

Krause, Hardy; Pötzsch, Simone; Haß, Hans-Jürgen; Gerloff, Claudia; Jaekel, Anja; Avenarius, Stefan; Kroker, Steffen. Ventrale Bauchwanddefekte - Darstellung der Entwicklung in Prävalenz und operativem Vorgehen anhand von Gastroschisis und Omphalozele. In: Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. - Stuttgart: Thieme, ISSN 0044-409x, Bd. 134.(2009), 6, 524-531
Link: <https://www.thieme-connect.de/ejournals/abstract/zblchir/doi/10.1055/s-0029-1224681>

Pötzsch, S; Hoyer-Schuschke, J: Angeborene

Fehlbildungen - Hintergrundwissen für die Beratung der Eltern. Die Hebamme. - Stuttgart: Hippokrates-Verl. in MVS, Med.-Verl., Bd. 22.(2009), 2, 88-94
Link: <http://www.thieme-connect.de/ejournals/abstract/hebamme/doi/10.1055/s-0029-1233335>

Hungary

Kjaer D, Horvath-Puhó E, Christensen J, Vestergaard M, Czeizel AE, Sørensen HT, Olsen J. Antiepileptic drug use, folic acid supplementation, and congenital abnormalities: a population-based case-control study. BJOG. 2008;115(1):98-103.

Rebordosa C, Kogevinas M, Horvath-Puhó E, Nørgård B, Morales M, Czeizel AE, Vilstrup H, Sørensen HT, Olsen J. Acetaminophen use during pregnancy: effects on risk for congenital abnormalities. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008;198(2):178.

Acs N, Puho EH, Banhidy F. Use of specified critical periods of different congenital abnormalities instead of the first trimester concept. Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol. 2008;82(3):139-46.

Banhidy F, Acs N, Puho EH, Czeizel AE. Maternal acute respiratory infectious diseases during pregnancy and birth outcomes. Eur J Epidemiol. 2008;23(1):29-35.

Bartfai Z, Kocsis J, Puho EH, Czeizel AE. A population-based case-control teratologic study of promethazine use during pregnancy. Reprod Toxicol. 2008;25(2):276-85.

Acs N, Banhidy F, Puho EH, Czeizel AE. Possible association between acute pelvic inflammatory disease in pregnant women and congenital abnormalities in their offspring: A population-based case-control study. Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol. 2008; 82(8):563-570.

Acs N, Banhidy F, Puho E, Czeizel AE. No association between maternal recurrent genital herpes in pregnancy and higher risk for congenital abnormalities. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2008;87(3):292-9.

Puhó EH, Vogt G, Csaky-Szunyogh M, Metneki J, Czeizel AE. Maternal demographic and socioeconomic characteristics of live-born infants with isolated ocular congenital abnormalities. Ophthalmic Epidemiol. 2008;15(4):257-63.

Puhó EH, Czeizel AE, Acs N, Banhidy F. Birth outcomes of cases with unclassified multiple congenital abnormalities and pregnancy complications in their mothers depending on the number of component defects. Population-based

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

case-control study. *Congenit Anom (Kyoto)*. 2008;48(3):126-36.

Almos PZ, Horvath S, Czibula A, Rasko I, Sipos B, Bihari P, Beres J, Juhasz A, Janka Z, Kalman J: H1 tau haplotype-related genomic variation at 17q21.3 as an Asian heritage of the European Gypsy population. *Heredity*. 2008;101(5):416-9.

Puhó EH, Vogt G, Metneki J, Csaky-Szunyogh M, Czeizel AE. Maternal demographic and socioeconomic characteristics of live-born infants with isolated ocular congenital abnormalities. *Ophthalmic Epidemiol*. 2008;15:257-263.

Varjassy Peter, Metneki Julia: Egy vagy kettő? Összenott ikrek Magyarországon. (One or two? Conjoined twins in Hungary) Kossuth Kiadó. 2008. (Hungarian)

Csaky-Szunyogh M., Beres J. A veleszületett fejlődési rendellenességek gyakorisága és megelozésük lehetőségei hazánkban. (The frequency and possibilities of prevention of the congenital abnormalities in Hungary). *Magyar Onkológia*. 2008;52(2):133-8 (Hungarian, Abstract in English)

Csaky-Szunyogh M. A Veleszületett Rendellenességek Országos Nyilvántartásának szerepe és jelentősége a szindromológiában. (The role and the importance of HCAR in syndromology). *Gyermekgyógyászat* 2008;59(1):61-5. (Hungarian, Abstract in English)

Kazy Z, Puho E, Czeizel E. A koraszületéssel összefüggő antimikrobiális terápia. (Anti-microbial therapy in relation with prematurity) *Orv Hetil*. 2008;149(10):449-56. (Hungarian, Abstract in English)

Meszaros A, Kolto L, Nadasi E, Ember I, Beres J. Mitokondriális DNS haplocsoportok vizsgálata dunántúli populációkban./ Analysis of mitochondrial DNA haplogroups in Hungarian Transdanubian populations. *Magyar Epidemiológia/Hungarian Epidemiology*. 2008;5:191-200. (Hungarian, Abstract in English)

Csaky-Szunyogh M, Metneki J, et al. Jelentés „A Veleszületett Rendellenességek Országos Nyilvántartása 2006. évi adatairól” (Annual Report of the Hungarian Congenital Abnormality Registry and Surveillance based on years of 2006). Országos Szakfelügyeleti Módszertani Központ, Budapest, 2008. (Hungarian)

Beres J, Hazai etnikumaink eredete és eltérő betegségspektruma/The origin of the ethnic groups in Hungary and their different disease

spectrum. *Magyar Epidemiológia/Hungarian Epidemiology*. 2008;V.Suppl S24-25.

Nadasi E, Beres J.: Népességenetikai kutatások és orvosi jelentőségük /Population genetics studies and their medical importance. *Magyar Epidemiológia /Hungarian Epidemiology*. 2009. VI. 4. 257- 269.

Csaky-Szunyogh M, Horvath-Puhó E, Csaba Siffel. Terhesség alatti gyógyszerhasználat hazánkban/ Medication use during pregnancy in Hungary. *Magyar Epidemiológia/Hungarian Epidemiology*. 2008;V.Suppl S29.

Valek A, Metneki J, Sandor J, Beres J, et al. Jelentés „A Veleszületett Rendellenességek Országos Nyilvántartása 2007. évi adatairól” (Annual Report of the Hungarian Congenital Abnormality Registry and Surveillance based on years of 2007). Országos Szakfelügyeleti Módszertani Központ, Budapest, 2009. (Hungarian)

Banhidy F, Puho HE, Czeizel AE. Senna treatment in pregnant women and congenital abnormalities in their offspring – A population-based case-control study. *Reprod Toxicol*. 2009;28:100-4.

Banhidy F, Acs N, Puho HE, Czeizel AE. Rate of preterm birth in pregnant women with common lower genital tract infection: a population-based study based on clinical practice. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2009;22:410-8.

Acs N, Banhid F, Puho HE, Czeizel AE. Possible association between maternal dyspepsia and congenital rectal/anal atresia/stenosis in their children: a population-based case-control study. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Scand*. 2009;88:1017-23.

Czeizel AE, Metneki J. Total (birth + fetal) prevalence, possible causes and prevention of Down syndrome in Hungary. p.1-33. In: Jelinek D, Dvorak G (eds.): *Handbook of Down Syndrome Research*. NOVA Science Publishers, New York, 2009.

Nadasi E, Gaspar R, Meszaros A, Horvath G, Fothi E, Sandor J, Prantner I, Ember I, Beres J. MtDNA polymorphisms and anthropological analysis of a small Sekler population living in Hungary: a small incidence of Asian origin, Nova Science Publishers, In: *Population Genetics Research Progress*. (Ed) Viktor Kováč. 2009;311-330.

Beres J., Maroti Z., Endreffy E.: Génszegregációs vizsgálatok autoszomális domináns polycystás vesebetegek családjaiban /Gene segregation analysis in Hungarian polycystic kidney disease

affected families . Magyar Epidemiológia / Hungarian Epidemiology. V. Supplementum S 129-130. 2008.

J. Beres, Z. Maroti, E. Endreffy: The polycystic kidney disease of Stefan Bathory, Prince of Transylvania and King of Poland. Magyar Epidemiológia/ Hungarian Epidemiology. V. Supplementum S -131. 2008.

M. Banati, J. Sandor, A. Mike, E. Illes, L. Bors, A. Feldmann, R. Herold, Z. Illes. Social cognition and Theory of Mind in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. European Journal of Neurology. 2009;17:426-33,

Krisztian Karpati, Janos Sandor. Development of health technology assessment in Central Europe. (Letter to the Editor) Internat J Technology Assess Health Care, 2009;25(4):596-7.

Bodecs Tamás, Horvath Boldizsar, Kovacs Lajos, Diffellne Nemeth Marietta, Sandor Janos. A várandósság alatti depresszió és szorongás gyakorisága az elso trimeszterben hazai mintán. (Prevalence of depression and anxiety in early pregnancy on population based Hungarian sample.) Orv Hetil. 2009;150:1888-96. (Hungarian. Abstract in English)

Adany R, Boncz I, Dozsa Cs, Kozmann Gy, Nagymajtenyi L, Sandor J, Repa I, Tompa A, Kovacs A. Az egészség-monitor rendszer fejlesztésének szükségesége és lehetősége Magyarországon. (Necessary and possibility of the improvement of health-monitoring system in Hungary) Népegészségügy. 2009;87:284-90. (Hungarian. Abstract in English)

Banhidy F, Acs N, Puho HE, Czeizel AE. Effect of iron supplementation on pregnancy outcomes and complications in pregnant women with iron deficient anemia – a population-based case-control study. J Nutrition. 2009. (In press)

Banhidy F, Acs N, Puho HE, Czeizel AE. The efficacy of treatment in pregnant women with chronic and gestational hypertension – a population-based case-control study. Hypertension Research. (In press)

Acs N, Banhid F, Puho E, Czeizel AE. No association between severe constipation with related drug treatment in pregnant women and congenital abnormalities in their offspring: A population-based case-control study. Congenit Anom (Kyoto). 2009. (In press)

Beres J. et al. Dopamine metabolism-related gene

polymorphisms in the Vlachian Roma population of Hungary. Heredity. 2009. (In press)

Acs N, Banhid F, Puho E, Czeizel AE. A possible association between acute infectious diarrhoea in pregnant women and congenital abnormalities in their offspring – a population-based case-control study. Scand J Infect Dis. 2009. (In press)

Bánhid F, Acs N, Puho HE, Czeizel AE. Teratogenic potential of pholedrine, a sympatho-mimetic vasoconstrictive drug – a population-based case-control study. Congenit Anom (Kyoto). 2009. (In press)

Bodecs T, Mate O, Horvath B, Kovacs L, Rihmer Z, Sandor J. Barriers of antenatal folate-supplementation: The role of depression and trait-anxiety on periconceptional folate-intake: Role of depression and anxiety on folate-intake. Internat J Psychiatr Clin Practice. 2009. (Accepted for publication)

Funke S, Flach E, Sandor J, Vida G, Ertl T. Male reproductive tract abnormalities: more common after assisted reproduction? Early Human Development, 2009. (Submitted for publication)

Beres J. et al. Analysis of CCR5-Δ32, CCR2-64I and SDF1-3'A polymorphism in Vlachian Gypsy population in Hungary. Hum Genet. 2009. (Submitted for publication)

Israel: IBDSP

Basel- Vanagaite L, Kornreich L, Schiller O, Yacobovich J, Merlob P. Yunis – Varon syndrome: further delineation of the phenotype. Am J Med Genet 146 A: 532 -537; 2008.

Shkalim V, Eliaz N, Linder N, Merlob P, Basel- Vanagaite L. Autosomal dominant isolated question mark ear. Am J Med Genet 146 A : 2280-2203 ; 2008.

Fischlowitz S, Merlob P. Basel-Vanagaite L. Isolated familial posterior earlobe indentations. Am J Med Genet 149 A: 800 -801; 2009.

Merlob P, Stahl B, Klinger G. Tetrad of the possible mycophenolate mofetil embryopathy :a review. Reprod Toxicol 28:105 -108; 2009.

Merlob P, Birk E, Sirota L, Linder N, Berant M, Stahl B, Klinger G. Are selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors cardiac teratogens ? Echocardiographic screening of newborns with persistent heart murmur. Birth Defects Res A Mol Teratol 85: 837 -841; 2009.

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Linder N, Amarilla M, Hernandez A, Tamiri T, Sirota L, Klinger G, Levy I, Merlob P.

Association of high-dose bifonazole administration during early pregnancy and severe limb reduction defects in the newborn. Birth Defects Res A Mol Teratol 2009 (in press).

Merlob P, Klinger G. Poland sequence with bilateral features: a suggestion.

Am J Med Genet 149A : 2898;2009 (letter).

Klinger G, Merlob P. Elements of morphology: standard terminology for the ear-additional features.

Am J Med Genet 149 A : 1606; 2009 (letter).

Sweden

Nystrom A-M, Ekvall S, Berglund E, Björkqvist M, Braathen G, Duchen K, Enell H, Holmberg E, Holmlund U, Olsson- Engman M, Annerén G, Bondeson ML. Noonan and Cardio-Facio-Cutaneous syndromes: Two clinically and genetically overlapping disorders. J Med Genet 2008; 45:500-6.

Wentzel C, Fernström M, Öhrner Y, Annerén G, Thuresson AC. Clinical variability of the 22q11.2 duplication syndrome. Eur J Med Genet 2008; 51:501-10.

Håkansson S, Axemo P, Bremme K, Bryngelsson AL, Carlsson Wallin M, Ekström CM, Granlund M, Jacobsson B, Källén K, Spetz E, Tessin I. Group B streptococcal carriage in Sweden: a national study on risk factors for mother and infant colonisation. Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica. 2008; 87: 50-58.

Ellberg L, Höglberg U, Lundman B, Källén K, Håkansson S, Lindh V. Maternity care options influence readmission of newborns. Acta Paediatr. 2008 May;97(5):579-83

Yli BM, Källén K, Stray-Pedersen B, Amer-Wåhlén I. Intrapartum foetal ECG and diabetes. J J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2008 Apr;21(4):231-8.

Forsblad K, Källén K, Maršál K, Hellström-Westas L. Short-term outcome predictors in infants born at 23-24 gestational weeks. Acta Paediatr. 2008 May;97(5):551-6.

Wiberg N, Källén K, Olofsson P. Delayed umbilical cord clamping at birth has effects on arterial and venous blood gases and lactate concentrations. BJOG. 2008 May;115(6):697-703.

Wiberg N, Källén K, Herbst A, Åberg A, Olofsson P. Lactate concentration in umbilical cord blood

is gestational age-dependent: a population-based study of 17,867 newborns. BJOG. 2008 May;115(6):704-9.

Håkansson S, Källén K. High maternal body mass index increases the risk of neonatal early onset group B streptococcal disease. 2008 Jul 18. [Epub ahead of print]

Herbst A, Källén K. Influence of mode of delivery on neonatal mortality after twin birth at and before term. BJOG. 2008; 115(12):1512-7

Stuart A, Edvinsson L, Källén K, Olofsson P, Hellsten C, Amer-Wåhlén. Fetal electrocardiographic monitoring during labor in relation to cord blood levels of the brain-injury marker protein S-100. J Perinat Med. 2008;36(2):136-41. Morken N-H,

Vogel I, Källén K, Skjaerven R, Langhoff-Roos J, Kesmodel US, Jacobsson B. Reference population for international comparisons and time trend surveillance of preterm delivery proportions in three countries. BMC Women's Health. 2008 Sep 25;8:16.

Nyström AM, Ekvall S, Strömberg B, Holmström G, Thuresson AC, Annerén G, Bondeson ML. A severe form of Noonan syndrome and autosomal dominant café-au-lait spots – evidence for different genetic origins. Acta Paediatr 2009; 98:693-4

Myrelid Å, Jonsson B, Guthenberg C, von Döbeln U, Annerén G, Gustafsson J. Increased neonatal thyrotropin in Down syndrome. Acta Paediatr 2009; 98:1010-3

Amini H, Axelsson O, Ollars B, Annerén G. The Swedish Birth Defects Registr: Ascertainment and incidence of spina bifida and cleft lip/palate. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2009;88:654-9

Nyström AM, Ekvall S, Allanson J, Edeby C, Elinder M, Holmström G, Bondeson ML, Annerén G. Noonan syndrome and Neurofibromatosis type I in a family with a novel mutation in *NF1*. Clin Genet 2009; 76:524-34

Myrelid Å, Frisk P, Stridsberg M, Annerén G, Gustafsson J. Normal growth hormone secretion in overweight young adults with Down syndrome. Growth Hormone & IGF Secretion 2009 Dec 25, Epub ahead of print.

Larsson C, Källén K, Andolf E. Caesarean section and risk of pelvic organ prolapse -a nested case control study. Am J Obstet Gynecol. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009;200:243.e1-4

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Trends in outcomes for very preterm infants in the southern region of Sweden over a 10-year period. Lundqvist P, Källén K, Hallström I, Hellström Westas L. *Acta Paediatr.* 2009;98:648-53

Austeng D, Källen K, Ewald U, Jakobsson P, Holmström E. Incidence of ROP in extremely immature infants born at 22 to 27 weeks of gestation between 2004 – 2007 in Sweden – The EXPRESS Study (EXtremely PREterm infants Study in Sweden). *Arch Ophthalmol.* 2009 Oct;127(10):1315-9.

EXPRESS Group*, Fellman V, Hellström-Westas L, Norman M, Westgren M, Källén K, Lagercrantz H, Marsál K, Serenius F, Wennergren M.* One-year survival of extremely preterm infants after active perinatal care in Sweden. *JAMA.* 2009 Jun 3;301(21):2225-33.

Austeng D, Källen KB, Ewald UW, Wallin A, Holmström GE. Treatment for retinopathy of prematurity in infants born before 27 weeks of gestation in Sweden. *Br J Ophthalmol.* 2009 Nov 30. [Epub ahead of print]

Ukraine: OMNI-Net Ukraine BD Program

Papers

Kfir M, Yevtushok L, Onishchenko S, Wertelecki W, Bakhireva L, Chambers CD, Jones KL, Hull AD. Can prenatal ultrasound detect the effects of in utero alcohol exposure? – A pilot study. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology.* 2009 Jun; 33(6): 683-9

Wladimir Wertelecki. Malformations in a Chornobyl Impacted Region. *Pediatrics.* In Press.

Abstracts and Presentations

Wladimir Wertelecki, Nataliya Afanasyeva, Ihor Baryliak, Yuriy Korzhynskyy, Svitlana Onishchenko, Erika Patskun, Lyubov Yevtushok, Nataliya Zymak-Zakutnya. OMNI-Net BD Ukrainian Consortium: Impact and Lessons Learned from “De-centralized” Strategies. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 95

Wladimir Wertelecki, Lyubov Yevtushok. Elevated Neural Tube Defects (NTD) Rates in Ukraine – Highest in Polissia. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 67

Lyubov Yevtushok, Svitlana Onishchenko, Wladimir Wertelecki, Ludmila Bakhireva, Christina

Chambers. Predictors of Binge Drinking During Pregnancy Among Women in Ukraine. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 163

Zoryana Sosynyuk, Viktor Zharko, Wladimir Wertelecki, Ludmila Bakhireva, Christina Chambers, Kenneth Jones, Andrew Hull. Prenatal Ultrasound to Detect Effects of In Utero Alcohol Exposure. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 135

Yuriy Korzhynskyy, Albert Woolbright, Vitaliy Boyko, Ihor Shumlyanski, Hryhoriy Vashchylin, Hryhoriy Trotskyy, Nataliya Zymak-Zakutnya. Infant Mortality – Ukraine vs. Alabama. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 129

Serhiy Lapchenko, Wladimir Wertelecki. Cyberspace and Birth Defects (BD) Programs in Ukraine. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 130

Erika Patskun, Svitlana Kalynka, Svitlana Onishchenko, Oksana Semenenko, Lyubov Yevtushok, Nataliya Zymak-Zakutnya. Survey of Pre-conception Health and Birth Defects Prevention: Knowledge and Attitudes in Ukraine. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 151

N. Zymak-Zakutnya, A. Ropotan, I. Shumlyanski, H. Vashchylin, L. Lyatetska, T. Tekuchenko, V. Yenikeyeva, Z. Sosynyuk, L. Yevtushok, Kalynka, S. Onishchenko, N. Afanasyeva, W. Wertelecki. Reduction of Infant Morbidity and Mortality – Gastroscisis as one Index. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 165

Bohdana Yevtushok. Seasonal Variation of NTD Rates in Rivne – Ukraine. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 161

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Svitlana Bohatyrchuk-Kryvko, Vitalij Novak, Ihor Shumlyanski, Tamara Savchuk, Lesya Misiyuk, Tamara Ponimanska, L.S. Yevtushok, Wladimir Wertelecki. Linking Birth Defects Surveillance with Early Intervention Services. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 127

Viktor Kovalyov, Mariya Dumanovska, Viktoriya Yenikeeva, Ihor Shumlyanski, Lyubov Yevtushok, Zoryana Sosynyuk, Wladimir Wertelecki. Expanding a Population Birth Defects Surveillance Program by a Pregnancy Registry in Rivne Ukraine. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 128

Nataliya Afanasyeva, Nataliya Zymak-Zakutnya, Lyubov Yevtushok, Svitlana Kalynka, Svitlana Onishchenko. Survey of Maternal Phenylketonuria (PKU) as a Teratogen. - Program and Abstract Book. 1st Central and Eastern European Summit on Preconception Health and Prevention of Birth Defects, August 27-30, 2008, Budapest, Hungary: 133

USA – Atlanta: MACDP

Allen EG, Freeman SB, Druschel C, Hobbs CA, O'Leary LA, Romitti PA, Royle MH, Torfs CP, Sherman SL. Maternal age and risk for trisomy 21 assessed by the origin of chromosome nondisjunction: a report from the Atlanta and National Down Syndrome Projects. *Hum Genet*. 2009;125(1):41-52.

Anderka MT, Lin AE, Abuelo DN, Mitchell AA, Rasmussen SA. Reviewing the evidence for mycophenolate mofetil as a new teratogen: case report and review of the literature. *Am J Med Genet A*. 2009;149A(6):1241-8

Bitsko RH, Reefhuis J, Louik C, Werler M, Feldkamp ML, Waller DK, Frias J, Honein MA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Periconceptional use of weight loss products including ephedra and the association with birth defects. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*. 2008;82(8):553-62.

Boulet SL, Boyle CA, Schieve LA. Health care use and health and functional impact of developmental disabilities among US children, 1997-2005. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2009;163(1):19-26.

Boulet SL, Grosse SD, Honein MA, Correa-Villaseñor A. Children with orofacial clefts: health-care use and costs among a privately insured population. *Public Health Rep*. 2009;124(3):447-53.

Boulet SL, Molinari NA, Grosse SD, Honein MA, Correa-Villaseñor A. Health care expenditures for infants and young children with Down syndrome in a privately insured population. *J Pediatr*. 2008;153(2):241-6.

Boulet SL, Rasmussen SA, Honein MA. A population-based study of craniosynostosis in metropolitan Atlanta, 1989-2003. *Am J Med Genet A*. 2008;146A(8):984-91.

Boulet SL, Schieve LA, Boyle CA. Birth weight and health and developmental outcomes in US children, 1997-2005. *Matern Child Health J*. 2009 Nov 10. [Epub ahead of print]

Boulet SL, Schieve LA, Nannini A, Ferre C, Devine O, Cohen B, Zhang Z, Wright V, Macaluso M. Perinatal outcomes of twin births conceived using assisted reproduction technology: a population-based study. *Hum Reprod*. 2008;23(8):1941-8.

Boulet SL, Yang Q, Mai C, Kirby RS, Collins JS, Robbins JM, Meyer R, Canfield MA, Mulinare J; National Birth Defects Prevention Network. Trends in the postfortification prevalence of spina bifida and anencephaly in the United States. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*. 2008;82(7):527-32.

Broussard CS, Louik C, Honein MA, Mitchell AA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Herbal use before and during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2010;202(5):443.e1-6.

Browne ML, Rasmussen SA, Hoyt AT, Waller DK, Druschel CM, Caton AR, Canfield MA, Lin AE, Carmichael SL, Romitti PA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal thyroid disease, thyroid medication use, and selected birth defects in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*. 2009;85(7):621-8.

Carmichael SL, Ma C, Rasmussen SA, Honein MA, Lammer EJ, Shaw GM; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Craniosynostosis and maternal smoking. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*. 2008;82(2):78-85.

Carmichael SL, Shaw GM, Laurent C, Olney RS, Lammer EJ; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal reproductive and demographic characteristics as risk factors for hypospadias. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 2007;21(3):210-8.

Carmichael SL, Yang W, Correa A, Olney RS, Shaw GM; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Hypospadias and intake of nutrients related to one-carbon metabolism. *J Urol*. 2009;181(1):315-21; discussion 321.

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Caton AR, Bell EM, Druschel CM, Werler MM, Mitchell AA, Browne ML, McNutt LA, Romitti PA, Olney RS, Correa A; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal hypertension, antihypertensive medication use, and the risk of severe hypospadias. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008;82(1):34-40.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Racial/ethnic differences in the birth prevalence of spina bifida - United States, 1995-2005. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.* 2009;57(53):1409-13. Erratum in: *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.* 2009;58(3):61.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Update on overall prevalence of major birth defects--Atlanta, Georgia, 1978-2005. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.* 2008;57(1):1-5.

Cogswell ME, Bitsko RH, Anderka M, Caton AR, Feldkamp ML, Hockett Sherlock SM, Meyer RE, Ramadhani T, Robbins JM, Shaw GM, Mathews TJ, Royle M, Reefhuis J; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Control selection and participation in an ongoing, population-based, case-control study of birth defects: the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2009;170(8):975-85.

Cogswell ME, Looker AC, Pfeiffer CM, Cook JD, Lacher DA, Beard JL, Lynch SR, Grummer-Strawn LM. Assessment of iron deficiency in US preschool children and nonpregnant females of childbearing age: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2003-2006. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009;89(5):1334-42.

Collier SA, Browne ML, Rasmussen SA, Honein MA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal caffeine intake during pregnancy and orofacial clefts. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(10):842-9.

Collier SA, Rasmussen SA, Feldkamp ML, Honein MA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Prevalence of self-reported infection during pregnancy among control mothers in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(3):193-201.

Collins JS, Canfield MA, Pearson K, Kirby RS, Case AP, Mai CT, Major J, Mulinare J; National Birth Defects Prevention Network. Public health projects for preventing the recurrence of neural tube defects in the United States. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(11):935-8.

Cordero JF, Do A, Berry RJ. Review of interventions for the prevention and control of folate and

vitamin B12 deficiencies. *Food Nutr Bull.* 2008;29(2 Suppl):S188-95.

Correa A, Cragan JD, Miller A, Olney RS, Siffel C, Fershteyn Z, Doernberg N. Congenital and Infantile Developmental Conditions of the Musculoskeletal System (Chapter 7). *The Burden of Musculoskeletal Diseases in the United States.* Joshua J. Jacobs et al. (Eds), Rosemont, IL: American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, 2008.

Correa A, Gilboa SM, Besser LM, Botto LD, Moore CA, Hobbs CA, Cleves MA, Riehle-Colarusso TJ, Waller DK, Reece EA. Diabetes mellitus and birth defects. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2008;199(3):237-e1-9

Cragan JD, Gilboa SM. Including prenatal diagnoses in birth defects monitoring: Experience of the Metropolitan Atlanta Congenital Defects Program. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(1):20-9.

Crider KS, Cleves MA, Reefhuis J, Berry RJ, Hobbs CA, Hu DJ. Antibacterial medication use during pregnancy and risk of birth defects: National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med.* 2009;163(11):978-85.

Crider KS, Olney RS, Cragan JD. Trisomies 13 and 18: population prevalences, characteristics, and prenatal diagnosis, metropolitan Atlanta, 1994-2003. *Am J Med Genet A.* 2008;146(7):820-6.

Cusick SE, Looker AC, Cogswell ME, Pfeiffer CM, Grummer-Strawn L. Iron-status indicators. *Pediatrics.* 2008;121(3):651-2; author reply 652.

Darrow LA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Waller LA, Correa A, Marcus M, Mulholland JA, Russell AG, Tolbert PE. Ambient air pollution and preterm birth: a time-series analysis. *Epidemiology.* 2009;20(5):689-98.

Darrow LA, Strickland MJ, Klein M, Waller LA, Flanders WD, Correa A, Marcus M, Tolbert PE. Seasonality of birth and implications for temporal studies of preterm birth. *Epidemiology.* 2009;20(5):699-706.

Dee DL, Sharma AJ, Cogswell ME, Grummer-Strawn LM, Fein SB, Scanlon KS. Sources of supplemental iron among breastfed infants during the first year of life. *Pediatrics.* 2008 Oct;122 Suppl 2:S98-104.

Dolan SM, Callaghan WM, Rasmussen SA. Birth defects and preterm birth: overlapping outcomes with a shared strategy for research and prevention. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(11):874-8.

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Dott M, Rasmussen SA, Hogue CJ, Reefhuis J; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Association between pregnancy intention and reproductive-health related behaviors before and after pregnancy recognition, National Birth Defects Prevention Study, 1997-2002. *Matern Child Health J.* 2010;14(3):373-81.

Duke CW, Correa A, Romitti PA, Martin J, Kirby RS. Challenges and priorities for surveillance of stillbirths: a report on two workshops. *Public Health Rep.* 2009;124(5):652-9.

Duke W, Williams L, Correa A. Using active birth defects surveillance programs to supplement data on fetal death reports: improving surveillance data on stillbirths. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008;82(11):799-804.

Feldkamp ML, Reefhuis J, Kucik J, Krikov S, Wilson A, Moore CA, Carey JC, Botto LD. Case-control study of self reported genitourinary infections and risk of gastroschisis: findings from the national birth defects prevention study, 1997-2003. *BMJ.* 2008;336(7658):1420-3.

Freeman SB, Bean LH, Allen EG, Tinker SW, Locke AE, Druschel C, Hobbs CA, Romitti PA, Royle MH, Torfs CP, Dooley KJ, Sherman SL. Ethnicity, sex, and the incidence of congenital heart defects: a report from the National Down Syndrome Project. *Genet Med.* 2008;10(3):173-80.

Frøen JF, Gordijn SJ, Abdel-Aleem H, Bergsjø P, Betran A, Duke CW, Fauveau V, Flenady V, Hinderaker SG, Hofmeyr GJ, Jokhio AH, Lawn J, Lumbiganon P, Meraldi M, Pattinson R, Shankar A. Making stillbirths count, making numbers talk – issues in data collection for stillbirths. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.* 2009;9:58.

Frøen JF, Pinar H, Flenady V, Bahrin S, Charles A, Chauke L, Day K, Duke CW, Facchinetti F, Fretts RC, Gardener G, Gilshenan K, Gordijn SJ, Gordon A, Guyon G, Harrison C, Koshy R, Pattinson RC, Petersson K, Russell L, Saastad E, Smith GC, Torabi R. Causes of death and associated conditions (Codac): a utilitarian approach to the classification of perinatal deaths. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.* 2009;9:22.

Genisca AE, Frías JL, Broussard CS, Honein MA, Lammer EJ, Moore CA, Shaw GM, Murray JC, Yang W, Rasmussen SA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Orofacial clefts in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study, 1997-2004. *Am J Med Genet A.* 2009;149A(6):1149-58.

Gilboa SM, Correa A, Alverson CJ. Use of spline

regression in an analysis of maternal prepregnancy body mass index and adverse birth outcomes: does it tell us more than we already know? *Ann Epidemiol.* 2008;18(3):196-205.

Gilboa SM, Correa A, Botto LD, Rasmussen SA, Waller DK, Hobbs CA, Cleves MA, Riehle-Colarusso TJ; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Association between prepregnancy body mass index and congenital heart defects. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2010;202(1):51.e1-51.e10.

Gilboa SM, Strickland MJ, Olshan AF, Werler MM, Correa A; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Use of antihistamine medications during early pregnancy and isolated major malformations. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(2):137-50.

Green RF, Olney RS, Reefhuis J, Botto LD, Romitti PA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal reports of family history from the National Birth Defects Prevention Study, 1997-2001. *Genet Med.* 2008;10(1):37-45.

Hamner HC, Mulinare J, Cogswell ME, Flores AL, Boyle CA, Prue CE, Wang CY, Carriquiry AL, Devine O. Predicted contribution of folic acid fortification of corn masa flour to the usual folic acid intake for the US population: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2001-2004. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009;89(1):305-15.

Hao L, Yang QH, Li Z, Bailey LB, Zhu JH, Hu DJ, Zhang BL, Erickson JD, Zhang L, Gindler J, Li S, Berry RJ. Folate status and homocysteine response to folic acid doses and withdrawal among young Chinese women in a large-scale randomized double-blind trial. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2008;88(2):448-57.

Honein MA, Kirby RS, Meyer RE, Xing J, Skerette NI, Yuskin N, Marengo L, Petrini JR, Davidoff MJ, Mai CT, Druschel CM, Viner-Brown S, Sever LE; National Birth Defects Prevention Network. The association between major birth defects and preterm birth. *Matern Child Health J.* 2009;13(2):164-75.

Jamieson DJ, Honein MA, Rasmussen SA, Williams JL, Swerdlow DL, Biggerstaff MS, Lindstrom S, Louie JK, Christ CM, Bohm SR, Fonseca VP, Ritter KA, Kuhles DJ, Eggers P, Bruce H, Davidson HA, Lutterloh E, Harris ML, Burke C, Cocoros N, Finelli L, MacFarlane KF, Shu B, Olsen SJ; Novel Influenza A (H1N1) Pregnancy Working Group. H1N1 2009 influenza virus infection during pregnancy in the USA. *Lancet.* 2009;374(9688):451-8.

Jamieson DJ, Rasmussen SA, Cragan JD, Cono

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

- J. Pregnancy and emerging diseases (response). *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2007;13:519.
- Jenkins MM, Rasmussen SA, Moore CA, Honein MA. Ethical issues raised by incorporation of genetics into the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Am J Med Genet C Semin Med Genet.* 2008;148C(1):40-6.
- Jenkins MM, Reed-Gross E, Rasmussen SA, Barfield WD, Prue CE, Gallagher ML, Honein MA. Maternal attitudes toward DNA collection for gene-environment studies: a qualitative research study. *Am J Med Genet A.* 2009;149A(11):2378-86.
- Johnson CY, Honein MA, Hobbs CA, Rasmussen SA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Prenatal diagnosis of orofacial clefts, National Birth Defects Prevention Study, 1998-2004. *Prenat Diagn.* 2009;29(9):833-9.
- Jurczyk P, Lu JJ, Xiong L, Cragan JD, Correa A. Fine-grained record integration and linkage tool. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008;82(11):822-9.
- Kucik JE, Bitsko RH, Williams L, Lazarus C, Jarman DW, Correa A. Birth Defects Cluster Study: a national approach to birth defects cluster investigations. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008;82(11):805-11.
- Lin AE, Rasmussen SA, Scheuerle A, Stevenson RE. Clinical geneticists in birth defects surveillance and epidemiology research programs: past, present and future roles. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(1):69-75.
- Lin S, Munsie JP, Herdt-Losavio ML, Bell E, Druschel C, Romitti PA, Olney R; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal asthma medication use and the risk of gastroschisis. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2008;168(1):73-9.
- Louie JK, Acosta M, Jamieson DJ, Honein MA; California Pandemic (H1N1) Working Group. Severe 2009 H1N1 influenza in pregnant and postpartum women in California. *N Engl J Med.* 2010;362(1):27-35.
- MacLehose RF, Olshan AF, Herring AH, Honein MA, Shaw GM, Romitti PA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Bayesian methods for correcting misclassification: an example from birth defects epidemiology. *Epidemiology.* 2009;20(1):27-35.
- Malik S, Cleves MA, Honein MA, Romitti PA, Botto LD, Yang S, Hobbs CA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal smoking and congenital heart defects. *Pediatrics.* 2008;121(4):e810-6.
- Miller A, Siffel C, Correa A. Residential Mobility During Pregnancy: Patterns and Correlates. *Matern Child Health J.* 2009 Jul 1. [Epub ahead of print]
- Miller EA, Manning SE, Rasmussen SA, Reehuis J, Honein MA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal exposure to tobacco smoke, alcohol and caffeine, and risk of anorectal atresia: National Birth Defects Prevention Study 1997-2003. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol.* 2009;23(1):9-17.
- Morgan MA, Cragan JD, Goldenberg RL, Rasmussen SA, Schulkin J. Management of prescription and nonprescription drug use during pregnancy. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med.* 2009 Nov 3. [Epub ahead of print]
- Nilsen RM, Vollset SE, Rasmussen SA, Ueland PM, Daltveit AK. Folic acid and multivitamin supplement use and risk of placental abruption: a population-based registry study. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2008;167(7):867-74.
- Parker SE, Mai CT, Strickland MJ, Olney RS, Rickard R, Marengo L, Wang Y, Hashmi SS, Meyer RE; National Birth Defects Prevention Network. Multistate study of the epidemiology of clubfoot. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(11):897-904.
- Petersen EE, Mitchell AA, Carey JC, Werler MM, Louik C, Rasmussen SA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal exposure to statins and risk for birth defects: a case-series approach. *Am J Med Genet A.* 2008;146A(20):2701-5.
- Petersen EE, Rasmussen SA, Daniel KL, Yazdy MM, Honein MA. Prescription medication borrowing and sharing among women of reproductive age. *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2008;17(7):1073-80.
- Quinn D, Lavigne SV, Chambers C, Wolfe L, Chipman H, Cragan JD, Rasmussen SA. Addressing concerns of pregnant and lactating women after the 2005 hurricanes: the OTIS response. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs.* 2008;33(4):235-41.
- Ramadhani T, Short V, Canfield MA, Waller DK, Correa A, Royle M, Scheuerle A; National Birth Defects Prevention Study (NBDPS). Are birth defects among Hispanics related to maternal nativity or number of years lived in the United States? *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009 Sep;85(9):755-63.
- Rasmussen SA, Chu SY, Kim SY, Schmid CH, Lau J. Maternal obesity and risk of neural tube defects: a metaanalysis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2008;198(6):611-9.

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

- Rasmussen SA, Erickson JD, Reef SE, Ross DS. Teratology: from science to birth defects prevention. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009;85(1):82-92.
- Rasmussen SA, Frías JL. Non-genetic risk factors for gastroschisis. *Am J Med Genet C Semin Med Genet.* 2008;148C(3):199-212.
- Rasmussen SA, Jamieson DJ, Bresee JS. Pandemic influenza and pregnant women. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2008;14(1):95-100.
- Rasmussen SA, Jamieson DJ, Macfarlane K, Cragan JD, Williams J, Henderson Z. Pandemic Influenza and Pregnancy Working Group. Pandemic influenza and pregnant women: summary of a meeting of experts. *Am J Public Health.* 2009;99 Suppl 2:S248-54.
- Rasmussen SA, Whitehead N, Collier SA, Frías JL. Setting a public health research agenda for Down syndrome: summary of a meeting sponsored by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the National Down Syndrome Society. *Am J Med Genet A.* 2008;146A(23):2998-3010.
- Rasmussen SA, Yazdy MM, Frías JL, Honein MA. Priorities for public health research on craniosynostosis: summary and recommendations from a Centers for Disease Control and Prevention-sponsored meeting. *Am J Med Genet A.* 2008;146A(2):149-58.
- Reefhuis J, Honein MA, Schieve LA, Correa A, Hobbs CA, Rasmussen SA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Assisted reproductive technology and major structural birth defects in the United States. *Hum Reprod.* 2009;24(2):360-6.
- Reller MD, Strickland MJ, Riehle-Colarusso T, Mahle WT, Correa A. Prevalence of congenital heart defects in metropolitan Atlanta, 1998-2005. *J Pediatr.* 2008;153(6):807-13.
- Robitaille J, Hamner HC, Cogswell ME, Yang Q. Does the MTHFR 677C->T variant affect the Recommended Dietary Allowance for folate in the US population? *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009;89(4):1269-73.
- Schieve LA, Boulet SL, Boyle C, Rasmussen SA, Schendel D. Health of children 3 to 17 years of age with Down syndrome in the 1997-2005 national health interview survey. *Pediatrics.* 2009;123(2):e253-60.
- Sharma AJ, Cogswell ME, Li R. Dose-response associations between maternal smoking during pregnancy and subsequent childhood obesity: effect modification by maternal race/ethnicity in a low-income US cohort. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2008;168(9):995-1007.
- Shin M, Besser LM, Correa A. Prevalence of spina bifida among children and adolescents in metropolitan Atlanta. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008;82(11):748-54.
- Shin M, Besser LM, Kucik JE, Lu C, Siffel C, Correa A; Congenital Anomaly Multistate Prevalence and Survival Collaborative. Prevalence of Down syndrome among children and adolescents in 10 regions of the United States. *Pediatrics.* 2009;124(6):1565-71.
- Slickers JE, Olshan AF, Siega-Riz AM, Honein MA, Aylsworth AS; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal body mass index and lifestyle exposures and the risk of bilateral renal agenesis or hypoplasia: the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2008;168(11):1259-67.
- Strickland MJ, Klein M, Correa A, Reller MD, Mahle WT, Riehle-Colarusso TJ, Botto LD, Flanders WD, Mulholland JA, Siffel C, Marcus M, Tolbert PE. Ambient air pollution and cardiovascular malformations in Atlanta, Georgia, 1986-2003. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2009;169(8):1004-14.
- Strickland MJ, Riehle-Colarusso TJ, Jacobs JP, Reller MD, Mahle WT, Botto LD, Tolbert PE, Jacobs ML, Lacour-Gayet FG, Tchervenkov CI, Mavroudis C, Correa A. The importance of nomenclature for congenital cardiac disease: implications for research and evaluation. *Cardiol Young.* 2008;18 Suppl 2:92-100.
- Tessema J, Jeffords ME, Cogswell M, Carlton E. Motivators and barriers to prenatal supplement use among minority women in the United States. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 2009;109(1):102-8.
- Theiler RN, Rasmussen SA, Treadwell TA, Jamieson DJ. Emerging and zoonotic infections in women. *Infect Dis Clin North Am.* 2008;22(4):755-72, vii-viii.
- van Gelder MM, Reefhuis J, Caton AR, Werler MM, Druschel CM, Roeleveld N; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal periconceptional illicit drug use and the risk of congenital malformations. *Epidemiology.* 2009;20(1):60-6.
- Waller DK, Correa A, Vo TM, Wang Y, Hobbs C, Langlois PH, Pearson K, Romitti PA, Shaw GM, Hecht JT. The population-based prevalence of achondroplasia and thanatophoric dysplasia in selected regions of the US. *Am J Med Genet A.* 2008;146A(18):2385-9.

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Werler MM, Mitchell AA, Moore CA, Honein MA; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Is there epidemiologic evidence to support vascular disruption as a pathogenesis of gastroschisis? *Am J Med Genet A.* 2009;149A(7):1399-406.

Wilson E, Goss MA, Marin M, Shields KE, Seward JF, Rasmussen SA, Sharrar RG. Varicella vaccine exposure during pregnancy: data from 10 Years of the pregnancy registry. *J Infect Dis.* 2008;197 Suppl 2:S178-84.

Wong-Gibbons DL, Romitti PA, Sun L, Moore CA, Reefhuis J, Bell EM, Olshan AF. Maternal periconceptional exposure to cigarette smoking and alcohol and esophageal atresia +/- tracheoesophageal fistula. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008;82(11):776-84.

Yang W, Shaw GM, Carmichael SL, Rasmussen SA, Waller DK, Pober BR, Anderka M; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Nutrient intakes in women and congenital diaphragmatic hernia in their offspring. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008;82(3):131-8.

Yazdy MM, Autry AR, Honein MA, Frias JL. Use of special education services by children with orofacial clefts. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008;82(3):147-54.

Yeung L, Yang Q, Berry RJ. Contributions of total daily intake of folic acid to serum folate concentrations. *JAMA.* 2008;300(21):2486-7.

USA – Texas: BDES

NBDPS Pooled Data Only

Published – In press Manuscripts

Bitsko RH, Reefhuis J, Louik C, Werler M, Feldkamp ML, Waller DK, Frias J, Honein M. Periconceptional use of weight loss products including ephedra and the association with birth defects. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2008 Jun 13. [Epub ahead of print]

Browne ML, Rasmussen SA, Hoyt AT, Waller DK, Druschel CM, Caton AR, Canfield MA, Lin AE, Carmichael SL, Romitti PA, and the National Birth Defects. Maternal thyroid disease, thyroid medication use and selected birth defects in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009; 85(7): 621 – 628.

Canfield MA, Ramadhani TA, Shaw GM, Waller DK, Carmichael SL, Mosley B, Royle MH, Olney RS,

and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Anencephaly and spina bifida among Hispanics: Maternal, socio-demographic, and acculturation factors in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009; 85(7): 637 – 646.

Correa A, Gilboa SM, Besser LM, Botto LD, Moore CA, Hobbs CA, Cleves MA, Riehle-Colarusso TJ, Waller DK, and Reece EA. Diabetes mellitus and birth defects. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2008; 199(3), 237.e1-e9.

Ethen MK, Ramadhani TA, Scheuerle AE, Canfield MA, Wyszynski DF, Druschel CM, and Romitti PA, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Alcohol consumption by women before and during pregnancy. *Matern Child Health J.* 2009; 13:274-285.

Gallaway MS, Waller DK, Canfield MA, Scheuerle A and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. The association between use of spermicides or male condoms and major structural birth defects. *Contraception* 2009; 80(5):422 – 429.

Gilboa SM, Correa A, Botto LD, Rasmussen SA, Waller DK, Hobbs CA, Cleves MA, Riehle-Colarusso TJ and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Association between pre-pregnancy body mass index and congenital heart defects. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2009.

Griesenbeck JS, Steck MD, Huber JC, Sharkey JR, Rene AA, Brender JD. Development of estimates of dietary nitrates, nitrites, and nitrosamines for use with the short willet food frequency questionnaire. *Nutrition Journal.* 2009; 8:16.

Hashmi SS, Gallaway MS, Waller DK, Langlois P, Werler M, Rasmussen S, Hecht JR. Maternal fever during early pregnancy and the risk of oral clefts. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2009. (In press)

Langlois PH, Ramadhani T, Royle M, Robbins JM, Scheuerle AE, Wyzynski DF, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Birth defects and military service since 1990. *Military Medicine.* 2009; 174(2), 170-176.

Miller EA, Manning SE, Rasmussen SA, Reefhuis J, Honein MA, The National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal exposure to tobacco smoke, alcohol and caffeine and risk of anorectal atresia — National Birth Defects Prevention Study 1997-2003. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology.* 2009; 23(1):9-17.

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Mosley BS, Cleves MA, Siega-Riz AM, Shaw GM, Canfield MA, Waller DK, Werler MM, Hobbs CA, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Neural tube defects and maternal folate intake among pregnancies conceived after folic acid fortification in the United States. *Am J Epidemiol*, 2009; 169(1):9-17.

Ramadhani TR, Short V, Canfield MA, Waller DK, Kim Waller, Correa A, Royle MH, Scheuerle A, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study (NBDPS). Are birth defects among Hispanics related to maternal country of nativity or maternal number of years lived in the United States? *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2009; *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2009; 85(9): 755-763.

Waller DK, Gallaway MS, Lockwood GT, Ramadhani TA, Canfield MA, Scheuerle A, Hernandez-Diaz S, Louik C, Correa A, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Use of oral contraceptives in pregnancy and major structural birth defects in offspring. *Epidemiology*, 2009; 21(2). (In press)

Yang J, Carmichael SL, Canfield M, Song J, Shaw GM, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study Socioeconomic status in relation to selected birth defects in a large multi-centered US case-control study. *Am J Epidemiol*, 2008; 167(2): 145-154.

Yang W, Shaw GM, Carmichael SL, Rasmussen SA, Waller DK, Pober BR, Anderka M. Nutrient intakes in women and congenital diaphragmatic hernia in their offspring. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2008; 82(3):131-138.

Manuscripts under review - To be submitted soon

Gallaway MS, Waller DK, Duong H, Canfield MA, Carmichael S, Scheuerle. The association between use of unopposed progesterone and major structural birth defects.

Lupo PJ, Symanski E, Waller DK, Chan W, Canfield MA, Langlois PH, Mitchell LE, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Polytomous Logistic Regression as a Tool for Exploring Heterogeneity across Birth Defect Subtypes: An Example Using Anencephaly and Spina Bifida. Currently under review by the NBDPS Data Sharing Committee. To be submitted in December 2009 to *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*.

Miller EA, Rasmussen SA, Siega-Riz AM, Frias J, Honein MA. Risk factors for holoprosencephaly.

Ramadhani T, Canfield MA, Waller K, Royle M, Correa A, Scheuerle A, and the National Birth

Defects Prevention Study. Variation in pregnancy-related risk behaviors and maternal conditions among United States and foreign born mothers by race/ethnicity. To be submitted in December 2008 to *Maternal Child Health Journal*.

Waller DK, Gallaway MS, Duong H, Canfield MA, Finnell R, Olney R. The association between maternal febrile illness and central nervous system defects.

Published abstracts - Presentations

Browne ML, Caton AR, Rasmussen SA, Hoyt AT, Druschel CM, Lin AE, Waller DK, Canfield MA, Romitti PA. Maternal thyroid disease and cardiovascular malformations in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Presented at the 48th Annual Meeting of the Teratology, Monterey, California, June 28-July 2, 2008.

Browne ML, Caton AR, Rasmussen SA, Hoyt AT, Druschel CM, Waller DK, Canfield MA, Romitti PA, Carmichael SL. Maternal thyroid disease and selected anomalies in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Presented at the 48th Annual Meeting of the Teratology, Monterey, California, June 28-July 2, 2008.

Browne ML, Caton AR, Rasmussen SA, Druschel CM, Lin AE, Canfield MA, Romitti PA, Hoyt AT, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Maternal thyroid disease and cardiovascular malformations in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Poster presented at the 11th Annual Meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Washington, D.C., February 2008.

Canfield MA, Olney RS, Moore C, Ramadhani T, Lupo PJ, Shaw GM, Mitchell LE; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Clinical Subtypes of Spina Bifida by Maternal Race/Ethnicity in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Oral presentation at Sixth International Neural Tube Defects Conference, September 12-15, 2009, Burlington, VT.

Canfield MA, Ramadhani TA, Shaw GM, Carmichael SL, Waller DK, Mosley BS, Royle MH, Olney RS, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Anencephaly and Spina Bifida among Hispanics: Acculturation Factors in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Oral presentation at the Annual Meeting of the National Centers for Birth Defects Research and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, January 2009.

Canfield MA, Ramadhani TA, Shaw GM, Carmichael SL, Waller DK, Mosley BS, Royle MH, Olney RS,

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Anencephaly and Spina Bifida among Hispanics: Acculturation Factors in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Poster presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Nashville, TN, February 2009.

Canfield MA, Ramadhani T, Shaw GM, Waller DK, Carmichael SL, Mosley B, Olney RS, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Are less acculturated Hispanic parents at higher risk for having offspring with neural tube defects? Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Canfield MA, Ramadhani T, Shaw GM, Waller DK, Carmichael SL, Mosley B, Olney RS, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Are offspring of less acculturated Hispanic parents at higher risk for spina bifida and anencephaly? Poster presented at the 41st Annual Society for Epidemiologic Research Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, June 2008.

Canfield MA, Ramadhani T, Shaw GM, Waller DK, Carmichael SL, Mosley B, Olney RS, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Are offspring of less acculturated Hispanic parents at higher risk for spina bifida and anencephaly? Poster presented at the Annual Meeting for the Society for Pediatric Epidemiologic Research, Chicago, Illinois, June 2008.

Collier S, Dollard S, Mei J, Honein M, Hannon WH, Frias JL, Shaw GM, Meyer R, Chaing S, Canfield MA, Rasmussen SA. The contribution of CMV to hydrocephalus: A pilot study using newborn dried blood spots. Presented at the Congenital Cytomegalovirus Conference, Atlanta, GA, November 2008.

Ethen MK, Ramadhani TA, Scheuerle AE, Canfield MA, Wyszynski DF, Druschel CM, Romitti PA, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Alcohol Consumption by Women Before and During Pregnancy. Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Lupo PJ, Symanski E, Chan W, Waller DK, Canfield MA, Langlois PH, Mitchell LE; National Birth Defects Prevention Study. An Evaluation of the Validity of Using Composite Endpoints for Neural Tube Defects in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Oral presentation at Sixth International Neural Tube Defects Conference, September 12-15, 2009, Burlington, VT.

Ramadhani T, Canfield MA, Waller K, Royle M,

Correa A, Angela Scheuerle and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Variation in pregnancy-related risk behaviors and maternal conditions among United States and foreign born mothers by race/ethnicity. Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Ramadhani T, Short V, Canfield MA, Waller DK, Correa A, Royle M, Scheuerle A, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Birth defects in non-Hispanic blacks: Are they related to mothers' birth nativity? Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Ramadhani T, Short V, Canfield MA, Waller DK, Correa A, Royle M, Scheuerle A, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Birth defects in non-Hispanic blacks: Are they related to mothers' birth nativity? Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Ramadhani T, Canfield MA, Waller DK, Royle M, Correa A, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Variation in pregnancy-related risk factors among foreign- vs. US-born mothers, by race/ethnicity. Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Ramadhani T, Canfield MA, Waller K, Royle M, Correa A, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Variation in pregnancy-related risk behaviors and maternal conditions among United States and foreign born mothers by race/ethnicity. Poster presented at the 41st Annual Society for Epidemiologic Research Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, June 2008.

Ramadhani T, Canfield MA, Waller K, Royle M, Correa A, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Variation in pregnancy-related risk behaviors and maternal conditions among United States and foreign born mothers by race/ethnicity. Poster presented at the National Birth Defects and Prevention Network 11th Annual Meeting, February 2008 in Washington, D.C.

Ramadhani T, Short V, Canfield MA, Waller K, Royle M, Correa A, Scheuerle A, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Birth defects in Hispanics: Are they related to mothers' birthplace? Poster presented at the National Birth Defects and Prevention Network Annual Meeting, February 2008 in Washington, D.C.

Weedn A, Mosley B, Cleves M, Waller DK, Canfield

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

MA, Correa A, Hobbs C, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Prenatal Diagnosis of Birth Defects in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. Poster presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Centers for Birth Defects Research and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, January 2009.

NBDPS and Center Local Data (At Least Partially Funded by Centers Cooperative Agreement)

Texas (Local Study), Published - In press manuscripts

Benjamin BG, Ethen MK, Van Hook CL, Myers CA, Canfield MA. Gastroschisis prevalence in Texas 1999-2003. *Birth Def Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2009.

(In press)

Boulet SL, Yang Q, Mai C, Kirby RS, Collins JS, Robbins JM, Meyer R, Canfield MA, Flood T, Mulinare J, for the National Birth Defects Prevention Network. Trends in the post-fortification prevalence of spina bifida and anencephaly in the U.S. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2008; 82:527-532.

Brender J, Felkner M, Suarez L, Canfield MA, Henry JP. Maternal pesticide exposure and neural tube defects in Mexican Americans. *Annals of Epidemiology*, 2009; 20(1): 16-22.

Brender JD, Suarez L, Langlois PH. Validity of parental work information on the birth certificate. *BMC Public Health* 2008; 8:95.

Brender JD, Suarez L, Langlois PH, Steck M, Zhan FB, Moody K. Are maternal occupation and residential proximity to industrial sources of pollution related? *J Occup Environ Med* 2008; 50(7):834-839.

Brender JD, Suarez L & Langlois PH. Parental occupation, Hispanic ethnicity, and risk of selected congenital malformations in offspring. *Ethnicity and Disease* 2008; 18(2): 218-224.

Brender JD, Zhan FB, Langlois PH, Suarez L, Scheuerle A. Residential proximity to waste sites and industrial facilities and chromosomal anomalies in offspring. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2008; 211:50-58.

Canfield MA, Langlois PH, Nguyen LM, Scheuerle AE. Epidemiologic features and clinical subgroups of anotia/microtia in Texas. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*. 2009; 85(11):905-13.

Canfield MA, Marengo L, Ramadhani TA, Suarez L, Brender JD, Scheuerle A. The prevalence and predictors of anencephaly and spina bifida in

Texas. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiol* 2009; 23(1):41-50.

Case AP, Canfield MA. Methods for developing useful estimates of the costs associated with birth defects.-*Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*. 2009; 85(11):920-4.

Case A, Canfield M, Barnett A, Raimondo P, Drummond-Borg M, Livingston J, Kowalik J. Proximity of pediatric genetic services to children with birth defects in Texas. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2008; 82(11):795-798.

Chiang P-W, Spector E, Scheuerle A. A case of Asian Indian OCA3 patient. *Amer J Med Genet (Part A)*, 2009;149(7):1578-1580.

Chiquet BT, Blanton SH, Burt A, Ma D, Stal S, Mulliken JB, Hecht J. Variation in WNT genes is associated with non-syndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. *Hum Mol Genet*, 2008; 17(14): 2212-2218.

Collins JS, Canfield MA, Pearson K, Kirby RS, Case AP, Mai CT, Major J, Mulinare J for the National Birth Defects Prevention Network. Public Health Projects for Preventing the Recurrence of Neural Tube Defects in the United States. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2009; 85:935 – 938.

Felkner M, Suarez L, Canfield MA, Brender JD, Sum Q. Maternal serum homocysteine and risk for neural tube defects in a Texas-Mexico border population. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2009; 85(6):574-581.

Finnell, R.H., Shaw, G.M., Lammer, E.J. and Rosenquist, T.H. 2008. Gene-nutrient interactions: Importance of folic acid and vitamin B12 during early embryogenesis. *Food and nutrition Bull.*, 2008; 29:S86-S-98.

Honein M, Kirby R, Meyer R, Xing J, Skerrette N, Yuskin N, Marengo L, Petrini J, Davidoff M, Mai C, Druschel C, Viner-Brown S, Sever L, and the National Birth Defects Prevention Network. The association between major birth defects and preterm birth. *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, 2009; 13(2): 164 – 175.

Husain T, Langlois PH, Sever LE, Gambello MJ. Descriptive epidemiologic features shared by birth defects thought to be related to vascular disruption in Texas, 1996-2002. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 2008; 82(6):435-40.

Langlois PH, Scheuerle A, Horel SA, Carozza SE. Urban versus rural residence and occurrence

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

of septal heart defects in Texas. Birth Defects Research Part A, 2009; 85(9): 764 – 772.

Langlois PH, Brender JD, Suarez L, Zhan FB, Mistry JH, Scheuerle A, Moody K.. Maternal residential proximity to waste sites and industrial facilities and conotruncal heart defects in offspring. Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology 2009; 23(4): 321-331.

Lin AE, Rasmussen SA, Scheuerle A, Stevenson RE. Clinical geneticists in birth defects surveillance and epidemiology research programs: past, present and future roles. Birth Defects Research Part A, 2009; 85:69-75.

Luben TJ, Messer LC, Mendola P, Carozza SE, Horel SA, Langlois PH. Urban-rural residence and the occurrence of neural tube defects in Texas, 1999 – 2003. Health & Place, 2009; 15(2009):848-854.

Lupo PJ, Symanski E, Chan W, Mitchell LE, Waller DK, Canfield MA, Langlois PH. Differences in Exposure Assignment between Conception and Delivery: The Impact of Maternal Mobility. Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology (In press)

Mitchell LE. 2008. Epidemiology of Cleft Lip and Palate. In Losee JE, Kirschner RE (Eds.), Comprehensive Cleft Care, McGraw-Hill.

Mitchell LE, Etheredge AJ, Hill DS, Finnell RH. 2008. Spina Bifida. In Lang F (Ed.), Encyclopedia of Molecular Mechanisms of Disease, 2008 (In press)

Naufal Z, Zhiwen L, Zhu L, Zhou GO, McDonald T, He LY, Mitchell L, Ren A, Zhu, Finnell R, Donnelly KC. Biomarkers of exposure to combustion by-products in a human population in Shanxi, China. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2009. (In press)

Parker SE, Mai CT, Strickland MJ, Olney RS, Rickard R, Marengo L, Wang Y, Hashmi SS, Meyer RE, National Birth Defects Prevention Network. Multistate study of the epidemiology of clubfoot. Birth Def Res Part A 2009; 85(11):897-904. Simpson MA, Scheuerle A, Hurst J, Patton MA, Stewart H, Crosby AH. Mutations in FAM20C also identified in non-lethal osteosclerotic bone dysplasia. Clin Genet. 2009 Mar;75(3):271-276.

Scheuerle A, Vannappagari VX, Miller MK. Measurements of birth defect prevalence: Which is most useful as a comparator group for pharmaceutical pregnancy registries? Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol., 2009; 85(7): 611 – 620.

Waller DK, Correa A, Vo TM, Wang Y, Hobbs C, Langlois PH, Pearson K, Romitti PA, Shaw GM,

Hecht JT. The population-based prevalence of achondroplasia and thanatophoric dysplasia in selected regions of the US. Am J Med Genet, 2008; 146A(18):2385-2389.

Wang J, Waller DK, Taylor LG, Hwang LY, Canfield MA. Prevalence of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in Texas, 1999-2002. Birth Def Res Part A, 2008; 82(11): 763 – 767.

Wen S, Lu W, Zhu H, Yang W, Shaw GM, Lammer EJ, Islam A, Finnell RH. Genetic polymorphisms in the thioredoxin 2 (TXN2) gene and risk for spina bifida. Am J Med Genet A, 2009; 149A(2): 155 – 160.

Zhu, H., Kartiko, S. and Finnell, R.H. Importance of gene-environment interactions in the etiology of selected birth defects. Clin Genet, 2009; 75: 409-423.

Texas (Local Study), Published Abstracts - Presentations

Agopian A, Marengo L, Mitchell LE. Descriptive epidemiology of omphalocele in Texas, 1999-2004. Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Benjamin B, Meyers C, Ethen MK, Canfield MA. Gastrochisis. Presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Brender J, Suarez L, Langlois P, Steck M, Zhan FB, Moody K. Are maternal occupation and residential proximity to industrial sources of pollution related? Presented at the Society for Epidemiologic Research Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, June 26, 2008.

Canfield MA. Birth defects in Texas. Presented at Inter-Institutional Grand Rounds, Texas Tech Health Science Center, Amarillo, TX, October, 2008. [Invited Speaker].

Canfield MA. Birth defects in Texas: Prevalence and patterns. Presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Canfield MA, Marengo L, Case A. Impact of differing Texas-Mexico border definitions on birth defect prevalence, 1999-2004. Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Case AP, Canfield MA, and the Texas Birth Defects

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Epidemiology and Surveillance Branch. Developing a State-Specific Cost-of-Illness Estimate for Spina Bifida. Poster presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Nashville, TN, February 2009.

Case A, Ramadhani T, Canfield MA. Are diabetic and overweight/obese women of childbearing age more or less likely to take a folic acid supplement daily? Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Collier S, Dollard S, Mei J, Honein M, WH Hannon, JL Frias, Shaw GM, Meyer R, Chaing S, Canfield M, Rasmussen SA. The contribution of CMV to hydrocephalus: a pilot study using newborn dried blood spots. Poster presented at the Congenital CMV Conference, Atlanta, GA, November 5-7, 2008.

Etheredge AJ, Ramadhani T, Scheuerle A, and Mitchell LE. Methodological issues in the epidemiology of isolated congenital microcephaly. Presented at the Society for Pediatric and Perinatal Epidemiologic Research 21st Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, June 23-24, 2008.

Felkner M, Suarez L, Brender JD, Canfield MA. Maternal serum homocysteine and risk for neural tube defects in a Texas-Mexico border population. Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Felkner M, Suarez L, Brender JD, Canfield MA. Neural tube defects and homocysteine. Presented at the 2008 Texas Association of Clinical Laboratory Scientists (TACLS) Conference, Austin, Texas, April 2-5, 2008.

Felkner M, Suarez L, Brender JD, Canfield MA. Maternal serum homocysteine levels and risk for neural tube defects in a Texas-Mexico border population. Presented at the 41st Annual Society for Epidemiologic Research Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, June 2008.

Gilboa S, Mendola P, Olshan AF, Herring AH, Harness C, Langlois P. Reliance on geocoded maternal residence: Impact on a population-based case-control study of air quality and birth defects. Poster presented at 44th Teratology Society Annual Meeting, Vancouver, BC, June 2004 (Birth Defects Research 2004; 70:291).

Gilboa S, Mendola P, Olshan AF, Herring AH, Harness C, Langlois P. Case control study of air quality and birth defects: Comparison of geocoded and non-

geocoded populations. Poster presented at the Society for Epidemiologic Research, Salt Lake City, UT, June 2004 (Am J Epidemiol 159; S48).

Hashmi SS, Gallaway MS, Waller DK, Langlois PL, Hecht JT. Maternal Fever during Pregnancy and the risk of Oral Clefts. Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Leoncini E, Annerén G, Bower C, Cocchi G, Halliday J, Amar E, Bakker MK, Bianca S, Canessa Tapia MA, Castilla EE, Csáky-Szunyogh M, Dastgiri S, Feldkamp M, Gatt M, Hirahara F, Landau D, Lowry RB, Marengo L, Mc Donnell R, Morgan M, Mutchinick OM, Pierini A, Poetzsch S, Ritvanen A, Scarano G, Siffel C, Sípek A, Szabova E, Tagliabue G, Vollset SE, Wertelecki W, Zhuchenko L, Mastroiacovo P. Validity of registration of down syndrome in the International Clearinghouse for Birth Defects Surveillance and Research. Poster session presented at the 12th Annual meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Nashville TN, February 2009.

Lu W, Zhu H, Wen S, Canfield MA, Suarez L, Mitchell LE, Finnell RH. Tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4) synthesis genes and risk of neural tube defects in a Texas border Hispanic population. Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October, 2008.

Luben TJ, Messer LC, Carozza S, Horel S, Mendola P, Langlois P. Urban-rural variation in the occurrence of neural tube defects in Texas. 2008 Joint Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology & International Society of Exposure Analysis. Pasadena, California, October 12-16, 2008.

Lupo PJ, Symanski E, Chan W, Mitchell LE, Waller DK, Canfield MA, Langlois PH. Exposure Misclassification in Studies of Adverse Birth Outcomes: Assessing Effects Due to Residential Mobility. Annual Meeting of the Society of Pediatric and Perinatal Epidemiologic Research. Anaheim, CA, June 22-23, 2009.

Marengo LK, Ethen MK, Canfield MA. Evaluation of death certificates for finding children with birth defects in Texas. Poster presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Nashville, TN, February 2009.

Marnego LK and Canfield MA. Lessons learned in linking the Texas Birth Defect Registry with Newborn Screening blood spots for research, 2002 – 2004. Poster presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Nashville, TN, February 2009.

References by ICBDSR Members, 2008-2009

Marengo L, Canfield MA, Ramadhani T, Suarez L, Brender JD, Scheuerle A. Prevalence and predictors of anencephaly and spina bifida in Texas, 1999-2003. Poster presented at the Texas Birth Defects Research Symposium, Lubbock, TX, October 2008.

Mei JV, Li LX, Rasmussen SA, Collier SA, Frias JL, Honein MA, Shaw GM, Meyer R, Chaing S, Canfield M, Jones JL, Hannon WH. Effect of specimen storage on newborn dried blood spots used to assess Toxoplasma gondii IgM. Poster presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Laboratories, San Antonio, TX, November 3-6, 2008.

Nembhard WN, Salemi JL, Ethen MK, Canfield MA. The Role of Gestational Length and Size at Birth on Childhood Survival for Infants Born with Selected Birth Defects. Presented at the 12th Annual Meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Feb 23-25, 2009 in Nashville, TN.

Parker SE, Mai CT, Strickland MJ, Olney RS, Rickard RS, Meyer RE, Marengo L, Wang Y, Hashmi SS, for the National Birth Defects Prevention Network. Multi-state study of the epidemiology of clubfoot, 2001 – 2005. Poster presented at the 12th Annual Meeting of the NBDPN, Nashville, TN, February 2009.

Phelps A. Improving data quality using random review of birth defect coding. 11th Annual Meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Washington, D.C., February 11-13, 2008.

Salemi JL, Fixler DE, Nembhard WN, Ethen MK, Canfield MA. Survival During the First Five Years

of Life Among Infants with a Functional Single Ventricle, Texas, 1996-2003. Poster presented at the 15th Annual Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology Conference, Dec 9-11, 2009, in Tampa, FL.

Salemi JL, Nembhard WN, Fixler DA, Canfield MA, Ethen MK. Defect-specific survival experience of infants with five major congenital heart defects. Poster presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Birth Defects Prevention Network, Nashville, TN, February 2009.

Steck M, Ramadhani T, Carmichael S, Brender J, Case AP, Scheuerle A. The association between periconceptional maternal fish consumption and birth defects. Poster presented at the American Public Health Association Annual Meeting. Philadelphia, PA. November 9, 2009.

Taylor LG, Gallaway MS, Waller DK, Langlois PH, Canfield MA. A descriptive study of intestinal and anorectal atresia, Texas, 1999 – 2004. Poster presented at the 14th Annual Maternal Child Health EPI Conference, Atlanta, GA, December 2008.

Texas (Local Study) - Manuscripts under review

Hashmi SS, Gallaway MS, Waller DK, Langlois PL, Hecht JT. Maternal Fever during Pregnancy and the risk of Oral Clefts.

Brender JD, Mistry J, Zhan FB, Suarez L, Jimenez S, Moody K. Conotruncal heart defects and proximity to environmental hazards. Submitted to Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology.

Editing, e grafica

BetMultimedia

Tel.: +39 06 86216255 - E mail: info@betmultimedia.it

ANNUAL REPORT

2009

Published by
**The Centre of the International
Clearinghouse for Birth Defects
Surveillance and Research**

**with data
for 2007**